

# The Westpex Sale

A Specialized Sale of Confederate States of America



Schuyler  
Rumsey  
Philatelic  
Auctions

APRIL

25

2009

# **SCHUYLER J. RUMSEY**

**Philatelic Auctions, Inc.**

47 Kearny St., Suite 500

San Francisco, CA 94108, USA

Telephone: 415-781-5127 Fax: 415-781-5128

E-mail: [srumsey@rumseyauctions.com](mailto:srumsey@rumseyauctions.com)

Website: [www.rumseyauctions.com](http://www.rumseyauctions.com)

## **The Westpex Sale Public Auction No. 34**

### **A Specialized Sale of Confederate States of America**

To be held at the San Francisco Airport Marriott Hotel  
(1800 Old Bayshore Hwy., Burlingame, CA. 94010) in the Bayside Ballroom Room

#### **First Session**

10:00 AM

Saturday, April 25, 2009

#### **Viewing the Lots:**

**April 22:** Viewing of all lots in the Bayside Ballroom Room (10:00 AM to 6:00 PM).

**April 23:** Viewing of all lots in the Bayside Ballroom Room (10:00 AM to 8:00 PM).

**April 24-25:** Viewing of all lots in the Bayside Ballroom Room (10:00 AM to 6:00 PM).

**April 26:** Viewing of all lots in the Bayside Ballroom Room (10:00 AM to 12:00 PM).

Please visit our website: [www.rumseyauctions.com](http://www.rumseyauctions.com)

Catalog Price \$10

### Bidding Increments

\$1-\$150 . . . . .	\$5	\$1,500-\$3,000 . . . . .	\$100	\$30,000-\$75,000 . . . . .	\$2,500
\$150-\$300 . . . . .	\$10	\$3,000-\$7,500 . . . . .	\$250	\$75,000-\$150,000 . . . . .	\$5,000
\$300-\$750 . . . . .	\$25	\$7,500-\$15,000 . . . . .	\$500	Over \$150,000 . . . . .	Auctioneer's discretion
\$750-\$1,500 . . . . .	\$50	\$15,000-\$30,000 . . . . .	\$1,000		

### Recommended Auction Agents

**Giacomo Bottacchi**

Via Filli Bronzetti 21  
Milano 20129  
Italy  
Tel: (02) 718-023  
Fax: (02) 738-4439  
Email: gbstamps@iol.it

**Stan Jameson**

P.O. Box 264  
St. Petersburg, FL. 33731  
Tel./Fax: (727) 526-5203  
Email:  
empire65@tampabay.rr.com

**Jean Lancaster**

20 Milner Road  
Kingston-upon-Thames  
Surrey KT1 2AU, G.B.  
Tel: (020) 8547-1220  
Fax: (020) 8547-3739  
Email:  
jean.lancaster@lineone.net

**Purser and Associates**

84 Webcover Rd., #2  
Arlington, MA 02474  
Tel: (857) 928-5140  
Fax: (781) 777-1023  
Email: info@pursers.com

**Charles E. Cwiakala**

1527 S. Fairview Avenue  
Park Ridge, IL 60068-5211  
Tel./Fax: (847) 823-8747  
Email: CECwiakala@aol.com

**Patricia Kaufmann**

10194 N. Old State Rd.  
Lincoln, DE 19960  
Tel: (302) 422-2656  
Fax: (302) 424-1990  
Email:  
trishkauf@comcast.net

**Frank Mandel**

P.O. Box 157  
New York, NY 10014  
Tel: (212) 675-0819  
Fax: (212) 366-6462

**Pamela Vogt**

1301 Broadway  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Tel: (650) 344-3401  
Fax: (650) 344-3830  
Email: vogtstamps@aol.com

**Jochen Heddergott**

Bauerstrasse 9  
D-8000 München 40  
Germany  
Tel: (089) 272-1683  
Fax: (089) 272-1685

**Stanley Piller**

P.O. Box 599  
Alamo, CA 94507  
Tel: (925) 938-8290  
Fax: (925) 938-8812  
Email: stmpdlr@aol.com

### Symbols

**	Mint (never hinged)	B	Booklet or Booklet Pane
*	Mint (hinged)	E	Essay
(*)	Unused (no gum/regummed)	P	Proof
○	Used	S	Specimen
○	Block	//	Incomplete Set
☒	Cover	▲	On Piece
(☒)	Cover Front		

### Grading and Condition

<b>Superb</b>	Extraordinary item in the finest condition.
<b>Extremely Fine</b>	Outstanding and exceptional quality.
<b>Very Fine</b>	Choice, first-class condition.
<b>Fine-Very Fine (F-VF)</b>	Stamp or cover in sound condition; if a stamp, it is slightly less well-centered than Very Fine but better centered than Fine.
<b>Fine</b>	Sound in all respects. Perforated stamps will have the designs clear of the perforations; the designs of imperforate stamps will not be cut in to any significant degree.
<b>Very Good (VG)</b>	Imperfect centering (stamps) or poor general appearance.

Any stamp faults such as a thin spot, tear, crease etc., will be described at all times. Postally used covers should be expected to have the normal degree of wear associated with them and this wear is not grounds for return of a lot. The grade of a cover is independent of the grade of the stamps on it. Covers from the famous Carroll-Hoy correspondence will normally have a small unobtrusive staple hole. In lots containing several items, degrees of condition denote the overwhelming average and examples above and below such condition can be expected.

# Terms of Sale

## Bidding

I. All bids (whether by floor bidders, mail bidders, or telephone bidders) will have a **premium of 15% added to the auction sale price.**

II. All bids are per lot as numbered in the catalog. The right is reserved to withdraw any lot prior to sale, to divide a lot, or to group two or more lots.

III. The highest bidder shall prevail; lots are sold at one increment over the second highest bid. Should any dispute arise between bidders, the decision of the auctioneer as to the successful bidder and the reoffering or resale of the lot under dispute shall rest entirely on the judgment of the auctioneer. The auctioneer shall regulate the bidding and reserve the right to refuse any bid believed by him not to be made in good faith.

IV. Consignor has and retains the right to bid personally, or by his duly appointed agent, through the auctioneer, unless the sale is advertised and announced as one restricting such bidding by consignors or their agents.

## Payments of Purchases

V. FLOOR BIDDERS. Floor bidders shall furnish the auctioneer their names and addresses prior to bidding on any lot. The name and address of the buyer of each lot shall be registered with the auction house following the sale of each lot. Payment of the whole purchase price shall be made by the floor buyer in such manner as the auctioneer may determine. Special credit arrangements must be made prior to the sale.

VI. MAIL BIDDERS. A successful mail bidder will be notified of lots purchased and must remit payment before the lots are sent. Auction bills are due and payable upon receipt of notification. If buyer's payment is not received within ten (10) days, Schuyler Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc. may resell all lots without notice. Any and all losses incurred as a result of resale will be passed on to the defaulting buyer. Cost of postage, registration, etc. will be charged to buyer. Proof by the auctioneer of receipt of sending at the advised address shall constitute delivery.

VII. DIRECT DRAFTS/TRANSFERS. A successful mail bidder known to us may contact our office at (415) 781-5127 for the information necessary to pay directly into the vendor bank account. Any additional charges resulting from processing payments by this method shall be borne by the buyer. Method of payment should be noted on the bid sheet.

VIII. Title shall not pass to the buyer until full payment is received by Schuyler J. Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc.

IX. All of our lots are sold as genuine. Lots accompanied by recent (within 5 years of sale date) expert certificates are sold "as is" based on the description in the certificate. The aforementioned expertized lots may not be returned under any circumstances including those instances in which subsequent certificates yield conflicting opinions. The accepted authorities for U.S. stamps are the Philatelic Foundation and the Professional Stamp Expertizing Committee, however we do not accept "graded certificates", nor do we accept "encased" certified items.

X. All extensions must be paid in full, in advance. There will be no exceptions.

XI. All lots on extension must be submitted for expertizing by the auctioneer exclusively. Each lot is sold as genuine, except those described "as is", but when, in the opinion of a competent authority acceptable to Schuyler J. Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc., the lot is declared otherwise, the purchase price will be refunded in full. The lot must be received by Schuyler J. Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc. within a period of 21 days from the date of auction. No lot will be accepted under any circumstances after four calendar months from the auction date. Expenses incurred for purposes of expertizing shall be borne by the purchaser except where the lot is found by said competent authority to be materially not as described, in which case the consignor will be responsible for expertizing costs incurred. Proof of the inability of said competent authority to express a definite opinion is not grounds for return of an item.

XII. Any lot, description of which is incorrect, is returnable (A) within three (3) days of receipt and (B) if received by Schuyler J. Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc. within twenty-one (21) days from the date of the auction. All disputed lots must be returned intact, in the condition received; no adjustments will be made. The following lots are not returnable: collection lots containing ten (10) or more items; lots from purchasers OR THEIR AGENTS who had the opportunity to examine them before the auction; items described as having defects or of a quality standard "Very Good" (V.G.) or below; lots with disputed centering or margins when the item is photographed; lots described "as is".

## California State Sales Tax

XIII. The California State Sales Tax - or that of another state as ordered by the laws of such a state (as appropriate) - is payable by buyers liable to tax. See below.

XIV JURISDICTION. In the event of any dispute between the auctioneer and bidders, or between any parties requesting inspection of any of the lots and the auctioneer, or between persons offering their lots to be auctioned and the auctioneer, the jurisdiction over the dispute shall be in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California.

XV In the event of any dispute, the prevailing party shall be entitled to court costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

XVI. THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THE FOREGOING TERMS OF SALE.

Any lots purchased in California are subject to State Sales Tax unless:

- 1.) You have a signed resale card, with a verifiable California resale license number, on file with us prior to the Auction. (Note: customers presenting resale numbers the night of the auction will be subject to sales tax until their resale number can be certified with the State Board of Equalization - generally the following business day), OR
- 2.) You are not a California resident and your lots are being shipped to your out-of-state address.

Thank you for your cooperation.

# Table of Contents

## First Session

### The McCary Ballard Collection of Georgia During the Confederacy

Saturday, April 25, 2009, at 10:00 A.M.

2501-2502	Free Franks
2503-2509	Key Dates of the Confederacy
2510-2515	Independent and Confederate State Usages Prior to June 1, 1861
2516-2524	Special Markings
2525-2533	Express Mails
2534-2622	Georgia Town Markings
2623-2702	Confederate Postmasters' Provisionals
2703-2759	General Issues
2760-2792	Confederate Patriotic Covers
2793-2804	Confederate Advertising Covers
2805-2814	Adversity and Wallpaper Covers
2815-2833	Semi-Official Imprints
2834-2837	Steamboat, Railroad and Trans-Mississippi Covers
2838-2842	Blockade Covers
2843-2845	Flag of Truce Covers
2846-2861	Prisoner of War Covers

### The Ronald R. Tate Collection of the Confederate States 5c Green and Blue Adhesive

2862-2872	Key Dates of the Confederacy
2873-2881	Express Mails
2882-2896	Town Markings
2897-2904	Postmasters' Provisionals
2905-3020	General Issues
3021-3056	Confederate Patriotic Covers
3057-3118	Confederate Advertising Covers
3119-3135	Adversity and Wallpaper Covers
3136-3159	Semi-Official Imprints
3160-3170	Steamboat and Railroad Covers
3171-3175	Special Route, Flag of Truce and Prisoner of War Covers

### Civil War and Confederate States Postal History

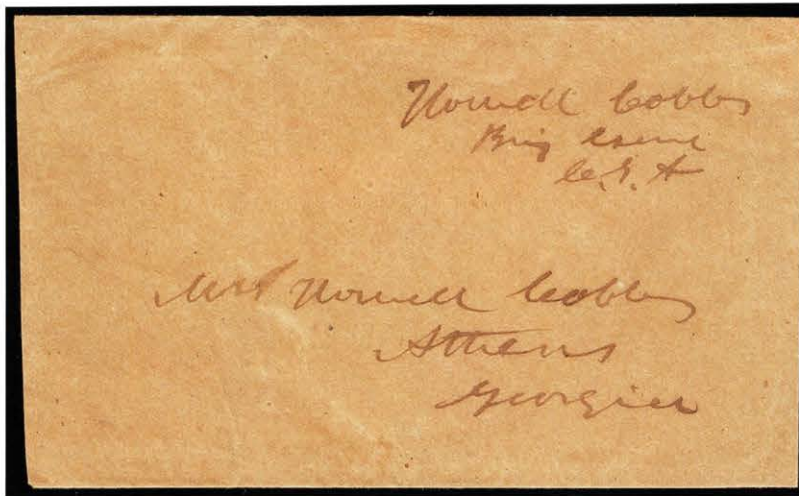
3176-3187	United States Civil War Covers
3188-3309	Confederate States Usages and General Issues
3310-3322	Confederate Patriotic, Illustrated and Semi-Official Covers
3323-3337	Confederate Waterways, Railroads, Flag of Truce and Prisoner of War Covers

# The McCary Ballard Collection of Georgia During the Confederacy



# The McCary Ballard Collection

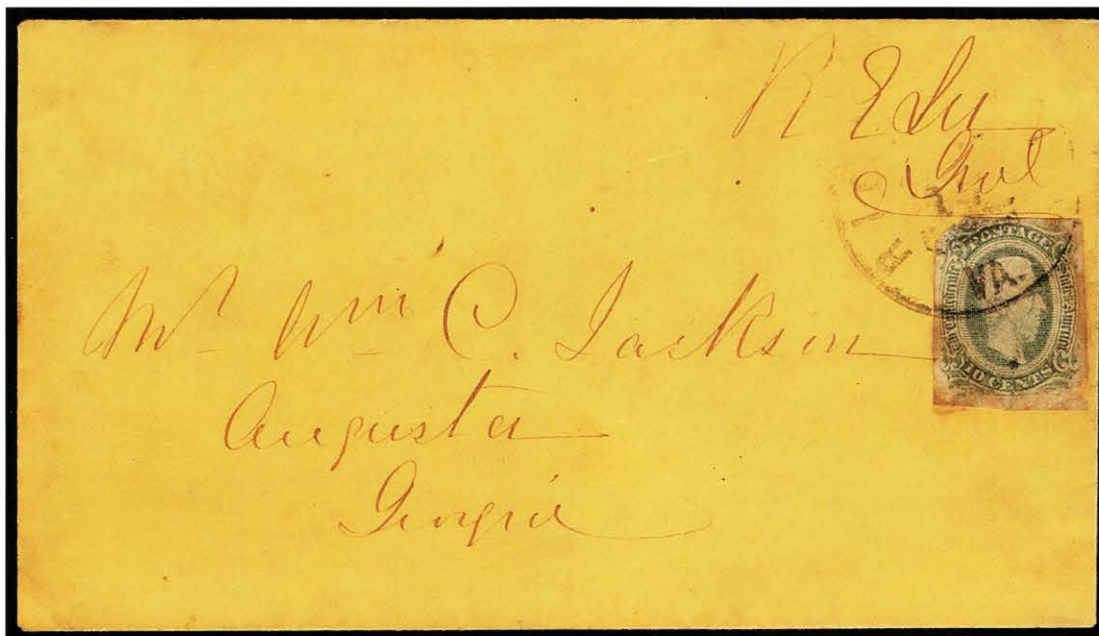
## Free Franks



2501  **Howell Cobb/Brig. Genl./C.S.A.**, manuscript free frank on brown cover to his wife in Athens, some minor wrinkles, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$75-100

*Cobb was Governor of Georgia (1851-1853) and served as Buchanan's Secretary of the Treasury from 1857 to December 10, 1860, when he resigned. Cobb personally opposed secession. He was Chairman of the convention of delegates from the seceded states, which assembled in Montgomery, Alabama on February 24, 1861 to form a Confederate government. In July 1861, Cobb accepted a commission as Colonel in the Confederate Army and was later commissioned a Major General. He saw action at Shiloh and Antietam and surrendered at Macon, Georgia on April 20, 1864.*

## Robert E. Lee Letter



2502  **R.E. Lee, Genl.**, manuscript free frank on **field letter addressed in his hand** to "Wm. C. Jackson, Augusta, Georgia", carried by Military courier to Richmond where it was forwarded to Augusta with **1863 10¢ blue** tied by "Richmond, Va." cds, adhesive with some gum staining & minor faults, **Very Fine and rare**; signed with Weill handstamp.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$7,500-10,000

*One of the very few Robert E. Lee Field Letters forwarded through the Post Office.*

Key Dates of the Confederacy



- 2503 ☒ "Savannah, Ga./Jan. 19, 1861" First Day of Independent States Usage, neat postmark with grid on 1860-61 3¢ Star Die Entire to Macon, Ga., Very Fine and choice.  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750

*A wonderful first day cover which is very rare as Georgia was an independent State for only 16 days between Jan. 19 - Feb. 4, 1861.*



- 2504 ☒ "Savannah, Ga./Jan. 19, 1861" First Day of Independent States Usage, cds with "10" rate handstamp on cover to Nova Scotia with "U. States" exchange marking in arc, backstamped with Halifax transit oval handstamp, Very Fine.  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750

*A very rare usage to a foreign destination and a wonderful first day cover. This is very rare as Georgia was an independent State for only 16 days between Jan. 19 - Feb. 4, 1861.*



- 2505 ☒ "Jonesborough, Ga./Feb. 4, 1861" First Day of Confederate States Usage, postmark on 1860-61 3¢ Star Die Entire to North Carolina, lightly cleaned & repaired along top edge, F.-V.F.  
 Estimate ..... \$200-300





- 2506 ☒ **Macon, Ga./May 31 (1861), Last Day of Usage of United States Stamps in Confederacy**, three strikes of double circle postmark tying three 1857 1¢ blue, type V on cover with lovely green embossed cameo corner card of the “Lanier House” in Macon, cover addressed to “A.H. Stephens” (Vice President) in Richmond, docketed on reverse “L.C. Belt, Captain of the Toombs Guards writes from Macon, Ga. May 31, 1861 requesting Mr. Stephens to have a Regiment of Ga. troops ordered to Virginia that his company may go. Says Gov. Brown will arm them.”, cover lightly clean & some minor edge restoration, lovely Very Fine appearance, a very scarce last day of usage, ex-Knapp, MacBride.  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750



- 2507 ☒ **“Albany, Ga./Jun. 1, 1861”, First Day of Usage of the Confederate States**, bold blue cds with matching “Paid 10” handstamp on all over shaded advertising cover in gray for “The Hartford Fire Insurance Co.”, cover addressed to “A.H. Stephens, V.Pr.” (Vice President) in Richmond, docketed on reverse “D. A. Vason, Albany Georgia, June 1st, 1861/His son, Wm. I Vason wants it arranged so that he may be stationed where his wife may be with him or where he can visit her.”, for some reason the cover is additionally postmarked with black “Richmond, Va./Sep. 16, 1861” cds & straight line “Paid” in italics, flap missing, Extremely Fine, a very rare first day of usage.  
 Estimate ..... \$750-1,000



- 2508 ☒ **Post War Use of Confederate Rate Markings**, bold bluish numeral “10” rate in circle tying United States 1861 3¢ rose on cover with matching “Franklinton, N.C.” cds to New Bern, N.C., small cover tear at top & part of flap missing, Very Fine and unusual.  
 Estimate ..... \$100-150



- 2509 ☒ **Post War Use of Confederate Rate Markings**, blue numeral "10" rate cancelling United States 1864-65 3¢ Postal entire with matching "Fort Valley, Ga./May 15" cds to Barnette Station, Ga., two small toned spots, **Very Fine and unusual**, ex-Kohn & Hart.  
 Estimate ..... \$100-150

**Independent and Confederate State Usages Prior to June 1, 1861**



- 2510 ☒ **1857 3¢ dull red**, tied by "Dalton, Ga./May 2, 1861" cds on small cover with **7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic design** (Dietz F7-5) in red, white and blue, addressed to Tuscumbia, Ala., most of flap torn away, **Extremely Fine**; with 1976 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. 26 ..... Estimate \$2,000-3,000

*A Wonderful Seven Star Patriotic Flag design used during the Independent Statehood period. The Seven Star design represents the original six states which formed the Confederacy on Feb. 4, 1861 and the seventh state, Texas, which had indicated its intention to secede.*



- 2511 ☒ **Atlanta, Ga./May 17, 1861**, cds tying United States 1857 3¢ **dull red** on cover to A.H. Stephens (Vice President) in Montgomery, Ala. with **pale red illustrated "Southern Confederacy" publisher's advertisement**, elaborate design showing Southern agriculture and industry, docketing at left indicates the writer was soliciting support to retain Thomas Howard as the Atlanta postmaster under the Confederate administration, **Extremely Fine and attractive**.  
 Estimate ..... \$1,000-1,500



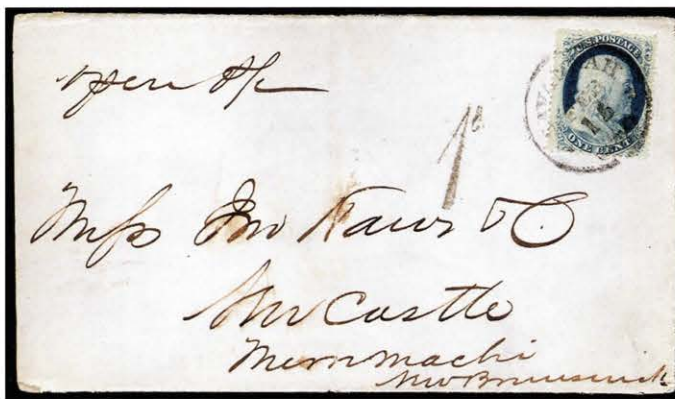
2512 ☒ **Fort Valley, Mar. 19 (1861)**, cds on cover to New Orleans with matching "Paid 3" handstamp, **Very Fine**, a nice Independent State usage.  
 Estimate ..... \$75-100



2513 ☒ **Incoming Mail**, a folded cover from **Liverpool** datelined "**Jan. 12, 1861**" to **Augusta, Ga.** sent to Boston with "Boston/24/Br. Pkt./Jan. 26" debit cds, **Very Fine**, a scarce incoming cover arriving after Georgia had seceded from the Union.  
 Estimate ..... \$200-300



2514 ☒ **Macon, Ga.**, double circle postmark with matching "**Due 1**" handstamp paying the drop rate used locally to "**Col. John B. Lamar**", **Very Fine**, a very scarce usage after secession.  
 Estimate ..... \$150-200



- 2515 ☒ Savannah, Ga./Feb. 15 (1861), small cds tying United States 1857 1¢ blue type V on printed 1861 circular (The Savannah Republican Prices Current) to New Brunswick, backstamped with New Castle, N.B. arrival cancel, some edge splits, **Very Fine**. Estimate . . . . . \$300-400

*A very rare circular rate to a foreign destination during the Independent State period.*

**Special Markings**



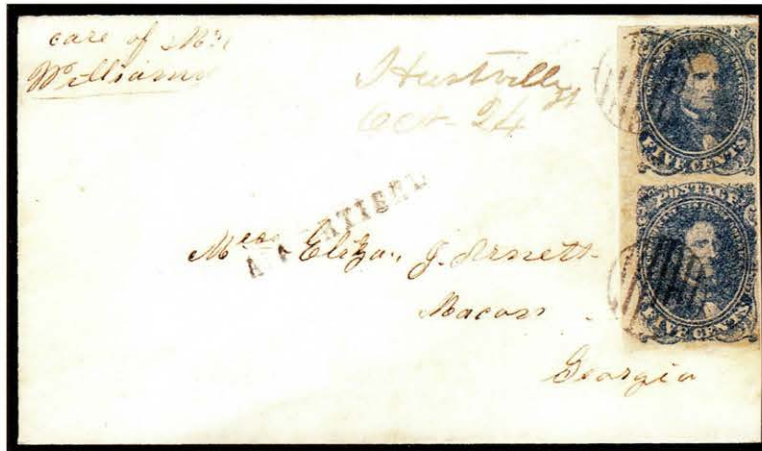
- 2516 ☒ (Army of Tennessee) - Chattanooga, Ten./Dec. 28 (1863), Army Field Post Office cds tying 1863-64 10¢ blue (large margins) on small cover to Stone Mountain, Ga., included is interesting original enclosure datelined "Dalton, Georgia/December the 27, 1863", written phonetically by a soldier who talks of the Yankees who are about 20 miles from their encampment, mentions a deserter who was shot and of general camp conditions, **Very Fine**. Scott No. 11 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

*An especially choice example of the "roving" Chattanooga datestamp, taken from the city post office after evacuation and used as an army field office marking from September 8 to late December 1863.*



- 2517 ☒ (Army of Tennessee) - Chicamauga, well-struck in rimless semi-circle handstamp on cover to Atlanta, Ga. franked with 1863-64 10¢ blue (large margins) cancelled by neat "Nov. 13, 1863" three line handstamp", docketed at left "Nov. 12/63", flap missing, **Extremely Fine**. Scott No. 11 . . . . . Estimate \$2,000-3,000

*A magnificent cover, one of the finest recorded strikes of the "Chicamauga" army field cancel, which was used between Oct. 25 and Nov. 14, 1863. One of only four recorded examples.*



- 2518 ☒ (Macon, Ga.) Advertiser, straight line handstamp on cover to Macon used from Alabama & franked with vert. pair 1862 5¢ blue (four margins, light corner crease at bottom right), tied by two strikes of neat grid cancel with manuscript "Huntsville/Oct. 24" postmark, Very Fine and attractive, The cover was not claimed in Macon and was advertised in the local paper as indicated by the straight line handstamp.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



- 2519 ☒ (Macon, Ga.) Missent, straight line handstamp with Macon, Ga. double circle postmark on ladies cover addressed to Macon, Mississippi, franked with 1863-64 10¢ blue (four margins) tied by wonderful bold "Estell Springs/May 18, 1863/N. & C. R.R." oval postmark, large part of flap torn away, Extremely Fine.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$1,000-1,500

*A stunning cover and usage carried on the Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad. The "Missent" handstamp from Macon is unrecorded in Dietz.*

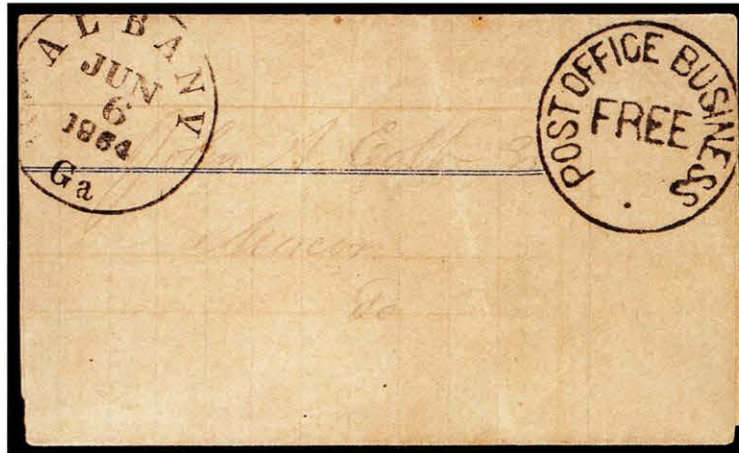


- 2520 ☒ Mail Suspended, oval handstamp on cover from Maine to Rome, Ga. franked with 1861 3¢ rose tied by unusual target cancel with "South Norridgewock, Me." cds alongside, some cover wear at bottom right corner, Very Fine, a lovely bold example of this scarce marking, ex-Gallagher.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$750-1,000

*This was probably used in 1864 when Sherman's forces abandoned northern Georgia and were moved to Savannah.*



- 2521 ☒ **P.O. Business/Free.**, in neat semi-circle without inner frame (Dietz III var.) with small size "Savannah, \*Geo.\*/Aug. 5" cds on printed 1863 Post Office form from the Postmaster in Savannah, Ga. in reference to a unclaimed paper, light vert. fold, Very Fine and choice, a very rare marking.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$500-750



- 2522 ☒ **Post Office Business/Free.**, in circle (Dietz II) boldly struck with "Albany, Ga./Jun. 6, 1864" cds on ledger paper from the Postmaster in Albany to Macon, Ga. in reference to a missing letter, interior is postmarked with Albany cds rather than datelined, light diagonal fold, fresh and Extremely Fine, a very rare marking in pristine condition.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$500-750



- 2523 ☒ **Savannah, Ga./Jun. 5, 1861/Paid**, postmark with matching "10" rate handstamp on 1860-61 3¢ Star Die Entire to **Wilmington, Delaware**, entire with blue "Baltimore/Jun. 13" cds along with "Due 3 cts" straight line handstamp on front & "Dead Letter Office/Jun 29, 1861" oval handstamp, a portion of the flap is torn away & small spindle hole at center of cover, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$500-750

*A fascinating usage with the sender attempting to pay both the Confederate 10¢ rate in cash and the United States 3¢ rate with the Star Die entire, which of course was unaccepted.*

One of the Most Spectacular Southern Letter Unpaid Covers in Existence!



2524 ☒ **SOUTH<sup>N</sup>. LETTER UNPAID.** blue two-line handstamp with matching “Louisville Ky.” (1861) double-circle datestamp and “Due 3” straightline handstamp on **stunning blue Griffin Female College cameo corner card cover** to New York, postmarked bold “Griffin, Ga./Jun 9” eds with matching “Paid 5” handstamp, additional manuscript “Due 3” applied & pencil “4¢” for Carrier Service in New York City, trivial flap tear, **Extremely Fine and choice**, Pictured in Dietz & the American Stampless Cover Catalog.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$20,000-30,000

*The most beautiful example of the rare “Southern Letter Unpaid” marking with a magnificent corner card of the Griffin Female College in perfect condition. One of the highlights of the Ballard collection and of all Confederate States Postal History.*

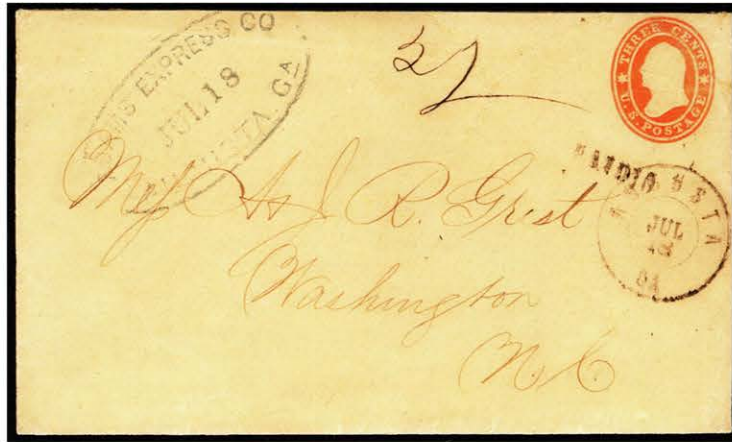
*Steven C. Walske’s recently published analysis of mail service at the onset of the Civil War provides new information about circumstances surrounding the use of the coveted “Southern Letter Unpaid” marking. Postmaster General Blair’s May 27 suspension order prohibited post offices from forwarding southbound mail to disloyal Southern states. However, northbound mail continued to be sent via Louisville. Through June 6, northbound mails were forwarded to Louisville from Memphis or Nashville. From June 7 through 12, only the Nashville post office forwarded mail to Louisville, and Louisville continued to forward mail north. With the resignation of W. D. McNish as Nashville’s Federal postmaster on June 12, “Louisville held the mails still being sent north by the discontinued post office at Nashville. This held mail later became the well-known ‘Southern Letter Unpaid’ mail” (Walske).*

*United States postage stamps affixed in the South (and entires used from the South) were regarded as contraband and were refused as prepayment. On June 24, Dr. J. J. Speed, the postmaster at Louisville, was advised to forward letters from the South to the loyal states after removing postage. With approximately 5,000 such letters accumulating at Louisville by this date, Postmaster Speed employed a more practical means of invalidating postage by creating the “Southern Letter Unpaid” handstamp.*

*Immediately after receiving instructions from Washington to forward the held mail, the Louisville post office began marking letters. Some of these have circular datestamps (June 27, 28 and 29 being the most common dates), while others have no Louisville datestamp. The Louisiana office continued to use the June 29 datestamp until the end of the Southern Letter Unpaid period on July 12.*

*The presence of a corner card on a Southern Letter Unpaid cover is also extremely unusual.*

Express Mails



- 2525 ☒ **Adams Express Co./Jul. 18/Augusta, Ga (1861)**, blue oval handstamp (Dietz IVb) with manuscript 2/- (bit or 25¢ Express fee) on 1860-61 3¢ Star Die Entire to Washington, N.C. from New York, backstamped with large blue **Adams Express oval of New York** (Dietz VI), who transmitted the cover to Augusta and the cover was then placed in the mails with an “Augusta, Ga.” double circle postmark & “Paid 10” straight line handstamp, included is original enclosure datelined “pr Adams Express/via Louisville, Ky.”, entire with some professional restoration, **Extremely Fine appearance**; with 2001 C.S.A. certificate. Estimate ..... \$400-600



- 2526 ☒ **Adams Express Company/Great Eastern, Western & Southern Express Forwarders/New York (1861)**, bluish green oval handstamp (Dietz VI) on **United States 1860-61 3¢ Star Die Entire** to Athens, Tenn., who transmitted the cover to Augusta and the cover was then placed in the mails with an “Augusta, Ga./Aug. 13” cds applied, **Extremely Fine and choice**. Estimate ..... \$500-750



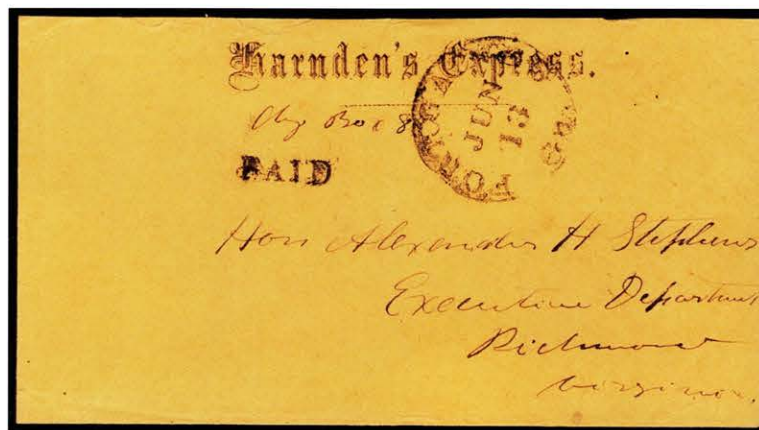
- 2527 ☒ **“Forwarded By The Adams Express Co. From” orange label with manuscript “2/- Paid” & “Warrenton”**, affixed on cover to A.H. Stephens (Vice President) in Richmond with bold “Warrenton, Geo./Jul. 20” cds at top left & straight line “Paid” with manuscript “20” over manuscript “5” rate, small, insignificant cover tear at top, **Very Fine**, a wonderful & rare usage, pictured in Powell’s Richmond book. Estimate ..... \$2,000-3,000





2528 ☒ **Forwarded by E.H. Cushing**, black on white newsprint Express label (Dietz type II) affixed to back of cover originating west of the Mississippi and addressed to Decatur, Geo., franked with **1862 5¢ blue vert. pair** tied by "Atlanta, Ga./Oct. 27" cds, cover docket at left by sender "Whoever will take this across the Mississippi, will confer a lasting favor and relieve the anxiety of a mother & sister", label with some staining & pre-use internal tear, cover opened out for display, **Very Fine**, a rare west-to-east Trans-Mississippi express usage.  
 Estimate ..... \$4,000-6,000

*E. H. Cushing, publisher of the Houston Daily Telegraph, commenced his express service after New Orleans fell to the Federals in April 1862. In an effort to improve communications between Texan regiments in the East and their relations at home, as well as secure safe lines for news transmission, Cushing established routes with pony riders and other means of conveyance necessary to cross the Federal lines. Cushing's agents affixed labels to the backs of envelopes carried by express. These were intended to inform patrons and advertise the service. Approximately 20 examples (of all varieties) are believed to exist.*



2529 ☒ **Harden's Express**, imprint on top of orange cover postmarked "Fort Gaines, Va./Jun. 13" with matching straight line "Paid" handstamp & manuscript Charge Box notation, addressed to Alexander H. Stephens, Executive Department, Richmond, Va., flap missing, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$300-400



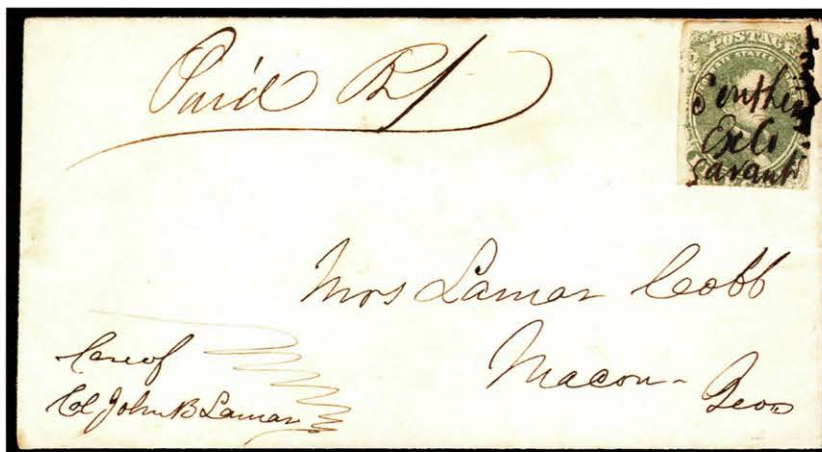
- 2530 ☒ **Harden's Express/Jul. 8/Macon, Ga (1861)**, oval handstamp on 1860-61 3¢ Star Die Entire to New Orleans, missing flap, **Extremely Fine**; with 1997 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$1,000-1,500

*Harden's Express Company was taken over by Adams Express before the war, however old Harden's marking were used from Macon and Savannah. A rare usage to New Orleans with no indication of payment of either Confederate postage or the express fee, which was common for express covers used early in the Confederate period.*



- 2531 ☒ **Southern Express Co./Columbus, Geo./Sep. 9**, blue double-circle datestamp (Dietz II) on cover with wonderful all over shaded advertising design of the "Adams Express Company" in light brown showing the Express office in Augusta, Geo with Street Scene, **Adams crossed out with manuscript "So(uthern) Express"** applied and sent to the Richmond Express office, **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$1,500-2,000

*Adams Express and the other express companies of the South were ordered to stop mail service "across-the-lines" on August 26, 1861. The Southern offices of Adams Express were taken over by the Southern Express Co. and the "new" company continued to transmit internal letters throughout the South.*



- 2532 ☒ **Southern Express Co./Savannah**, manuscript on 1861 5¢ green on cover to Macon, Geo. with manuscript "Paid 2/-" Express rate at left, minor flap tear, **Extremely Fine**, a most unusual & unique item.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$2,000-3,000

*Adams Express and the other express companies of the South were ordered to stop mail service "across-the-lines" on August 26, 1861. The Southern offices of Adams Express were taken over by the Southern Express Co. and the "new" company continued to transmit internal letters throughout the South.*



- 2533 ☒ Southern Express Co./Sep. 9/Columbus, Geo., double-circle datestamp (Dietz IIb) on orange-buff cover to Washington, Geo., **Very Fine and choice**, one of the rarest of the Southern Express Offices.  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750

**Georgia Town Markings**



- 2534 ☒ Americus, Ga./Aug. 14 (1861), cds with straight line "Paid" & "5" rate handstamps on cover to Knoxville, Ga., slightly reduced at left, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$100-150



- 2536 ☒ Americus, Ga./Feb. 7, cds with straight line "Paid" & "10" rate in oval on cover with Military address to "Care of Gen. Edward Johnson, 12th Ga. Reg., Company A, Capt. Hawkins, Traveller's Repose, Va." and "Camp Alleghany" at bottom left, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$100-150



- 2535 ☒ Americus, Ga./Nov. 9 (1861), cds with straight line "Paid" handstamp & manuscript "10" rate on cover with Military address to "Care of Col. E. Johnson, 12th Ga. Reg., Company A, Monterey, Va." and "Please forward to Camp Bartow, N.W. Va." at bottom left, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$100-150



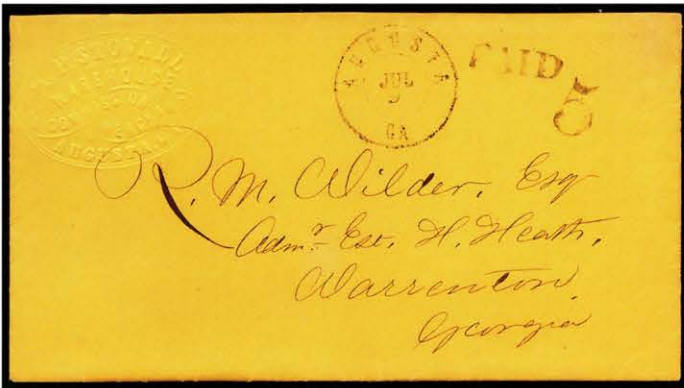
- 2537 ☒ Atlanta, Ga./Sep. 23, 1862, bold cds with matching "Due 10" in arc on cover with Soldier's endorsement at top right, addressed to La Grange, Ga., flap torn, **Extremely Fine**, Soldier's Due markings from Atlanta are quite rare.  
 Estimate ..... \$75-100



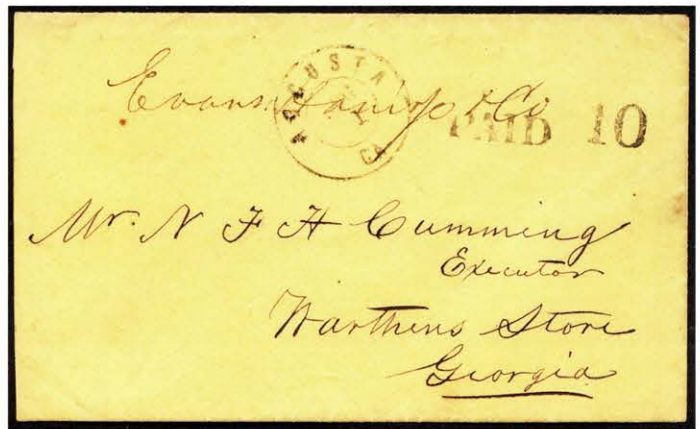
2538 ☒ **Augusta, Ga.**, cds with "Paid 5" handstamp inside postmark on turned cover to Crawfordsville, Ga., the "Paid 5" handstamp was apparently overlooked & manuscript "Due 5" added, inside use franked with vert. pair 1863 5¢ blue, Local Print (just touched in one place, some margin toning) tied by "Crawfordsville, Ga." cds & used to Athens, **Very Fine**, ex-Kohn.  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-300



2541 ☒ **Augusta, Ga./Jan. 10**, violet cds with matching straight line "Paid" and numeral "10" handstamps on cover to Richland, Ga., **Very Fine**, a scarce color cancel.  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2539 ☒ **Augusta, Ga./Jul. 9 (1861)**, double circle postmark with "Paid" straight line & numeral "5" rate handstamps on immaculate cover to Warrenton, Ga., cover with **colorless embossed cameo corner card** of "Commission Merchant", included is original enclosure, flap torn, **Extremely Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2542 ☒ **Augusta, Ga./Aug. 1**, double circle postmark with straight line "Paid" & "10" rate handstamps on cover to Warthens Store, Ga., reduced at left, flap torn, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2540 ☒ **Augusta, Ga./Oct. 11 (1861)**, double circle postmark with **small size "Paid 5" handstamp** revalued with "10" rate handstamp on cover to A.H. Stephens in Richmond, small tear at top & flap missing, **Very Fine and choice**, ex-Myerson.  
Estimate . . . . . \$150-200



2543 ☒ **Augusta, Ga./Aug. 15**, double circle postmark with matching small size "Paid 10" handstamp on neat cover to A.H. Stephens in Richmond, cover **lovely blue embossed cameo corner card** of Wholesale Grocers in ornate frame, sealed tear at top, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$150-200



2544 ☒ **Augusta, Ga./Aug. 16**, double circle postmark with matching straight line "Paid" handstamp & manuscript "20" rate on cover to Bailey Springs, Ala., flap torn & with vert fold at left, **Very Fine**, a scarce double rate cover.  
Estimate ..... \$150-200



2547 ☒ **Big Shanty/March/Ga.**, negative postmark (Unlisted in Dietz) in outer ring with "March" date at center tying **four margin 1861 5¢ green** on rebacked cover front with matching woodcut "Paid" handstamp, addressed to Bowdon, Ga., **Very Fine**, a rare & unique Fancy Postmark from the Confederacy, ex-Kohn; with 1990 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$300-400



2545 ☒ **Barnesville, Ga./Sep. 12**, cds with "Paid 10" handstamps on Adversity cover made from business form to Griffin, Ga., cover repair in top right corner affecting "D" of "Paid", **Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$75-100



2548 ☒ **Buena Vista, Ga.**, red cds on forwarded cover originating from Virginia with blue "Petersburg" cds & due "10" handstamp, sent to Buena Vista and forwarded to Plains of Dura, blue "10" rate crossed out with manuscript "Pd 10" added and handstamped "Paid 10" in red, soldier's endorsement in top left corner, **Very Fine**, ex-Judd.  
Estimate ..... \$150-200



2546 ☒ **Big Shanty/March 28.**, two-line Georgia postmark (Dietz IA) between wavy-line borders on cover with "Paid 5" woodcut straightline handstamp, cover homemade from ledgersheet, some corner wear, **Very Fine**, an excellent strike of this **rare Fancy Postmark**, illustrated in Dietz.  
Estimate ..... \$300-400



2549 ☒ **Carrollton, Ga./Dec. 10 (1861)**, double circle postmark on cover with "Paid" handstamp & manuscript "5" rate, addressed to Hamburg, S.C. with attractive **blue embossed cameo corner card of "Carrollton Masonic Institute"**, reduced at left & couple tears including one affecting corner card, **Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150



2550 ☒ **Cartersville, Ga./Aug. 6**, cds with matching straight line "Paid" handstamp without out rate on cover to Covington, Ga., **Very Fine**. Estimate . . . . . \$100-150

*The Cartersville Postmaster frequently did not indicate the rate paid on mail dispatched from his office.*



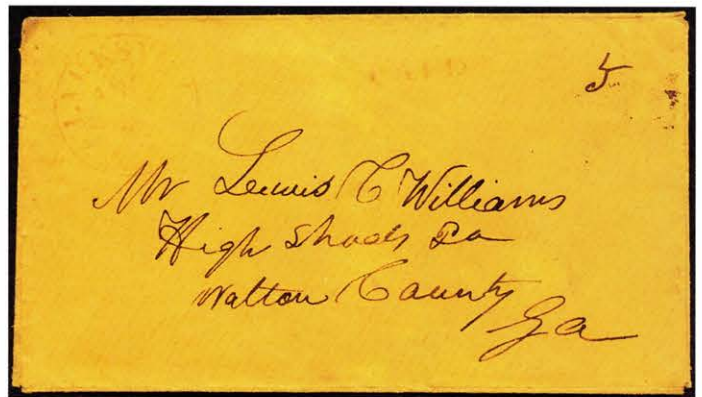
2551 ☒ **Cassville, Ga./Jan. 16 (1862)**, blue cds on cover with matching "5 Paid" in circle rate handstamp, **Very Fine**. Estimate . . . . . \$100-150

*Cassville & Cass County were named after General Lewis Cass, Secretary of War from Michigan under President Andrew Jackson.*

**Consign now for inclusion in one of our future sales!**



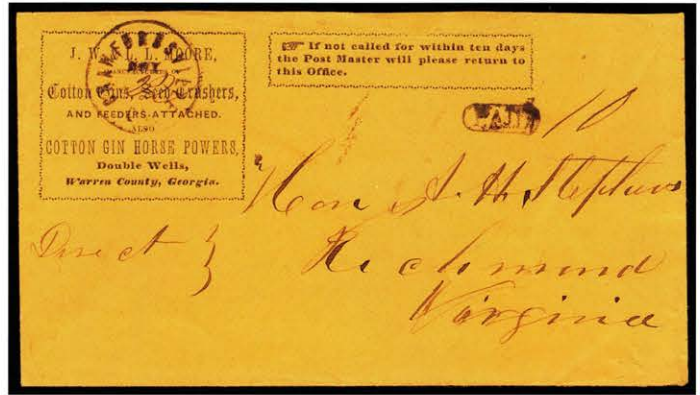
2552 ☒ **Chickasawhatchee, Ga./18 July (1861)**, balloon type cds on cover with straight line "Paid" & "5" in circle rate to A.H. Stephens in Montgomery, Ala., **cover forwarded** with Montgomery cds & manuscript "For'd 10" to Richmond, bit of flap missing, **included is second folded cover** (1864) franked with **1863-64 10¢ blue** (in at right) with manuscript cancel & tied by "Chickasawhatchee, Dec. 29" manuscript postmark, folded letter with fancy printed letterhead of "Woodruff & Co.'s Carriage Repository" with **ornate shield advertising Coaches, Buggies, Hacks, Wagons, Harness, Whips, etc.** letter with some interesting contents, "You can have the lower story of My Repository at Griffin for the Government. It is a very large room. The Confederate Govt. used it for a hospital & the rent was assessed at \$125 per month.", the letter closes with, "What do you think of the prospect of Raids from Sherman in S.W. Ga.?", closed scissor cut at top of lettersheet, **Very Fine**, an interesting pair of covers, one used in 1861 & the other in 1864, apparently the handstamp postmark must have been lost some time before 1864. Scott No. **12** . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2553 ☒ **Clarksville, Ga./Apr. 2 (1862)**, cds with matching straight line "Paid" handstamp & manuscript "5" rate on **turned cover** to High Shoals, Ga., the **inside use is a pre-War 1859 usage** from Philadelphia to Clarksville, Ga. franked with **1857 3¢ dull red** tied by "Philadelphia" octagon postmark, **Very Fine**, a scarce turned usage of a pre-War United States & Confederate States use. Estimate . . . . . \$300-400



2554 ☒ **Covington, Ga.,** blue cds with matching fancy straight line "Paid 5 cts" handstamp on small cover to Athens, Ga., flap torn, **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate . . . . . \$75-100



2557 ☒ **Crawfordsville, Ga./Nov. 22,** small size cds with "Paid" handstamp & manuscript "10" rate on cover to A.H. Stephens in Richmond, cover with **printed corner card for Farm Equipment,** "Manufacturers of Cotton Gins, Seed Crushers and Feeders" and printed "If not called for" imprint, flap missing & mended nick at top, **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate . . . . . \$200-300



2555 ☒ **Covington, Ga./Jun. 17,** cds with matching "Paid" straight line & "5" in circle rate handstamp on cover to Milledgeville, Ga., **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate . . . . . \$150-200



2558 ☒ **Crawfordsville, Ga./Nov. 29 (1861),** cds on folded cover to Warrenton, Ga. with matching "Paid" in oval & manuscript "5" rate, **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2556 ☒ **Covington, Ga./Dec. 20 (1861),** blue cds with matching "Paid 5 cts" straight line handstamp on **turned cover** to Augusta, Ga., inside use postmarked by "Augusta, Ga./Jan. 7" double circle postmark with matching straight line "Paid" & "5" rate handstamps to Griffin, **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate . . . . . \$200-300



2559 ☒ **Cuthbert, Ga./Nov. 28,** cds with matching straight line "Paid" & "10" handstamps on cover with Military address to Savannah, Ga., **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2560 ☒ **Darien, Ga./Feb. 14 (1862)**, cds on cover to Americus, Ga. with matching "Paid" & "5" rate handstamps, cover with pencil drawn Floral design, **Very Fine**, ex-Kohn, Gallagher.  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2563 ☒ **Forsyth, Geo./Jul. 30 (1861)**, bold cds with scarce "Paid 5cts" handstamp in a parallelogram on cover to Griffin, Ga., included is original enclosure, reduced at left & small repair at top, **Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2561 ☒ **Decatur, Ga./Oct. 15 (1861)**, red cds with month & day in pencil, plus matching straight line "Paid" & "5" handstamps on cover to Greensboro, Ga., **Very Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$150-200



2564 ☒ **Forsyth, Ga.**, cds with matching boxed "Paid 10" handstamp on small cover with nice military address to Winchester, Va., small tear affecting postmark & part of flap torn away, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$50-75



2562 ☒ **Eatonton, Ga./Jun. 12**, double circle postmark with matching "Paid" straight line handstamp without rate on cover to Indian Springs, Ga., **Very Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150

Probably used after July 1, 1862 when the universal 10¢ rate took effect.

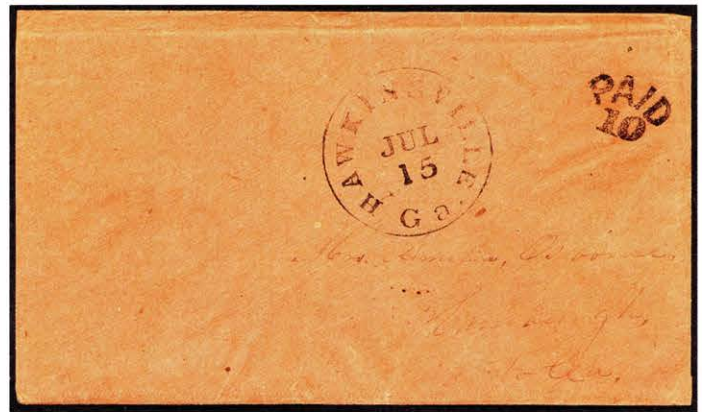


2565 ☒ **Franklin, Geo./1861 Sep. 17**, cds with matching straight line "Paid" handstamp & manuscript "10" rate on cover to Tuscaloosa, Ala., flap torn, **Very Fine**, a scarce type postmark with year, month and day.  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150





2566 ☒ **Gainesville, Ga./Jun. 22 (1861)**, cds with matching straight line "Paid" & "5" in circle rate handstamps on cover to Columbus, Ga., small corner repair at top right, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$75-100



2569 ☒ **Hawkinsville, Ga./Jul. 15**, cds with bold "Paid 10" handstamp on cover to Hamburgh, Ga., **Very Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2567 ☒ **Greensborough, Ga./Jul. 1 (1861)**, bold cds with straight line "Paid" handstamp and large "5" in circle rate handstamp on cover with to A.H. Stephens, cover with lovely illustrated Flour Mill and Advertising text, cover roughly opened at top affecting design & flap replaced, **Fine**, could be nicely restored.  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2570 ☒ **Indian = Springs, Ga./Jun. 2, 1863**, neat cds tying horiz. pair of 1862 5¢ blue Richmond Print (four nice margins, left stamp shows the "Pop-Eye" variety) on small ladies cover to Macon, flap torn with piece missing, **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$150-200



2568 ☒ **Guyton Ga./Sept. 22/1863**, fancy postmark with month & day along bottom rim of postmark & year date in center, tying 1863-64 10¢ blue (four margins) on neat lemon cover to Robertville, S.C., **Extremely Fine**, one of the finest known examples of the postmark.  
Scott No. 11 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2571 ☒ **La Grange, Ga./Mar. 25**, cds with straight line "Paid" handstamp & manuscript "10" rate on cover to West Point, Ga., **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$75-100



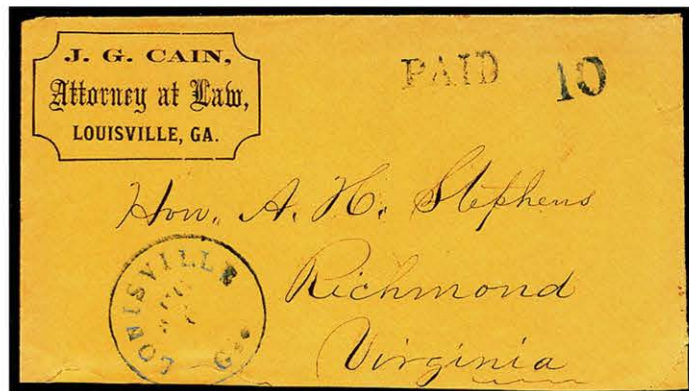
2572 ☒ **La Grange, Ga./Aug. 29**, cds with straight line "Paid" handstamp & manuscript "10" rate on cover to Richmond, small ink stain at bottom left, **F.V.F.**  
 Estimate ..... \$75-100



2575 ☒ **Lexington, Ga./Dec. 6**, red cds with matching straight line "Paid" & crude style "10" handstamps on **Adversity cover** made from "Perry Davis Vegetable Pain Killers" circular advertising, small cover tear, **Extremely Fine appearance.**  
 Estimate ..... \$150-200



2573 ☒ **Lawrenceville, Ga./Jul. 15 (1861)**, cds with matching straight line "Paid" & "5" rate handstamps on cover to Hon. Howell Cobb in Athens, Ga., docketed at bottom left, "to be forwarded to Richmond if the Hon. Gentleman has gone there", slightly reduced at top, **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate ..... \$100-150



2576 ☒ **Louisville, Ga./Aug. 6**, blue cds with matching "Paid 5" handstamps on cover to A.H. Stephens in Richmond, cover with **attractive printed "Attorney at Law" corner card**, docketing on reverse stating that the sender "desires certain information in relation to a military Corps of which he is Captain", small repair at bottom with portion of cds drawn in, bottom flap missing, **Very Fine appearance.**  
 Estimate ..... \$100-150



2574 ☒ **Lexington, Ga./Jul. 16 (1862)**, red cds with matching straight line "Paid" & boxed "10" rate handstamps on cover to Athens, Ga., reduced at left, **Fine.**  
 Estimate ..... \$100-150



2577 ☒ **Lumpkin, Ga./Oct. 19 (1861)**, cds with matching straight line "Paid" handstamp & manuscript "10" rate on cover to A.H. Stephens in Richmond, docketing indicates sender is request help in locating soldier from "Stewart's Greys, 2nd Ga. Regt. Vols.", who is supposed to be in the hospital in Richmond, flap missing, **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate ..... \$100-150



2578 ☒ (Macon, Ga.) Due 2, straight line handstamp paying the Confederate drop rate used locally to "Col. L.N. Whittle", no evidence of this originating from a Soldier and should have been prepaid, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$150-200



2581 ☒ **Macon, Ga./Apr. 12 (1862)**, double circle postmark on small folded cover to Savannah with large "Paid 5" in circle handstamp, **Very Fine**, ex-Hart.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2579 ☒ **Macon, Ga./Jun. 4**, double circle postmark on cover to Griffin with matching straight line "Paid" & "5" rate handstamps, minor cover wrinkles, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2582 ☒ **Macon, Geo./Sep. 23 (1862)**, cds with matching straight line "Paid" & "5" rate handstamps on cover to Nickajack, Tenn., included is original enclosure, flap missing, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2580 ☒ **Macon, Ga./Apr. 6 (1862)**, double circle postmark with matching large size "Paid 5" in circle on cover to Warrenton, Ga., **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2583 ☒ **Manassas, Ga./May 14, 1863**, blue cds on cover to Vicksburg with matching "Paid 10" in handstamp, endorsed "40th Ga. Reg't., Bartow's Brig." at bottom left, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$150-200

*After General Lewis Cass voiced anti-South sentiments, the Georgia General Assembly changed the name of the town, Cassville to Manassas and the name of the county from Cass to Bartow in honor of Colonel Francis S. Bartow, who was killed at the Battle of Manassas (Bull Run).*



2584 ☒ **Marble Works, Ga./Pickens Co./ Jun. 6**, double circle postmark on **turned cover** addressed to "Col. Samuel Tate, Reynolds, on S.W. R.R Taylorville" franked with **1862 5c blue horiz. pair** (just shaved at top) cancelled by segmented seven bar grid, inside usage franked with manuscript cancelled **1863-64 10c blue** (four margins, light crease) with manuscript "Reynolds, Ga./July 4" postmarked to Milledgeville, **Very Fine**, a very scarce **Town & County postmark on this nice turned cover**.  
Scott No. 7 ..... Estimate \$200-300



2587 ☒ **Millwood, Ga./Jany. 2, 1864**, manuscript postmark with matching "Paid 10" rate on neat **turned cover** to Gov. Joseph E. Brown in Milledgeville, Ga., inside usage also with Millwood manuscript postmark dated "Sept. 7" with manuscript "Free", addressed to the Postmaster of Gum Creek, Ga., **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150



2585 ☒ **McDonough, Ga./Jan. 17 (1862)**, cds with matching straight line "Paid" & "5" handstamps on cover to Griffin, Ga., **Very Fine and choice**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150



2588 ☒ **Monroe, Ga./Nov. 2**, cds with matching straight line "Paid" & "10" in circle handstamps on cover to "Major John B. Cobb of Genl. Howell Cobb, Quincy, Fla.", **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150



2586 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga./Mar. 12**, cds with matching "Paid 5" handstamps on cover to Macon with attractive **blue embossed cameo corner card** of "Compton & Callaway/Dealers in Family Grocers", reduced at right, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate ..... \$150-200



2589 ☒ **Monticello, Ga./Apr. 5 (1862)**, vivid green cds with matching "Paid 5" handstamps on cover to Athens, additionally cancelled with **Savannah, Ga./Apr. 11** cds indicating that the cover was missent to that office, **Very Fine and choice**, a lovely color cancel, ex-Myerson.  
Estimate ..... \$150-200



2590 ☒ **Newnan, Ga.,** cds on cover to Columbia Mines, Ga. with matching straight line "Paid" & "10" rate handstamps, F.-V.F.  
Estimate ..... \$75-100



2593 ☒ **Ringgold, Ga./Nov. 27 (1861),** blue cds with matching "Paid 5" handstamp on small folded cover addressed to Iuka, Mississippi, C.S.A., **Very Fine**, an unusual cover with the C.S.A. address.  
Estimate ..... \$150-200



2591 ☒ **Plains of Dura, Ga./Nov. 20 (1861),** bold cds with matching "Paid 5" in circle rate handstamp on cover to Cuthbert, Ga., slightly reduced at left, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150

*Plains of Dura is now known simply as Plains.*

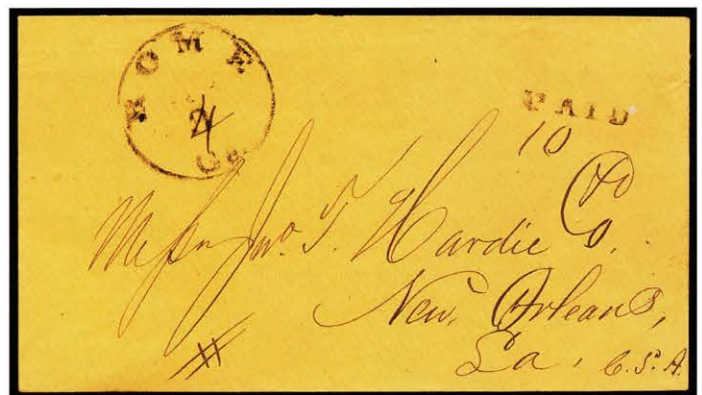


2594 ☒ **Rome, Ga.,** cds on **United States 1860-61 3¢ Star Die** entire to Richmond with straight line "Paid" handstamp & fancy large size "5" in oval revalued with "10" rate handstamp, some soiling, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate ..... \$100-150

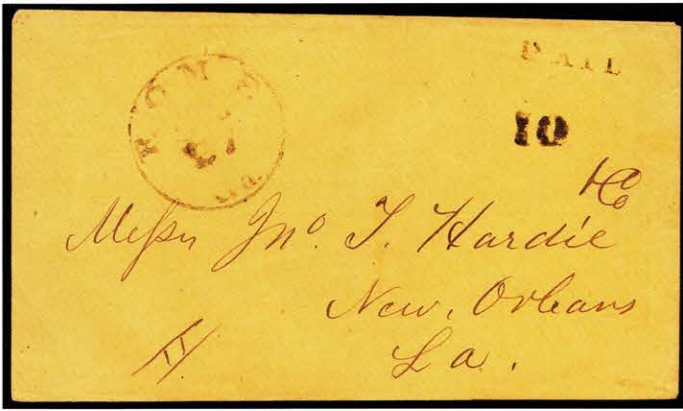


Ex 2592

2592 ☒ **Red Clay, Ga.,** two covers with Red Clay cds, one with manuscript "Paid 10" & one with manuscript "Due 10", some defects affecting "Due" cover, **Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150



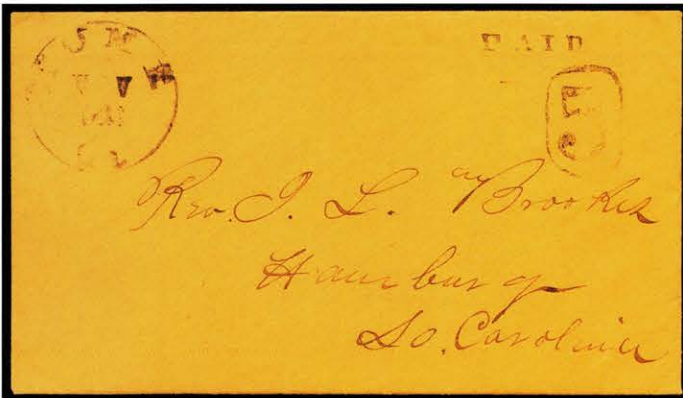
2595 ☒ **Rome, Ga.,** cds on cover to "New Orleans, C.S.A." with matching straight line "Paid" & "10" manuscript rate, part of flap torn away, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150



2596 ☒ **Rome, Ga./Aug. 27 (1861)**, cds on cover to New Orleans with matching straight line "Paid" & "10" rate handstamp, flap tear, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150



2599 ☒ **Roswell, Ga./Feb. 4**, blue cds on cover to Staunton, Va. with matching "Paid 10" in circle, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$150-200



2597 ☒ **Rome, Ga./Nov. 4 (1861)**, cds on cover to Hamburg, S.C. with matching straight line "Paid" & "5" rate in large rectangle, included is original enclosure, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150



2600 ☒ **Roswell, Ga./Sep. 2 (1862)**, blue cds on folded cover to Augusta, Ga. with two blurry strikes of matching "Paid 10" in circle and a third clear strike at right, folded letter with printed letterhead of "Roswell Starch Company", minor reinforcement along file fold, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$150-200



2598 ☒ **Roswell, Ga./Apr. 15**, blue cds with matching "Paid 5" in circle struck over similar numeral "Paid 10" in circle on **revalued rate** cover to Macon, **Very Fine and choice**, apparently the higher rate was apparently struck in error.  
Estimate ..... \$150-200



2601 ☒ **Rough and Ready, Ga./Aug. 2**, nice bold strike of this unusual postmark tying 1863-64 10c blue (large margins, trivial pinhole) on small cover to Mobile, Ala., slightly reduced at left, **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 12 ..... Estimate \$150-200



2602 ☒ **Sandersville, Ga./Feb. 14, 1862**, blue cds with matching "Paid 5" handstamp on small cover with **original embossed Valentine** with hand written Valentine poem, datelined "Brookwood, Feb. 14, 1862", **Extremely Fine and choice**, a very scarce Confederate Valentine particularly used on Valentine's Day.  
 Estimate ..... \$200-300



2603 ☒ **Sandersville, Ga./Sep. 1 (1862)**, blue cds with matching straight line "Paid" and two strikes of numeral "10" handstamps on cover to Augusta paying the double 10¢ rate, included is original enclosure datelined "Clinton", **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$150-200



2604 ☒ **Savannah, Ga./Jun. 24, 1861**, cds on **mourning cover** to Athens, Ga. with matching "5" rate handstamp, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$150-200



2605 ☒ **Savannah, Ga./Sep. 5, 1861**, **Paid** cds on cover to "A.H. Stephens, Vice President of the Confederate States" in Richmond, Va. with matching "Paid 10" in oval, docketing on reverse indicates sender wishes his son to be appointed 2nd Lt. in the Corp of Artillery and to report to General Lawton, flap missing, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$100-150



2606 ☒ **Savannah, Ga./Oct. 25, 1861**, **Paid**, cds on cover to Griffin, Ga. with matching "Paid 5" in oval rate handstamp, some cover aging, **F-V.F.**  
 Estimate ..... \$75-100



2607 ☒ (**Savannah, Ga.**) **Due 5**, red oval handstamp on cover to a Soldier originating from **Kentucky to Savannah**, postmarked by blue "**Bowling Green, Ky./Jan. 9**" cds with manuscript "Paid 5", flap torn, **Extremely Fine**, an unusual cover showing "Paid 5" and "Due 5" markings, ex-Birkinbine.  
 Estimate ..... \$300-400



2608 ☒ Savannah, Geo./Jan. 22/Paid (1862), cds on cover to Atlanta, Ga. with matching "Paid 5" in oval, included is original enclosure, mended flap tear which just extends onto front, **Very Fine**. Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2611 ☒ Sparta, Ga./Oct. 11 (1861), red cds with matching "Paid 5" handstamp revalued with "10" rate handstamp on cover to A.H. Stephens in Crawfordville, Ga., flap missing, **Very Fine and rare**, ex-Judd. Estimate . . . . . \$150-200



2609 ☒ Snapping Shoals, Geo./Apr. 8 (1862), nice bold strike of this unusual postmark tying 1862 10c blue (vert. filing crease) on folded cover to Augusta, Ga., **Very Fine**, a most unusual postmark. Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2612 ☒ Sparta, Ga./Mar. 19 (1865), cds with manuscript "Paid 10" on cover to A.H. Stephens in Crawfordville, Ga., the manuscript "Ch. 73" indicates the postage was charged to the account of a box holder, erosion hole in back flap, **F-V.F.** Estimate . . . . . \$75-100



Ex 2610

2610 ☒ Sparta, Ga./Jun. 24 (1861), red cds with matching straight line "Paid" & "5" handstamps on 1861 folded cover to Mobile, Ala. with the impression of an 1853 Half Dime was affixed with wax at top right to pay postage, also included is an unused cover with a Sparta red "Paid" straight line & "5" rate handstamp indicating that some of these were intended to be sold as Provisionals, **Very Fine**; with 2005 P.F. certificate and 2004 C.S.A. certificate. Estimate . . . . . \$500-750



2613 ☒ Spring Place, Ga./Feb. 12 (1862), perfect strike of cds on colorless embossed ladies cover to Milledgeville, Ga. with matching "Paid" & "5" rate handstamps, **Extremely Fine**. Estimate . . . . . \$150-200





2614 ☒ **Thomaston, Ga./Dec. 20 (1861)**, bold cds with “Paid” straight line & large numeral “5” rate handstamps on immaculate cover to Griffin, Ga., cover with lovely red brown embossed cameo corner card of “Dealer in Fancy & Staple Dry Goods”, slightly reduced at right, **Extremely Fine and attractive.**  
 Estimate . . . . . \$400-600

2615 ☒ **Thomasville, Ga./Jul. 12**, cds with matching straight line “Paid” & “10” handstamps on cover to Welaka, East Florida, **Extremely Fine.**  
 Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2621 ☒ **West Point, Ga./Jul. 20**, cds on cover to Athens, Ga. with matching straight line “Paid” & manuscript “5” rate, **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



2622 ☒ **Richmond, Va.**, cds with matching straight line “Paid” & “10” rate on cover with embossed blue cameo corner card of “Oglethorpe Light Infantry”, addressed to Savannah, Ga., **Very Fine**, a lovely Military corner card.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$300-400



2616 ☒ **Troup Factory, Ga./Jul. 22 (1862)**, blue cds with inverted date on all over shaded advertising cover to Greenville, Ga. with manuscript "Paid 10" at top right, advertising is for a local merchant in light peach color, **Extremely Fine and attractive**.  
Estimate ..... \$300-400



2618 ☒ **Valdosta, Ga./Sep. 15, 1862**, cds on cover to Eatonton, Ga. with matching "Paid 10" rate handstamp, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150



2617 ☒ **Union Point, Ga./Dec. 10 (1861)**, ochre cds with matching straight line "Paid" and numeral "10" in circle handstamps on cover to "A.H. Stephens" in Richmond, docketing on reverse indicates a private in Capt. Dawson's Company, 8th Ga. Regt. was wounded and is unfit and incapable to perform soldier duty. Dr. Randle & other physicians therefore recommend his being discharged, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$150-200

*The Ochre color was dropped from listing in Dietz Catalog because the color could not be verified on this cover.*



2619 ☒ **Washington, Ga./Sep. 12, 1861**, cds with matching straight line "Paid" & "10" handstamps on cover to Manassas, Va. with nice Military address, slightly reduced at right, **Very Fine and choice**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150



2620 ☒ **Watkinsville, Ga./Jul. 10 (1861)**, blue balloon cds on United States 1860-61 3¢ Star Die entire to Newnan, Ga. with matching straight line "Paid" handstamp & "5" in circle, flap torn, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150

Confederate Postmasters' Provisionals



- 2623 ☒ Albany, Ga., 1861, 5¢ greenish blue, bold blue strike of the Provisional handstamp with matching "Albany, Ga./Jul. 22, 1861" cds on Patriotic cover with the 7-Star Flag design (Dietz F7-10) in red, white & blue, addressed to Americus, Ga., cover gently cleaned, **Very Fine, a great rarity and the only known example of the Postmasters' Provisional on a Patriotic Cover.**  
 Scott No. 3XU1 ..... Estimate \$750-1,000



- 2624 ☒ Albany, Ga., 1861, 5¢ greenish blue, bold strike at top right on small ladies cover with matching "Albany, Ga./Jun. 15, 1861" cds at top left to Elberton, Ga., trivial mended nick at top & flap torn off, **Very Fine, a lovely cover & the earliest recorded usage of the 5¢ Provisional, ex-Caspary.**  
 Scott No. 3XU1 ..... \$900



- 2625 ☒ Albany, Ga., 1861, 5¢ greenish blue, Postmasters' Provisional handstamps on cover franked with 1861-62 10¢ blue (creased) affixed over the markings & tied by blue "Albany, Ga./Mar. 15, 1862" cds, the corner of the cover has been cut out & replaced, the adhesive has been subsequently moved & hinged in place, addressed to "A.H. Stephens" in Richmond, flap missing, **Very Fine.**  
 Scott No. 3XU1 ..... Estimate \$300-400

Included is a small excerpt from an article written for the American Philatelist in 1889, stating the author soaked a number of Confederate stamps and discovered Provisional handstamps of Atlanta & Albany with postmarks of March 11 and March 15, 1862 respectively. This is undoubtedly one of those covers cut & soaked over 120 years ago!



- 2626 (☒) Albany, Ga., 1861, 10¢ greenish blue, bold strike at right on cover front with matching “Albany, Ga./Jan. 1, 1863” cds at top right to Newton Ga., **Very Fine and rare.**  
 Scott No. 3XU2 . . . . . \$2,000 for full cover

*This is the Unique Example of this Marking and the latest recorded Usage of any Albany Postmasters’ Provisional.*



- 2627 ☒ Albany, Ga., 1861, 10¢ greenish blue, bold strike of Provisional handstamp at top left on cover with matching “Albany, Ga./Sep. 17, 1861” cds at top right to A.H. Stephens (Vice President) in Richmond, Va., small part of flap torn off, **Very Fine and choice**, ex-Emerson, Myerson.  
 Scott No. 3XU6 . . . . . \$2,500

*This is the Unique Example of this Marking.*



- 2628 ☒ Athens, Ga., Paid 10, handstamps on cover to “Honbl. Howell Cobb, Richmond, Va.” & sent via Augusta who did not recognize the Provisional usage & applied their own small size “Paid 10” handstamp & “Augusta, Ga./Jul. 19” double circle postmark for further transmission onto its destination, minor soiling & edge wear, **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate . . . . . \$300-400

*This provides evidence for this and the preceding cover that the Athens markings were applied prior to use and represents a provisional usage.*



- 2629 ☒ Athens, Ga., 1861, 5¢ purple, Type I, ample to huge margins, light grid cancel on wonderful cover with blue embossed cameo for “University of Georgia/Athens”, postmarked “Athens, Ga./Jan 24” (1862) cds & addressed to “Genl. S.P. Myrick, Milledgeville, Ga.”, mended tear on reverse & some splitting along top flap, **Extremely Fine and attractive, A Stunning Cover for the Connoisseur.**  
 Scott No. 5X1 ..... Estimate \$2,000-3,000

**One of Aristocrats of Confederate Philately**



- 2630 ☒ Athens, Ga., 1861, 5¢ purple, Tête-Bêche Pair, four large to huge margins, bright fresh color, tied by neat grid on cover to Richmond with Athens, Ga./Nov. 25 (1861) cds, small cover stain at bottom left & reduced at left, vertical pair, **Extremely Fine**, one of three recorded examples on cover, ex-Solomon.  
 Scott No. 5X1a ..... \$27,500

*Undoubtedly the finest known Athens 1861 5¢ Tête-Bêche Pair and one of the Great Confederate States Rarities.*



- 2631 ☒ **Athens, Ga., 1861, 5¢ red, Type II**, four huge margins, bright fresh color, cancelled by neat grid cover with Athens, Ga./Apr. 16 (1862) cds & addressed to Macon, Ga., slightly reduced at right, **Extremely Fine and attractive**, the latest known usage of an Athens Postmasters' Provisional, ex-Worthington. Scott No. **5X2** . . . . . \$15,000

*Possibly the finest known Athens 1861 5¢ red and one of the Classic Confederate States Rarities.*



- 2632 ☒ **Athens, Ga., Paid 10**, handstamps with matching "Athens, Ga." cds on patriotic cover with **8-Star Flag design in red, white & blue**, addressed to "Lieut. John B. Cobb, Cobbs Georgia Legion, Richmond, Va.", reduced at right, **Very Fine and choice**, a very rare 8-Star flag design as Arkansas was admitted as the 9th state only 11 days after Virginia had been admitted as the 8th State on May 7, 1861. Estimate . . . . . \$750-1,000

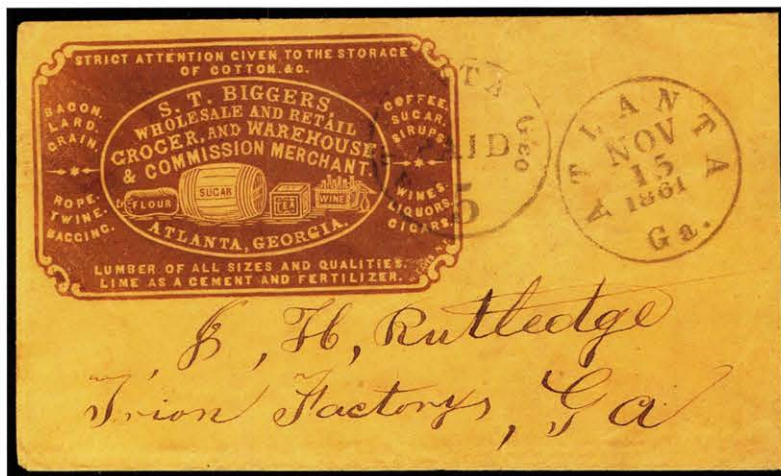
*The owner states that this is a provisional usage with the following write up, "A cover just like this one contains the note, 'Andrew had these envelopes stamped & I am obliged to use them or loose the postage.'"*



- 2633 ☒ **Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 5¢ red**, Provisional handstamp with "Atlanta, Ga./Jul.15, 1861" cds alongside on cover to Penfield, Ga., open on two sides & slightly reduced at left, **Very Fine. A Confederate Rarity which is Unique!** Scott No. **6XUI** . . . . . \$3,500



2634 ☒ Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black, Provisional handstamp struck over Tent and 11-Star Confederate Patriotic design (Dietz TF-1) in red, white & blue on cover to Lexington, Ga. with "Atlanta, Ga./Sep. 7, 1861" cds at right, slightly reduced at right, **Extremely Fine**, a gorgeous Patriotic cover with an Atlanta Postmasters' Provisional usage, ex-Ferrary. Scott No. 6XU2 ..... \$3,500



2635 ☒ Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black, neat Provisional handstamp with "Atlanta, Ga./Nov. 15, 1861" cds alongside on cover to with lovely "S.T. Biggers, Wholesale and Retail Grocer, and Warehouse & Commission Merchant" brown cameo corner card with embossed design of Flour, Sugar, Tea and Wine, slightly reduced at right, **Extremely Fine**, A Stunning cover of Great Beauty. Scott No. 6XU2 ..... Estimate \$1,500-2,000



2636 ☒ Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black, bold provisional handstamp on lemon cover with **stunning green cameo advertising corner card** of Salmons & Simmons/Dealers in Staple & Fancy Goods, addressed to Griffin, Ga. with "Atlanta, Ga./Oct. 18, 1861" cds at right, tiny cover reduction at right, **Extremely Fine and choice**, a gorgeous cover which is pictured in Dietz; with 1976 P.F. certificate. Scott No. 6XU2 ..... Estimate \$1,500-2,000



2637 (✉) **Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, clearly struck Provisional handstamp with matching bold "Atlanta Ga./Nov. 6, 1861" cds on rebacked cover front with **red, white & blue Patriotic design showing Hand-Held 11-Star Confederate Flag with "Bartow" slogan** (Dietz F11-9) to Elberton, Ga., small corner repair at top left & minor cover aging, **Very Fine**, pictured in color in Dietz.  
 Scott No. 6XU2 . . . . . \$3,500

*Fewer than a dozen patriotic covers are known with the Atlanta provisional handstamp, of which only four are this scarce hand-held flag design.*



2638 (✉) **Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, wonderful strike of Provisional handstamp on cover with albino embossed corner card of the "Executive Department, Georgia" (Dietz I) addressed to Elberton, Ga., apparently used despite not being postmarked, **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. 6XU2 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2639 (✉) **Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 10¢ on 5¢ black**, clearly struck "10" over "5" Provisional handstamp with matching bold "Atlanta Ga./Jul. 18, 1861" cds on cover addressed to A.H. Stephens (Vice President) in Richmond, flap removed & hinged in place on front of cover showing **lovely blue cameo corner card of the Atlanta & West Point R.R. Co.** (which appears as original), **Extremely Fine and choice**, a stunning cover which is pictured in the Crown book, one of four recorded & the only example with a corner card.  
 Scott No. 6XU2a . . . . . \$1,500





- 2640 ☒ Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 2¢ black, bold provisional handstamp on unsealed cover to Macon, Miss. paying the circular rate, some minor wrinkles, **Very Fine and rare**, ex-Emerson, Brooks.  
 Scott No. 6XU4 . . . . . \$3,000

*Only three examples of this provisional are recorded.*



- 2641 ☒ Atlanta, Ga., 1861, Unrated Small Provisional, handstamp on buff cover to North Carolina with printed red oval Merchants corner card, **Extremely Fine and choice**; Initialed WGB (William Bogg).  
 Scott No. 6XU4 var. . . . . Estimate \$500-750

*It is thought that this unique item is meant to be a 2¢ circular rate.*



- 2642 ☒ Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black, neat strike of Provisional handstamp with "Atlanta Ga./ (Aug.) 21, 1861" cds on cover to Sandersville, Ga., cover with colorless embossed corner card of the "Executive Department, Georgia" (Dietz I), included is original enclosure to Capt. Warthen from W. Hunt regarding Troop movement, enclosure with some edge splits, slightly reduced at left just affecting corner card, **Very Fine and scarce, one of only four known examples of this Postmasters' Provisional marking & the only example on a Semi-Official envelope**, ex-MacBride with his notes, "Superb! One of the finest examples I ever saw!".  
 Scott No. 6XU5 . . . . . \$1,500



- 2643 ☒ **Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 10¢ on 5¢ black**, nice strike of "Paid 5" Provisional handstamp re-rated with handstamped "10" rate on cover to Staunton, Va. with "Atlanta, Ga./Sep. 13, 1861" cds, **Extremely Fine and choice**; signed Dietz.  
 Scott No. **6XU5a** ..... \$2,500

*A very rare and outstanding cover of which only four examples are recorded.*



- 2644 ☒ **Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black**, neat strike of Provisional handstamp with "Atlanta Ga./Sep. 21, 1861" cds on lemon cover with Military address to "Capt. Yancy, Fulton Dragoons", Yorktown, Va., included is lengthy handwritten original enclosure which mentions the "Express" delivering a box of uniforms for the Dragoons, and continues with "I should like so much, to see you in your tent; you might fill pages in telling me of your self; hope your location will prove healthy & pleasant; & not bring you too near the Yankees. Tell me, why they want so large a force there? Surely not to attack Fortress Monroe; but to prevent the enemy landing on our soil.", plus much more, **Very Fine and choice, a lovely cover**.  
 Scott No. **6XU6** ..... \$950



- 2645 ☒ **Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black**, Provisional handstamp on 1862 cover to Alexander Stephens in Richmond **franked with 1861-62 10¢ blue, Hoyer & Ludwig** (large margins, unnoticeable defect) affixed over the Provisional marking & tied by "Atlanta, Ga." cds, the adhesive has been subsequently moved & hinged in place, flap missing & small corner repair at top right, **Very Fine**, ex-Caspary, Gravely.  
 Scott No. **6XU6** ..... Estimate \$500-750



- 2646 ☒ **Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, neat Provisional handstamp with numeral "5" rate sideways and "Atlanta, Ga./Jun.15, 1861" cds alongside on cover to Monticello, Ga., flap missing & slightly reduced at top, **Extremely Fine**; signed Ashbrook.  
 Scott No. 6XU8 . . . . . \$3,500

*One of the great Confederate Rarities which is Unique!*



- 2647 ☒ **Augusta, Ga., Paid 5**, in circle Postmasters' Provisional handstamp (formerly Scott 7XU1) on small ladies cover with **1861-62 10¢ blue** (clear to large margins) affixed over the rate handstamp & tied by "Augusta, Ga." cds, addressed to Flat Rock, N.C., flap torn, **Very Fine and choice**, ex-Caspary (realized \$130 in 1956), Judd; with 1983 P.F. certificate.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$500-750



- 2648 ☒ **Colaparchee, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, Provisional handstamps devalued & lined out on cover franked on reverse with **1862 5¢ blue horiz. pair Local Print** (large margins) tied by Savannah, \*Geo.\*/Apr. cds to Colaparchee, Ga., part of flap missing, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 119XU1 . . . . . \$3,500

*Only two examples of this Postmasters' Provisional are recorded & both are from the same correspondence from Savannah with 5¢ Local Print pair to Colaparchee, Ga.*



- 2649 ☒ **Columbus, Ga., 1861, 5¢ blue**, a bold blue strike of the Provisional handstamp with “Columbus, Ga./Aug. 17” cds (1861) on lemon cover to Lafayette, Ala., included is original enclosure on printed letterhead of “The Eagle Manufacturing Company”, **Extremely Fine and choice, A stunning cover in perfect condition.**  
 Scott No. 19XU1 ..... \$800



- 2650 ☒ **Columbus, Ga., 1861, 10¢ red**, bold strike of Postmasters’ Provisional handstamp in red on lemon cover to an Artillery Officer in Richmond with black “Columbus, Geo.” cds at right, backflap removed, slightly reduced at top, **Very Fine and rare, the latest and among the finest of the five recorded in Crown census, ex-Kilbourne.**  
 Scott No. 19XU2 ..... \$2,250

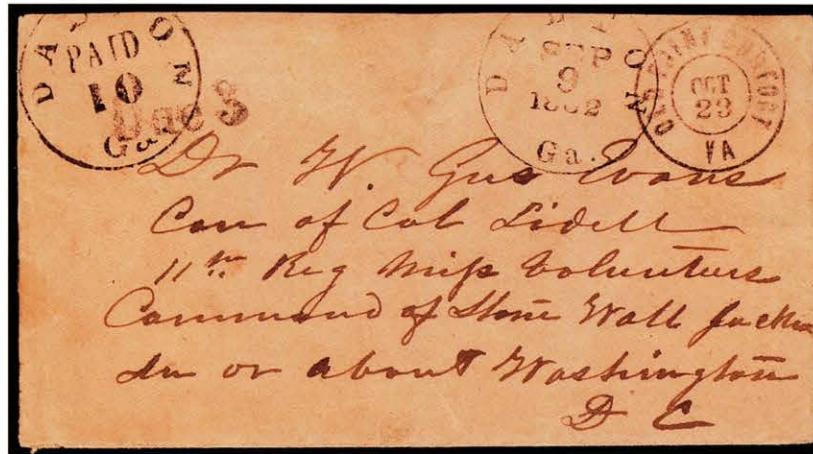


- 2651 ☒ **Cuthbert, Ga., Paid 10**, Postmasters’ Provisional handstamps on cover franked with **1863-64 10¢ blue** (large margins) affixed over the markings & tied by “Cuthbert, Ga.” cds, the adhesive has been subsequently moved & hinged in place, addressed to Atlanta, flap torn, **Very Fine and choice, ex-MacBride;** with 1984 P.F. certificate.  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750

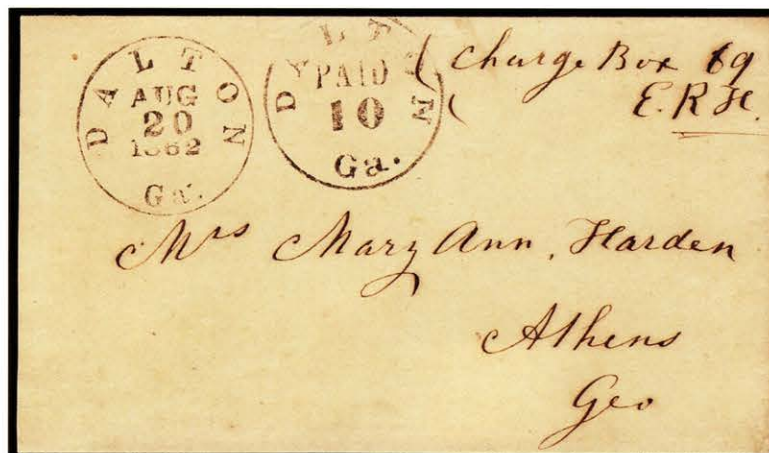


2652 ☒ Dalton, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black, neat strike of Provisional handstamp with "Dalton, Ga./Oct. 25, 1861" cds alongside on clean cover to Jonesboro, Tenn., Extremely Fine.  
 Scott No. 20XU1 ..... \$600

**A Unique Flag of Truce usage of a Postmasters' Provisional.**



2653 ☒ Dalton, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black, bold provisional handstamp with "Dalton, Ga./Sep. 9, 1862" postmark on rose buff cover addressed to "Dr. W. Gus Evans, Care of Col. Lidell, 11th Reg. Miss. Volunteers, Command of Stone Wall Jackson, In or about Washington, D.C.", sent via Flag of Truce and the cover was exchanged with "Old Point Comfort, Va./Oct. 23" double circle postmark and matching "Due 3" straight line handstamp, included is original enclosure, flap missing, Extremely Fine, ex-MacBride and Pictured in the Antrim Book.  
 Scott No. 20XU2 ..... Estimate \$2,000-3,000



2654 ☒ Dalton, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black, neat strike of Provisional handstamp with "Dalton, Ga./Aug. 20, 1862" cds alongside on clean cover to Athens, Geo., Extremely Fine and choice, a gorgeous cover.  
 Scott No. 20XU2 ..... \$800



- 2655 ☒ **Eatonton, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, Provisional handstamps on cover to Porterville, Ala. with “Eatonton, Ga./Dec. 10” (1861) double circle postmark alongside, **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. 23XU1 . . . . . \$3,000

*A lovely cover of which only two examples are recorded. A Stunning Rarity of the Confederate States.*



- 2656 ☒ **Eatonton, Ga., 1861, 5¢+5¢ black**, provisional handstamps with two strikes of “5” rate handstamp to indicate the revalued 10 cent rate on cover to Portsmouth, Va. with “Eatonton, Ga./Jun 21” (1861) double circle postmark alongside, part of flap torn off & couple small mended tear at top, **Very Fine and choice**, one of only five recorded examples.  
 Scott No. 23XU2 . . . . . \$5,000



- 2657 ☒ **Forsyth, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black**, boxed Provisional handstamp covered by a General Issue Stamp (later removed) & tied by “Forsyth” cds on cover to the Executive Department, Milledgeville, Ga., some cover aging, F.-V.F., the unique example of this marking, ex-Solomon.  
 Scott No. 120XU1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2658 ☒ **Forsyth, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black, "Paid 10/Forsyth"**, two line unlisted Provisional handstamp covered by 1863-64 10¢ blue with **Serpentine Roulette 8** tied by "Forsyth Geo" cds to Barnesville, Geo., minor bit of cover staining & aging, **Very Fine**, a unique example of this unrecorded Postmasters' Provisional, ex-Ferrari, Walcott, Phillips.  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750



2659 ☒ **Griffin, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, Provisional handstamp on neat cover to New Market, Ga. with "Griffin, Ga./Jun. 24" (1862) postmark at left, **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. 102XU1 ..... \$2,250  
*A lovely cover of which only four examples are recorded by Crown.*

**The Unique Kingston, Georgia Postmasters' Provisional**



2660 ☒ **Kingston, Ga., 1861, "Kingston, Ga'/June 13, 1861/Paid 5 Cents"**, ornate typeset design press printed on cover to Cedar Town, Ga., tiny bit of expert restoration just affecting Provisional marking in top right corner, slightly reduced at right & minor water staining, ex-Judd, Brooks, Simon, Myerson; signed R. Frajola.  
 Scott No. 46XU3 ..... Estimate \$10,000-15,000

*This is a unique form of Postmasters' Provisional and it appears that the setting was quickly split apart or broke apart, as by June 19, 1861 the "Paid 5 Cents" portion only is reported as a stand alone Provisional handstamp.*

*This is the only recorded example of the Postmasters' Provisional and One of the Great Rarities of the Confederate States.*



2661 ☒ **Kingston, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, lovely Provisional handstamp on cover with “Kingston, Ga./Sep. 4” (1861) postmark with Military address to Lynchburg, Virginia, flap crudely repaired & small wrinkle at top, **Very Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. 46XU1 ..... \$2,250

*Only two examples are recorded by Crown. A very rare Postmasters' Provisional which was missing from the great Caspary collection.*



2662 ☒ **Kingston, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black, Variety with “CS” at sides of Numeral**, lovely Provisional handstamp on small ladies cover with manuscript “Kingston, Ga./Aug. 22, 1861” postmark to Dirt Town, Ga., included is small enamel card with hand drawn design, trivial corner wear at top left, **Extremely Fine**, ex-Judd; signed Dietz.  
 Scott No. 46XU2 var. .... Estimate \$3,000-4,000

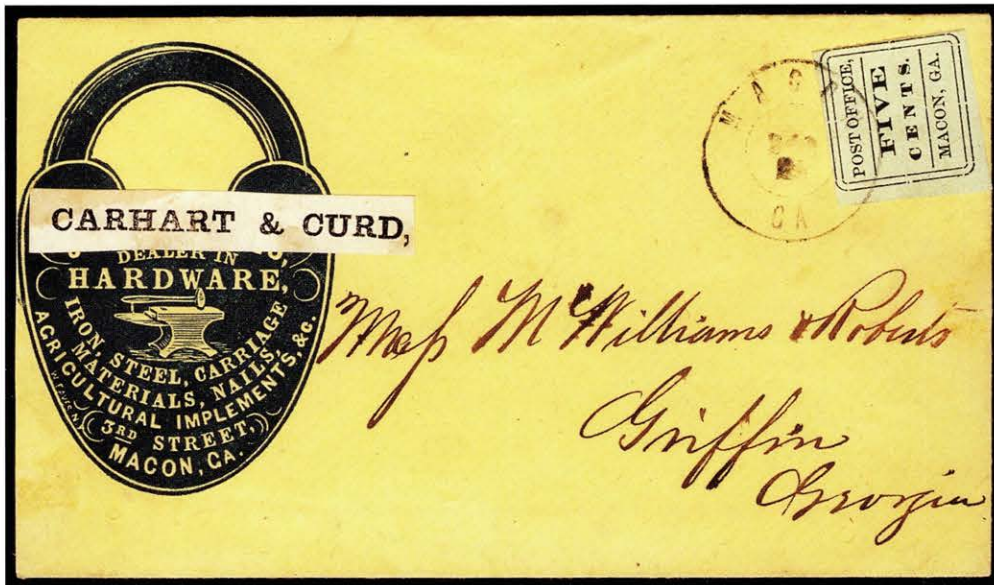
*A gorgeous cover of which two examples are recorded by Crown. A very rare Postmasters' Provisional which was missing from the great Caspary collection.*



2663 ☒ **Kingston, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, clear strike of provisional marking with “Kingston Ga./Sep. 22” cds on cover to Macon Ga., slightly reduced at left, **F.-V.F.**, very rare with only **four examples** recorded in the Crown census.  
 Scott No. 46XU5 ..... \$2,000



One of the Finest Confederate Postmasters' Provisional in Existence



- 2664 ☒ **Macon, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black on light blue green, Comma After "Office"**, bright fresh color, three large margins & cut to frameline at right, tied by "Macon Ga./Dec. 2" (1861) double circle postmark on yellow cover to Griffin, Ga. with "Jos. E. Wells, Dealer in Hardware" blue embossed cameo corner card in the shape of a Padlock showing an Anvil & Hammer, "W. Eaves" imprint, "Carhart & Curd," label affixed over company name as ownership had changed, **Extremely Fine and choice**, ex-Hind, pictured in color in Dietz; with 1976 P.F. certificate. Scott No. 53X1 . . . . . Estimate \$7,500-10,000

*A colorful and remarkably choice example of the square Macon Provisional stamp used on a Cameo Advertising corner card cover.*

*The Macon square provisional is very rare on cover, particularly with the Comma After "Office" variety. This is the only recorded example of the variety on an advertising cover and is certainly among the most beautiful of all Macon provisional covers.*



- 2665 ☒ **Macon, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black on light blue green**, four huge margins, light natural wrinkles due to crackly gum, tied by "Macon Ga./Nov. 4" (1861) double circle postmark on small lady's cover to Cedar Spring Ga. with beautiful "Wesleyan Female College" green cameo corner card with embossed Book and Lamp design, flap missing, **Extremely Fine and choice**. Scott No. 53X1 . . . . . Estimate \$5,000-7,500

*Only three or four examples of this Wesleyan Female College corner card design are known with the Macon provisional. A beautiful cover.*

A Stunning Macon Provisional Patriotic Cover



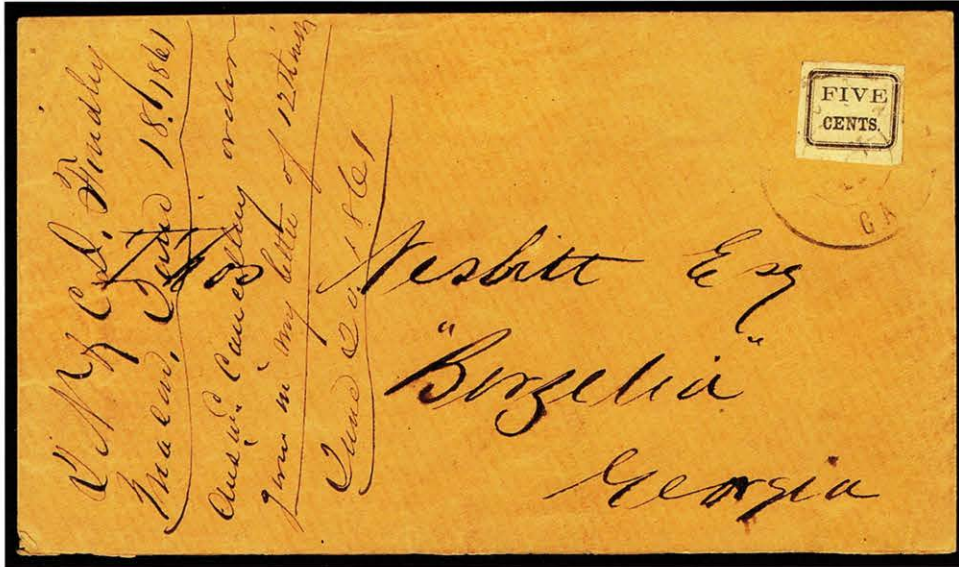
2666 ☒ **Macon, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black on yellow, Horizontal Pair**, large margins to just touch floral ornament tips at left & bottom, dark shade on fresh paper, tied by two strikes of clear "Macon Ga./Aug. 7" (1861) double circle postmark on **Patriotic cover showing 7-Star Flag design** (Dietz F7-12) in red, white & blue, cover addressed to Prince Edward C.H., Va., trivial flap tear, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Scott No. **53X3** ..... Estimate \$10,000-15,000

*One of two recorded examples of the Macon floral-border provisional used on a Patriotic cover. The other is from the same correspondence with same franking and Patriotic design. Truly one of the Classic Confederate States Rarities.*



2667 ☒ **Macon, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black on yellow**, four nice margins, tied by "Macon Geo./Aug. 17" (1861) large size cds on cover to Oglethorpe, Ga., flap missing, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Scott No. **53X3** ..... \$4,750

*An unusually nice example of the Macon floral-border provisional on cover. The use of this Macon datestamp to tie the provisional is very unusual.*



2668 ☒ **Macon, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black on lemon-yellow**, large to huge margins, tied by "Macon Ga./Jun. 18" (1861) double circle postmark on neat buff cover to Berzelia, Ga., some docketing at left, **Extremely Fine**, pictured in Crown, ex-Emerson, Caspar & Weill.  
 Scott No. 53X4 . . . . . \$6,000 for normal shade

*One of the few example of the rare Lemon-Yellow shade and certainly one of the finest recorded examples of the Macon plain-ruled provisional. A beautiful cover.*

*The 5¢ with plain ruled border is the first Macon provisional, and, based on a cover dated June 1st, it is probably the first provisional stamp issued in the Confederacy. Crown records 14 covers (all June 1861 dates).*



2669 ☒ **Macon, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black on yellow**, huge margins, uncanceled on stunning cover with "Macon Ga./Jun. 5" (1861) double circle postmark and matching "Paid 5" handstamp on lemon cover with lovely "Lanier House" green embossed cameo oval corner card, "W. Eaves" imprint, flap missing, **Extremely Fine**, pictured in Dietz; with 1992 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. 53X4 . . . . . \$6,000 for normal cover

*This cover and the June 1st cover both show the adhesive uncanceled and with the "Paid 5" handstamps. This is perhaps a result of the uncertainty as how the new adhesives should be treated when mailed. A later example is known from this correspondence tied on cover with the same corner card.*

*A colorful and remarkably choice example of the plain ruled Macon provisional stamp used on a hotel corner card cover. Only four are known on advertising covers.*



2670 ☒ **Macon, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, Provisional handstamp on neat cover to Savannah, Ga. with "Macon, Ga./Nov. 26" (1861) double circle postmark alongside, **Very Fine and choice**; signed Dietz.  
 Scott No. 53XU1 ..... \$575



2671 ☒ **Marietta, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, neat Provisional handstamp on cover to Savannah, Ga. with "Marietta, Ga./Feb. 9" (1862) cds alongside, **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. 54XU1 ..... \$400



2672 ☒ **Marietta, Ga., 1861, 10¢ on 5¢ black**, revalued Postmasters' Provisional on buff cover with "Marietta, Geo./Dec. 16" (1861) cds alongside to Savannah, slightly reduced at top, **Very Fine**, one of only four recorded examples.  
 Scott No. 54XU1a ..... \$1,750



- 2673 ☒ **Marietta, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, Provisional rate and control handstamps on cover to Augusta, Ga. with “Marietta, Ga./Jul. 2” (1861), cover with **all over shaded advertising design of “Denmead & Wright/Agents for City Bank of Augusta”** in gray, open on three sides & some insect damage at right & bit at top, **otherwise Very Fine, one of only two recorded examples.**  
 Scott No. 54XU4 . . . . . \$2,000



- 2674 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, provisional markings on neat 1862 cover franked with **1861-62 10¢ blue Hoyer & Ludwig** affixed of Provisional rate markings & addressed to “His Excellency, Alexr. H. Stephens, Vice Prest. C.S.A., Richmond Va.”, 10¢ tied by “Milledgeville Ga./Apr. 3” cds, the 10¢ is a lovely example with four huge margins (tiny corner defect) & has been moved to show markings & is hinged to the cover, flap missing & small cover repair at left, **Very Fine.**  
 Scott No. 57XU1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400

*The cover is sent from the Governor of Georgia and has docketing on the reverse in the hand of Alexander Stephens, Vice President of the Confederate States.*



- 2675 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, clear strikes of provisional markings on cover to Thomasville Ga., postmarked “Milledgeville Ga./Aug. 15”, flap missing, **Extremely Fine and attractive.**  
 Scott No. 57XU1 . . . . . \$375



- 2676 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga., 1861, 10¢ on 5¢ black, light strikes of revalued Postmasters' Provisional on cover with all over shaded advertising of "Grieve & Clark/Druggists & Pharmacitists" in gray, postmarked with "Marietta, Ga./Dec. 5" (1861) & addressed to A.H. Stephens in Richmond, docketed on reverse with Sender applying for Quartermaster position, cds alongside to Savannah, Very Fine and choice, ex-MacBride with his notes on reverse & 1945 letter from Dietz stating the this is an unlisted Postmasters' Provisional.**  
 Scott No. 57XU1b ..... \$1,000 for normal cover



- 2677 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black, neatly struck provisional rate handstamp inside control handstamp on small cover to Americus, Ga. with "Milledgeville, Ga./Nov. 17" (1864) cds, cover with original enclosure datelined "Camp Capitol Square, Milledgeville Nov. 17th, 1864" which states, "I went to Macon two days ago in charge of a guard with some escaped Yankee prisoners" and closes with, "The Drum has beaten and I must go.", Extremely Fine, ex-Judd.**  
 Scott No. 57XU4 ..... \$1,000

*A very rare Postmasters' Provisional handstamp with only two recorded examples by Crown.*



- 2678 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black, Wide Spacing Between "I" and "D" of "PAID", neatly struck Provisional rate handstamp outside of control handstamp on cover to Thomaston, Ga. with "Milledgeville, Ga./Jul. 3" cds, Extremely Fine.**  
 Scott No. 57XU4a ..... \$1,000

*The only recorded example of this rare Postmasters' Provisional variety.*



2679 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black, type II, bold provisional handstamp (Dietz III) on cover to Marietta, Geo. with manuscript "Milledgeville, Ga./July 1" postmark, reduced at left, Very Fine, one of only 4 recorded.**  
 Scott No. 57XU5a . . . . . \$1,500



2680 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black, type I, neat Provisional handstamp on cover to Lincoln, Ga. with "Milledgeville, Ga./Apr. 12" (1865) postmark, cover with original enclosure sent from the Executive Department, signed by "J.B. Campbell, Sec. Ex. Dept.", slightly reduced at top, Very Fine and choice; with 1984 P.F. certificate stating it is a genuine 1865 usage.**  
 Scott No. 57XU5 . . . . . \$800

*This is the latest recorded usage of a Postmasters' Provisional in Georgia.*



2682 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black, type I, provisional handstamp on small unused cover, edge split at top & bottom of cover, Fine.**  
 Scott No. 57XU5 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150



2681 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black, type I, Provisional handstamp on overpaid drop cover addressed locally, Very Fine and unusual.**  
 Scott No. 57XU5 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2683 ☒ **Plains of Dura, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black, "Paid" handstamp with manuscript "10" rate with "A.B.N." the Postmaster's initials (Athern B. Hawkes) as a control marking on cover with military address to Richmond & "Plains of Dura, Ga./Aug. 12" corrected by manuscript to the 15th, large cover repair at top affecting postmark, cover open at top & bottom, Very Fine appearance.**  
 Scott No. 140XU2 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000

*The unique 10¢ example of the Postmasters' Provisional.*

The Finest Known Ringgold, Georgia Postmasters' Provisional!



2684 ☒ **Ringgold, Ga., 1861, 5¢ blue black**, a gorgeous strike of this fancy Provisional handstamp with bold "Ringold, Ga./Oct. 24" (1861) cds on cover to Hamilton, Geo., **Extremely Fine and choice**, Ex-Caspary & Judd.  
Scott No. 71XU1 . . . . . \$3,000

*This is undoubtedly the finest known example of this desirable Postmasters' Provisional, with Judd's notation in pencil on reverse which reads, "Probably the finest known copy known. A showpiece & very rare"*

*It is interesting to note that this cover (2009 Cat. \$3000) sold for \$350 in the 1956 Caspary sale and the following lot in that sale, lot 444, the Unique "Rutherfordton, N.C." Postmasters' Provisional (2009 Cat. \$25,000) sold for \$450.*





- 2685 ☒ **Sandersville, Ga.,** blue cds tying 1863-64 10¢ blue over a blue handstamped “10” of Sandersville with straight line “Paid” alongside on small ladies cover to Atlanta, the stamp has been subsequently moved & with left margin added, flap repaired & small mend at top, **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate ..... \$200-300

*This usage indicates the handstamped “Paid 10” marking was applied prior to its intended use and is this provisional in nature.*



- 2686 ☒ **Savannah, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black,** neatly struck Provisional rate and control handstamps on **cover used from Milledgeville** to “Maj. C.H. Olmstead, Camp Morgan, Tybee Island”, the Savannah “Paid 5” Provisional handstamp has been cancelled by grid with “Milledgeville, Ga./Aug. 4” cds applied with straight line “Paid” handstamp & “10” rate handstamp which was cancelled by grid & corrected with “5” rate handstamp, **Extremely Fine,** ex-MacBride with his notes on reverse; signed Dietz.  
 Scott No. 101XU1 ..... Estimate \$500-750

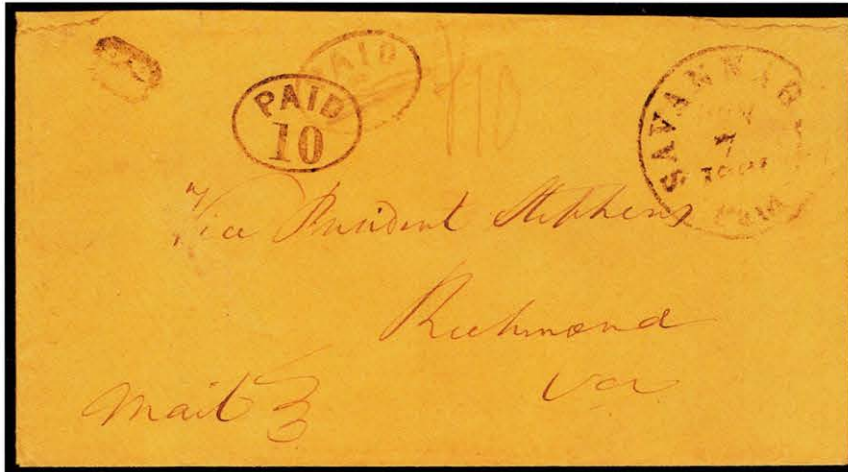
*A fascinating and unique usage in perfect condition.*



- 2687 ☒ **Savannah, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black,** neatly struck Provisional rate and control handstamps on **mourning cover** to Athens, Ga. with “Savannah, Ga./Dec. 6, 1861/Paid” cds, **Very Fine and attractive,** ex-Judd.  
 Scott No. 101XU1 ..... \$400



- 2688 ☒ **Savannah, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, neatly struck provisional rate and control handstamps on cover to Lake City, Florida with "Savannah, \*Geo.\*/Sep. 30" (1861) cds, cover with **printed corner card of "Erwin & Hardee/Factors"**, cover gently cleaned, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. **101XU1** . . . . . \$400



- 2689 ☒ **Savannah, Ga., 1861, 10¢ on 5¢ black**, light strike of "Paid 5" handstamp over struck with bold "Paid 10" Provisional handstamp with "Savannah, Ga./Nov. 7, 1861/Paid" cds on cover to "Vice President Stephens" in Richmond, docketing on reverse indicates that the sender has been discharged & is looking to form a new Company & that he would like to join **Prince Polignac's Legion**, minor abrasion on front of cover, slightly reduced at top & flap missing, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. **101XU1a** . . . . . \$1,500

*One of only three recorded examples by Crown.*



- 2690 ☒ **Savannah, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, Provisional rate and control handstamps on cover to Dawson, Ga. with "Savannah, Ga./Jun. 17, 1861/Paid" cds, some light soiling, small part of flap missing, **F-V.F.**  
 Scott No. **101XU2** . . . . . \$600



- 2691 ☒ Savannah, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black, provisional rate and control handstamps on cover to A.H. Stephens with "Savannah, Ga./Oct. 10, 1861/Paid" cds, docketing on reverse states that the sender complains of delays in the transportation of clothing & other articles to the Soldiers in Virginia, flap missing & couple small tears at top, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 101XU3 . . . . . \$750



- 2692 ☒ Savannah, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black, bold strikes of provisional rate and control handstamps on United States 1860-61 3¢ Star Die Entire with "Savannah, Ga./Jun. 10, 1861/Paid" cds, addressed to "John A. Cobb, Norfolk, Virginia, care Capt. Thos. Roots of Virginia Navy, Norfolk, Va.", **Very Fine and scarce**.  
 Scott No. 101XU4 . . . . . \$750



- 2693 ☒ Sparta, Ga., 1861, 5¢ red, nice strike of red Provisional handstamp with matching "Sparta, Ga./Jan 1" (1862) on blue ruled folded cover (with contents) to Crawfordville, Ga., some discoloration in the address panel, **Very Fine and scarce**.  
 Scott No. 93XU1 . . . . . \$1,750

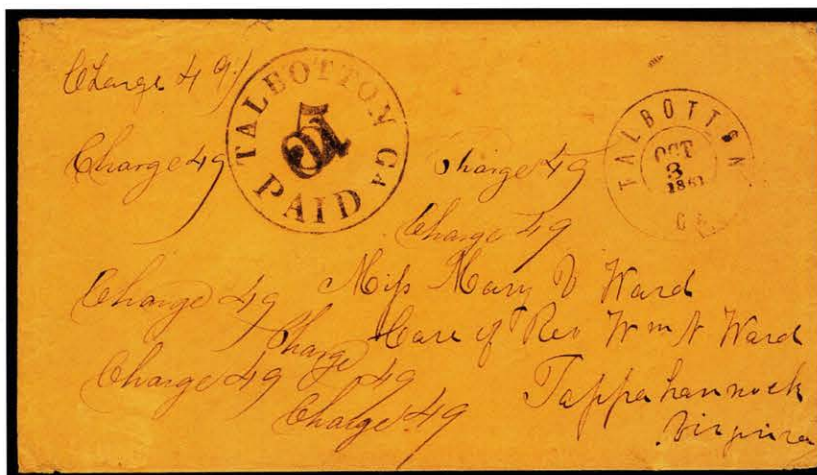
*A great rarity of which only three examples are recorded.*



2694 ☒ Talbotton, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black, nice strike of Provisional handstamp with "5" rate at center with "Talbotton, Ga./Sep 17, 1861" double circle postmark on small mourning cover to Augusta, Ga., couple minor wrinkle, **Extremely Fine, one of only 8 recorded examples.** Scott No. 94XU1 ..... \$1,000

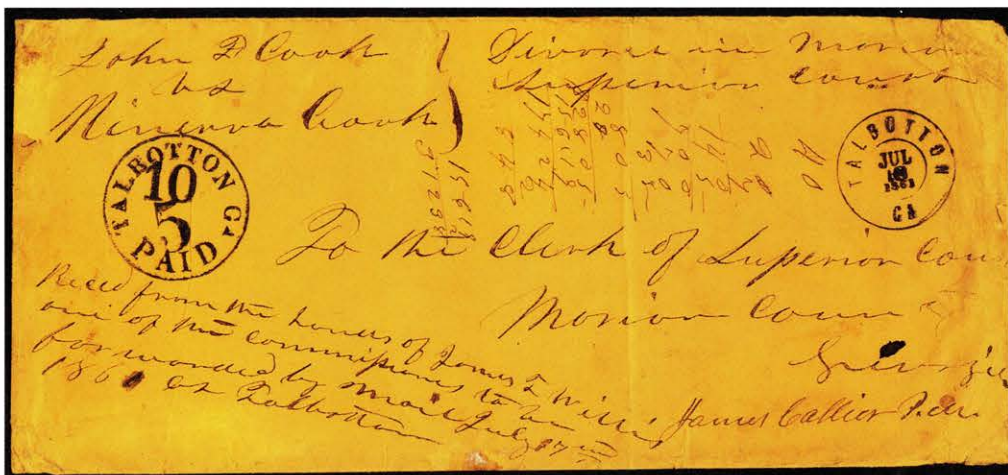


2695 ☒ Talbotton, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black, nice strike of Provisional handstamp with "10" rate at center with "Talbotton, Ga./Jun 16, 1862" double circle postmark on small mourning cover addressed to "Hon. Alexander H. Stephens, Vice President of C.S.A., Richmond Va.", flap missing, **Extremely Fine and choice, a stunning cover.** Scott No. 94XU2 ..... \$1,000



2696 ☒ Talbotton, Ga., 1861, 10¢ on 5¢ black, revalued Postmasters' Provisional on buff cover with "Talbotton, Ga./Oct. 3, 1861" double circle postmark alongside to Virginia, "Charge 49" (Box) whimsically written several times on the cover, minor flap tear, **Very Fine.** Scott No. 94XU2a ..... \$2,000

*A great Confederate Rarity with one two examples recorded.*



2697 ☒ Talbotton, Ga., 1861, 10¢ on 5¢ black, nice strike of Provisional handstamp with “10” over “5” rate at center with “Talbotton, Ga./Jun 18, 1861” double circle postmark on legal size cover to Marion Ga., some cover wear, **Very Fine**, a unique usage. Scott No. 94XU2a . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000

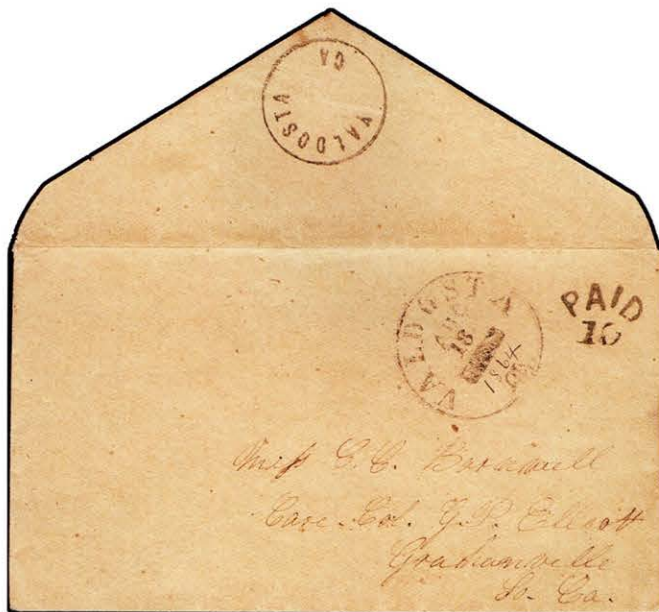


2698 ☒ Thomasville, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black, clear strikes of Provisional “Paid 5” markings on wonderful Patriotic cover with 7-Star Flag design (Dietz F7-12) with control mark on back dated Jun. 21, postmarked on front “Thomasville, Ga., Jul. 26” (1861) & addressed to Washington, Ga., slightly reduced at right & couple small toned spot, flap torn, **Very Fine**. Scott No. 82XU1 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500

*A lovely Provisional usage on a Patriotic cover. Crown records only 8 examples of the Provisional & this being the sole example on a Patriotic cover.*



2699 ☒ Thomasville, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black, neat Provisional handstamp on small white cover to Duncanville, Ga. with “Thomasville, Ga./Aug. 15” (1861) cds at center, flap missing, **Extremely Fine and choice**, a lovely little cover with one of the clearest strikes of the provisional marking. Scott No. 82XU2 . . . . . \$900



- 2700 ☒ **Valdosta, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black**, clear strike of provisional rate handstamp & undated postmark control marking on reverse of cover with “Valdosta, Ga./Aug. 18” (1864) cds to Grahamsville, S.C., **Extremely Fine**, ex-Simon, Myerson; signed Ashbrook.  
 Scott No. 100XU1 . . . . . \$2,000

*A gorgeous cover which is sorely undervalued as this is the unique example of this Confederate rarity.*



- 2701 ☒ **Warrenton, Ga., 1861, 10¢ on 5¢ black**, nice strike of “Paid 5” Provisional handstamp re-rated with pencil manuscript “10” rate with “Warrenton, Geo./Aug. 3” (1861) cds on cover to “Alexander Stephens” in Richmond, docketing left indicates that the sender wishes to a surgeon in Col. Harmond’s Regiment, small expert repair in top right corner not affecting the cds, **Very Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. 89XU1a . . . . . \$1,000



- 2702 ☒ **Washington, Ga., 1861, 10¢ black**, clear strike of Provisional rate handstamp & undated postmark control marking on reverse of cover with “Washington, Ga./Aug. 19, 1861” (inverted date) cds to Charlottesville, Va., **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 117XU1 . . . . . \$2,000

*One of two known examples and pictured in the Crown book.*

General Issues



- 2703  **1861, 5¢ green**, large to huge margins, bright color, **used in combination with United States 1857 3¢ dull red**, both tied by two strikes of “Augusta Ga./Jan. 6” (1862) double-circle postmark on buff cover to Double Wells Ga., light vertical fold at center, **Extremely Fine**, ex-Emerson, Brooks, Knapp, Hall and “Sevenoaks”.  
 Scott No. **1+U.S. 26** ..... Estimate \$2,000-3,000

*A remarkable combination, the 3¢ stamp was probably affixed to the envelope before the war and the 5¢ added by sender before mailing—extremely rare with a 3¢ adhesive and with the Confederate stamp not covering the obsolete postage.*



- 2704  **1861, 5¢ green**, four large margins, tied by “Atlanta, Ga./Feb. 1, 1862” cds on **spectacular all over shaded advertising cover in green** for “**Dealer in Groceries, Fruits, and Manufacturer of Candies**”, the design shows Fruit, Candy and Cakes, cover addressed to Montgomery, Ala., flap missing, **Extremely Fine**, **One of the most beautiful Confederate Advertising covers**, ex-Knapp, MacBride.  
 Scott No. **1** ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500



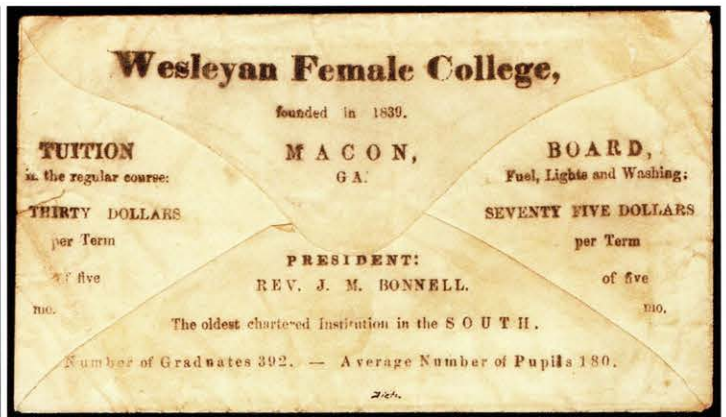
- 2705  **1861, 5¢ green**, a gem pair with large even margins, bright color, tied by “La Grange, Ga./Jun 30” cds on immaculate cover to Genl. Howell Cobb in Richmond, small portion of flap torn away, **Superb, a gorgeous cover!**, ex-Emerson, Knapp.  
 Scott No. **1** ..... Estimate \$300-400



2706 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, four large margins, minor margin gum soaks, tied by "Augusta, Ga." double circle postmark on cover to Sumter, S.C. and **forwarded with 1862 5¢ blue** (nicked at right) & tied by bold "Sumpter, S.C./Mar. 15" cds to Petersburg, Va., cover with a couple unnoticeable sealed tears, **Very Fine and attractive, a lovely combination.**  
 Scott No. 1+4 ..... Estimate \$300-400



2707 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, Cedilla "C" of Confederate & "White Shirt Front", single showing the plate varieties with four huge margins, tied by "Savannah, Ga./Feb. 26" (1862) cds on folded cover to Macon, **Extremely Fine and choice, ex-Judd.**  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$200-300



2708 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, large margins tied by "Macon, Ga." double circle on cover to Greenville, Ga. with **all-over "Wesleyan Female College"** printed advertising text on reverse, some wrinkles & minor soiling, **F.-V.F.**  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$200-300





2709 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, deep color, four large even margins, tied by "Augusta, Ga./Feb 22" (1862) double circle postmark on **United States 1860-61 3¢ Star Die** entire to Flint Hill, Va., adhesive originally affixed over indicia, which has been moved to reveal design, slightly reduced at right, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2710 ☒ **1861, 10¢ blue**, large even margins, tied by "Augusta, Ga./Jan 16" cds on lovely blue envelope to Savannah and **forwarded back to Augusta**, with a horiz. pair of **1862 5¢ blue Local Print** (four clear to mostly large margins) tied by "Savannah, Ga." cds, **Extremely Fine and choice**, a lovely cover, ex-Judd.  
 Scott No. 2 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2711 ☒ **1861, 10¢ blue**, huge even margins, tied by deformed "Savannah, Ga./Nov. 2" cds on neat cover to Greenville, Ala., **an Extremely Fine gem**.  
 Scott No. 2 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400

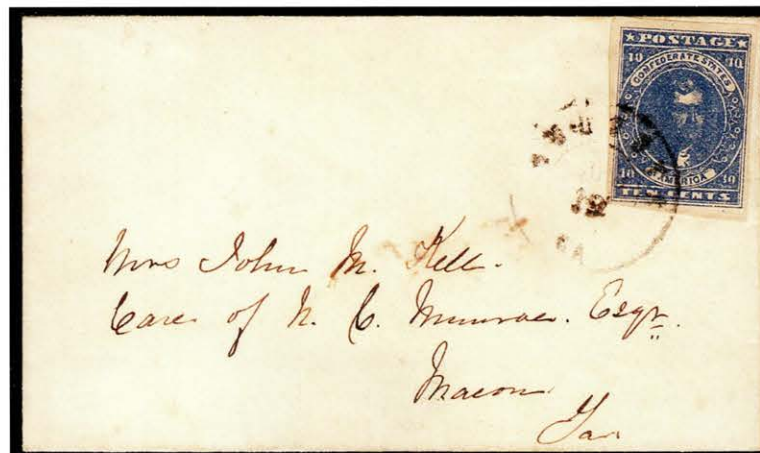


- 2712 ☒ **1861, 10¢ dark blue, Hoyer Printing**, horizontal strip of three, huge margins, lovely color, each cancelled with **bright red grid cancel** with matching "Sparta, Ga./Feb. 20" (1862) on fresh orange cover to Alexander Stephens in Richmond, flap missing & sealed cover tear in top left corner, **Extremely Fine**, ex-Shenfield.  
 Scott No. **2b** ..... Estimate \$3,000-4,000

*A Stunning Exhibition Item and One of the Most Beautiful Confederate States General Issue Covers in Existence.*



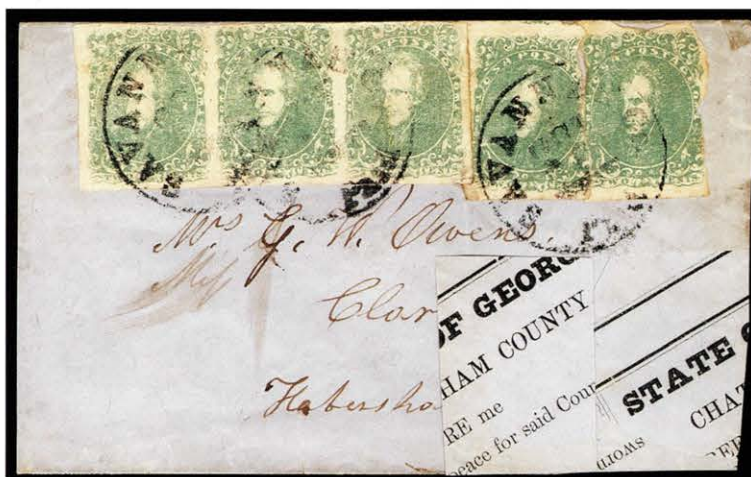
- 2713 ☒ **1861, 10¢ blue**, huge even margins, tied by "Augusta, Ga./Aug. 5" double circle postmark on neat blue cover to Salisbury, N.C., included is original enclosure & printed receipt from "Bible Society of the Confederate States.", an **Extremely Fine gem**.  
 Scott No. **2b** ..... Estimate \$300-400



- 2714 ☒ **1861, 10¢ dark blue, Patterson Printing**, four large margins, deep color, tied by "Augusta, Ga." double circle postmark on neat cover to Macon, flap repair, **Extremely Fine and attractive**.  
 Scott No. **2b** ..... Estimate \$200-300



2715 ☒ **1861, 10¢ light blue, Patterson printing**, large margins to in at bottom, tied by attractive red “Woodville, Geo./Dec. 21” cds with second strike at left on small blue gray cover to Athens, Ga., flap missing, **Very Fine**, an attractive color cancel.  
 Scott No. **2b** ..... Estimate \$200-300

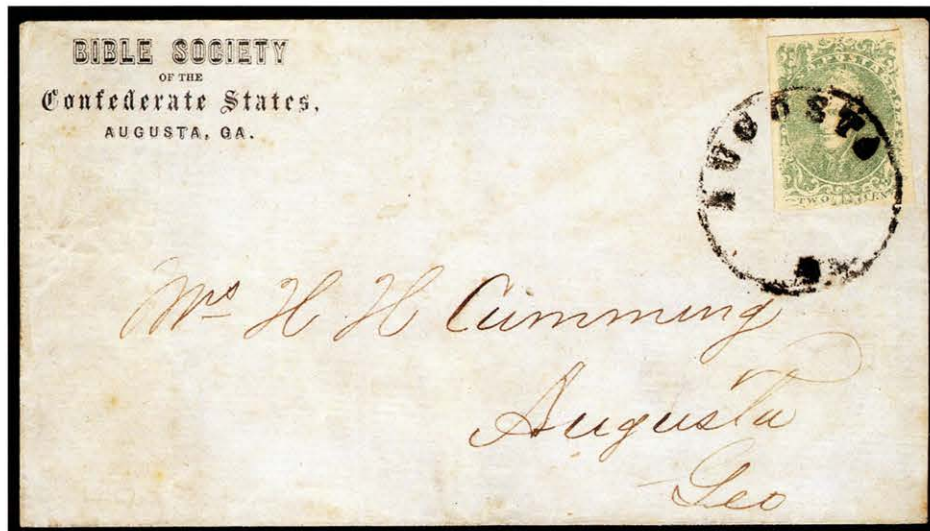


2716 ☒ **1862, 2¢ green, strip of 3 + two singles on Adversity cover made from an unused Court Form**, tied by three strikes of “Savannah, Ga./Paid” cds and used to Clarksville, Ga., strip mostly large margins (trivial wrinkle at top center), singles with irregular margins which touch design at right & top, **Very Fine**, a very rare usage of the 10¢ rate on an Adversity cover.  
 Scott No. **3** ..... Estimate \$5,000-7,500



2717 ☒ **1862, 2¢ green, Vert. Pair With Top Stamp Showing the Left “Top-Knot” Variety**, large margins to just touching at bottom right, neatly tied by “Savannah, Ga./Jul. 20/Paid” cds on **United States 1860-61 3¢ Star Die entire** to Marietta, Ga., the cover was short paid as the rate was 10¢ and a “6” in circle due handstamp was added for the deficient postage, small mended cover tear at top & bottom stamp with hint of trivial bend at bottom right, **Extremely Fine**; with clean 1973 P.F. certificate, signed Ashbrook with his analysis of the cover & comment, “This cover is probably unique”.  
 Scott No. **3 var.** ..... Estimate \$3,000-4,000

*A wonderful exhibition item for the true connoisseur.*



- 2718 ☒ **1862, 2¢ green**, a superb single with four large even margins, bright color, tied by “Augusta, Ga.” dateless cds on drop cover with printed “Bible Society of the Confederate States, Augusta, Ga.” corner card, **Superb**, ex-Judd with note, “Very rare so nice”.  
 Scott No. 3 ..... Estimate \$3,000-4,000

*A Stunning Gem and one of the few covers with a printed corner card or advertising which shows “Confederate States”.*



- 2719 ☒ **1862, 2¢ green**, large even margins, cancelled by part strike of “Savannah, Ga.” cds on small printed Telegraph Form used as a wrapper and addressed to Robertville, S.C., **Extremely Fine**.  
 Scott No. 3 ..... Estimate \$2,000-3,000

*A wonderful & rare usage of the Telegraph Form used as a wrapper for printed matter.*



- 2720 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue + 5¢ blue**, London Print, tied together by “Savannah, Ga./Jun. 6/Paid” on ladies cover to Augusta, 5¢ (#4) slightly overlapping edge of cover at top & 5¢ (#6) light crease, **Very Fine**, a nice combination to make up the 10¢ postage rate.  
 Scott No. 4+6 ..... Estimate \$300-400



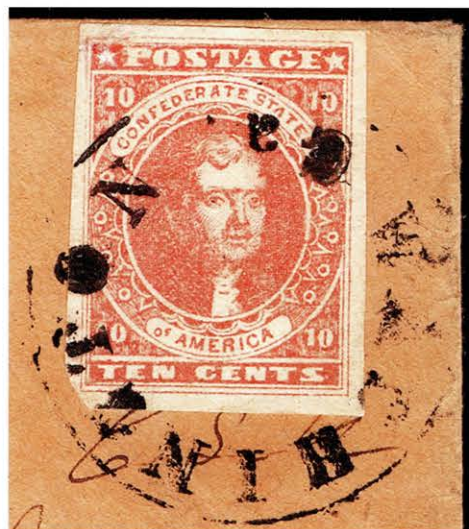
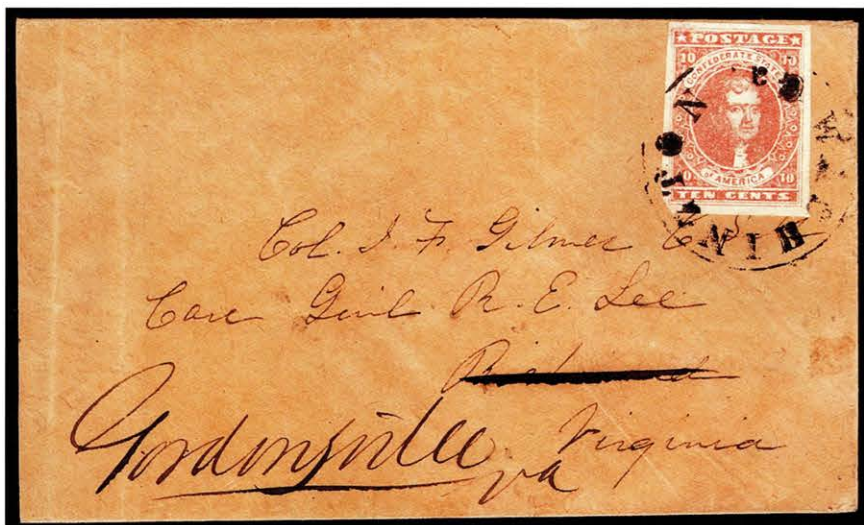
- 2721 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, four nice margins, tied by "Atlanta, Ga./May 20, 1862" cds on neat cover to County Line P.O., Ga. with decorative "Attorney at Law" corner card, flap tear which extends slightly onto front, **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



- 2722 ☒ **1862, 5¢ light blue, Stone 2**, horiz. pair, four margins, tied by two strikes of seven bar grid cancel on cover to Macon with "Marshallville, Ga./14 Sep." cds at left, cover with flap missing & some minor edge wear, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



- 2723 ☒ **1862, 5¢ dark blue, Stone 3**, vert. pair, large margins, small defect at top, tied by crystal clear strike of "Griffin, Ga./Jul. 10" cds on neat cover to Richmond, **Very Fine and attractive, a lovely cover**; signed by J. Kimbrough as a Stone 3.  
 Scott No. 4a . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



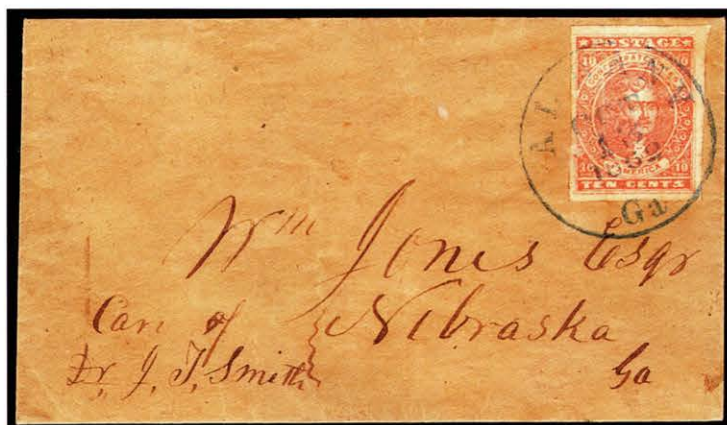
- 2724 ☒ **1862, 10¢ brown rose**, a gorgeous example of this very distinctive shade, large even margins except at bottom left where corner is clipped well away form design, bright fresh color on white paper, tied by "Washington, Ga." dateless postmark on cover addressed to "Col. I.F. Gilmer C.S.A., Care Genl. R.E. Lee" in Richmond & forwarded to Gordonsville, Va., **Extremely Fine**; signed by B. Green as the "Brown Rose" shade.  
 Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000

*One of the finest known examples of this very rare shade.*



- 2725 ☒ **1862, 10¢ rose**, huge margins including sheet margin at left, tied by blue "Portsmouth, Va./Nov. 9, 1862" double circle postmark over handstamped "Paid" & "10" markings in blue which have been devalued by grid cancels on cover to Augusta, Ga., minor ink erosion in address, **Extremely Fine, a very pretty cover**; with 1984 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

*This is used on the same day Portsmouth was evacuated by the Confederate Forces.*



- 2726 ☒ **1862, 10¢ carmine rose**, large margins, deep fresh color, small scuff at bottom left, beautifully tied by blue "Albany, Ga./Oct. 13, 1862" cds on small buff cover to Nebraska, Ga., **Extremely Fine appearance**.  
 Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



- 2727 ☒ **1862, 10¢ carmine, Malformed "T" (Position 4) Variety**, a superb stamp showing the deepest carmine shade, four huge margins & bright fresh color on white paper, beautifully tied by perfect strike of "Cuthbert, Ga./Sep. 25" cds on cover to Savannah, left edge of cover has been expertly restored, a **Superb example of a very scarce stamp**.  
 Scott No. 5a ..... \$4,500+

*One of the finest known examples of this very rare shade, this being the deepest and richest copy we have ever handled.*



- 2728 ☒ **1862, 5¢ light blue, De La Rue printing, a gorgeous vertical block of 6**, large margins all around including sheet margin at left, tied by two strikes of bold "Atlanta, Ga./Aug. 30, 1862" cds on legal size cover (reduced at both ends) to "Hon. Justice of the Inferior Court in Cuthbert, Ga.", **Extremely Fine**, a wonderful block of six used to pay the triple 10¢ rate, ex-Hill, "Stonewall"; with 1982 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 6 ..... Estimate \$750-1,000



- 2729 ☒ **1862, 5¢ light blue, De La Rue Printing**, horiz. pair, mostly large margins to just touching frameline on left stamp, fresh color, tied by "Thompson, Ga./Aug. 8" cds on **United States 1853-55 3¢ Nesbitt**, entire to Warrenton, Ga., some cover aging, **Very Fine**, a scarce usage on an Nesbitt entire.  
 Scott No. 6 ..... Estimate \$300-400



2730 ☒ **1862, 5¢ light blue, De La Rue printing**, horiz. pair, margins to just shaving frameline at bottom right, tied by neat olive-green "Oxford, Ga./Oct. 8" cds on pristine cover to Athens, **Very Fine**, a scarce color cancel & the only town from which this color is found as per Dietz. . . . . Estimate \$150-200  
 Scott No. 6



2731 ☒ **1862, 5¢ light blue, De La Rue Printing + 5¢ blue, Local Printing**, London print with small fault, both with mostly large margins, tied together by "Atlanta, Ga./Nov. 18, 1863" cds on cover to Cleveland, Tenn., **Very Fine**, a scarce combination. . . . . Estimate \$100-150  
 Scott No. 6+7



2732 ☒ **1862, 5¢ light blue, De La Rue printing**, just touched at top left, tied by "Savannah, Ga./May 30/Paid" (1862) cds on unusual blue cover to Stone Mountain, Ga. with original enclosure, **Very Fine**, a nice single usage of the 5¢ London Print which could be used from April-June 1862. . . . . Estimate \$50-75  
 Scott No. 6





2733 ☒ **1862, 5¢ light blue, De La Rue printing**, large even margins, trivial corner crease, tied by "Talmage, Ga./Aug. 18" cds with manuscript date on **turned cover** to Macon with **manuscript "Paid 5" uprate marking** to make up the full 10¢ which took affect July 1, 1862, the inside usage is from Atlanta to Millegdeville with stamp removed, flap with minor tear, **Very Fine**, a nice single usage of the 5¢ London Print in combination with a manuscript 5¢ uprate.  
 Scott No. 6 . . . . . Estimate \$50-75



2734 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, Archer & Daly printing, "White Tie" Variety**, horiz. pair with right stamp showing the variety, tied by "Spring Place, Ga./Feb. 23" cds on inside of **turned cover** to Parkers Store, Ga., cover turned & used 8 months later with **1862 10¢ blue Hoyer & Ludwig** (large margins) tied by "Knoxville, Tenn./Oct. 2" cds to McMillian's Station, Tenn., **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2735 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, Archer & Daly printing**, horiz. pair, large margins to in at left, tied by Army grid on buff cover to Perry, Ga. with **manuscript endorsement "Clark's Package"** at bottom left, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300

*This unusual endorsement is thought to have been used as routing instruction for a small contract mail carrier and is the subject of an article written in the July-August 1992 CP by Morris Everett.*



2736 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, Archer & Daly printing, “White Tie” Variety**, horiz. pair with right stamp showing the variety, large margins to just in at top left, some minor margins toning, tied by “Richmond, Va.” cds on cover to Antioch, Ga., **Very Fine**, a scarce variety on cover.  
 Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$150-200



2737 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, Archer & Daly printing, “Pop Eye” Variety**, horiz. pair with right stamp showing the variety, large margins to just shaving frameline at left, tied by deep blue “Covington, Ga./May 14” cds on neat cover to Eagle Mills, N.C., reduced at left, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$75-100



2738 ☒ **1863, 2¢ brown red, vert. pair**, mostly four margins with couple tiny margin nicks or tears, tied by red “Savannah, Ga./Dec. 8” (1865) cds on small cover used locally, the stamps were not recognized & the cover marked “Due 2” in blue circle at bottom left, cover with original enclosure datelined “Waynesboro, Nov. 28, 1865”, **Very Fine**; with 1969 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. 8 . . . . . Estimate \$2,000-3,000

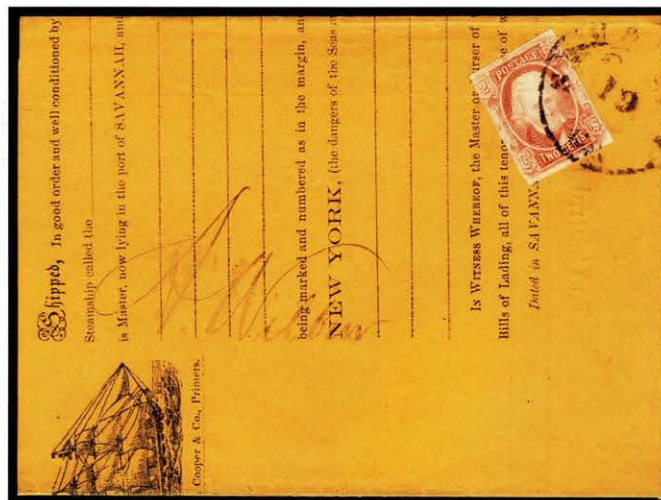
*A most unusual usage of the 2¢ red Jackson after the close of the Civil War over 5 months earlier.*



- 2739 ☒ **1863, 2¢ brown red, Strip of Five, horiz. strip of 5, mostly large margins to just touching left stamp at the bottom, neatly tied by three strikes of "Marietta, Geo./Jan. 1" cds's on cover to "Hon. Robert H. Johnson, Senator from Arkansas, Richmond, Va.", some expert cover restoration on reverse & at top left corner, Very Fine, a lovely exhibition item cancelled on New Years Day.**  
 Scott No. 8 . . . . . Estimate \$1,500-2,000



- 2740 ☒ **1863, 2¢ brown red, unnoticeable diagonal crease, four huge margins, neatly tied by "Atlanta, Ga./Jan. 1" (1863) printed circular from a Dentist offering fake Teeth for sale, Extremely Fine, a lovely showpiece and far rarer than a Drop Usage.**  
 Scott No. 8 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



- 2741 ☒ **1863, 2¢ brown red, four nice even margins, bright color, tied by "Savannah, Ga./Oct. 19" cds paying the drop rate on orange Illustrated Bill of Lading for the Central Rail Road, Extremely Fine and attractive.**  
 Scott No. 8 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



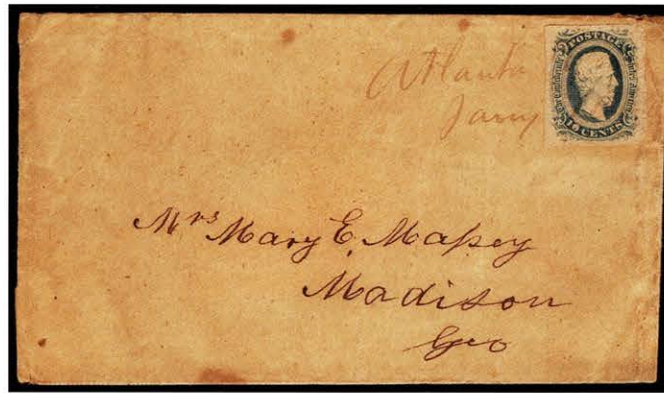
2742 ☒ 1863, 10¢ blue, "T-E-N", lovely single with four large margins, tied by blue "Roswell, Ga./Aug 11" cds on turned cover to Macon, inside usage franked with 1863-64 10¢ blue (four margins) tied by bold "Macon/Jul 25" double circle postmark to Roswell, cover restoration along top edge, **Very Fine**, a very attractive "TEN" on this turned cover.  
 Scott No. 9 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2743 ☒ 1863, 10¢ blue, "Frame Lines", a stunning example with four large margins showing complete frameline at top and left and about 60% of frame at right & bottom, bright fresh color, tied by "Atlanta, Ga." cds on cover with Military address, "Mrs. R.L. Simpson, Care of Lieut. Simpson, 1st. Alabama Artillery, Fort Morgan, Ala." handstamped with "Due 10" straight line for deficient postage, small cover tear at bottom right, **an Extremely Fine gem, One of the finest known 10¢ Framelines on cover.**  
 Scott No. 10 . . . . . Estimate \$3,000-4,000



2744 ☒ 1863, 10¢ blue, "Frame Lines", four margins and showing full frameline at right, trivial margin wrinkle at top, in combination with 1863-64 10¢ blue (cut in at right), both adhesives with minor gum staining, tied together by "Milledgeville, Ga./Jul. 29" (1863) cds on cover to Crawfordville, Ga., flap missing & small sealed cover tear at top right, **Very Fine**, a very rare combination franking to pay the double rate.  
 Scott No. 10+11 . . . . . Estimate \$1,500-2,000



- 2745 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue**, four margins, tied on homemade buff cover to Madison, Ga. by unusual “Atlanta, Ga./Jany. 10” manuscript postmark, **Very Fine**; signed Kimbrough.  
 Scott No. 11 ..... Estimate \$400-600

*On September 1, 1864, Confederate General John Bell Hood evacuated Atlanta, after a four-month siege mounted by Union General William Sherman and ordered all public buildings and possible Union assets destroyed.*

*On September 2, the City was surrendered to Genl. Sherman, who sent a telegram to Washington reading, “Atlanta is ours, and fairly won”. He established his headquarters there on September 7, where he stayed for two months. That same day, Sherman ordered the civilian population to evacuate. His forces occupied the city for several months, and he then ordered Atlanta burned to the ground on November 11 in preparation for his punitive march south. After a plea by Father Thomas O’Reilly of the Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, Sherman did not burn the city’s churches or hospitals. However, the remaining war resources were then destroyed in the aftermath and in Sherman’s March to the Sea. General Sherman departed Atlanta at 7:00 a.m. on November 15.*

*This use is probably after the Confederate re-occupation of Atlanta in 1865 as the Atlanta handstamps had been destroyed.*



- 2746 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue**, large margins to touched at bottom, tied by vivid green “Monticello, Ga./Jun. 2” cds on immaculate cover to Athens, Ga., **Extremely Fine**, **A stunning Color Cancel**.  
 Scott No. 11 ..... Estimate \$300-400



- 2747 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue**, four margins including large bottom sheet margin showing Plate “No. 1”, tied by “Atlanta, Ga./Nov. 12” (1863) cds on cover to a Lieutenant in the “Commanding Co. D, 38th Reg. Ga. Vols, Ewells Corp” in Richmond, included is original enclosure datelined “Blackie Hospital, Atlanta, Nov. 11th, ‘63” and reads in part, “since the late Battle of Chicamauga, for I have to remain all the time, night & day right in the room which contains 25 to 30 sick and wounded men. I have to sit up each night from 12 o’clock till day. ”, adhesive slightly overlapping cover edge at top, cover slightly reduced at left, **Very Fine**, a very rare Plate Number single on cover.  
 Scott No. 11 ..... Estimate \$300-400



- 2748 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue**, large margins, tied by "Palmetto, S.C." cds on cover to Atlanta, stamp affixed over "I.O.O.F." (International Order of Odd Fellows) corner card with linked rings & arrows, stamp moved to show full corner card design, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 11 ..... Estimate \$200-300

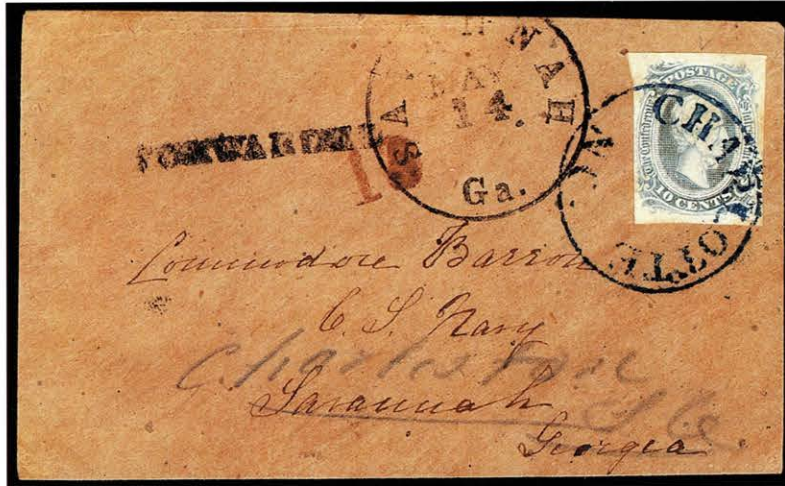


- 2749 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue**, sheet margin single with large margins, small scored line lightly impressed on stamp, tied by brown "Resaca, Ga." cds on cover to Florence, Ga., **Very Fine**; signed Dietz.  
 Scott No. 11 ..... Estimate \$100-150



- 2750 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue**, four ample to large margins, clipped corner at top left, not affecting design, tied by bold "Albany, Ga./Feb. 11, 1864" cds on an overpaid drop cover used locally, flap missing, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 11 ..... Estimate \$75-100

A Wonderful Naval Cover to Commodore Barron

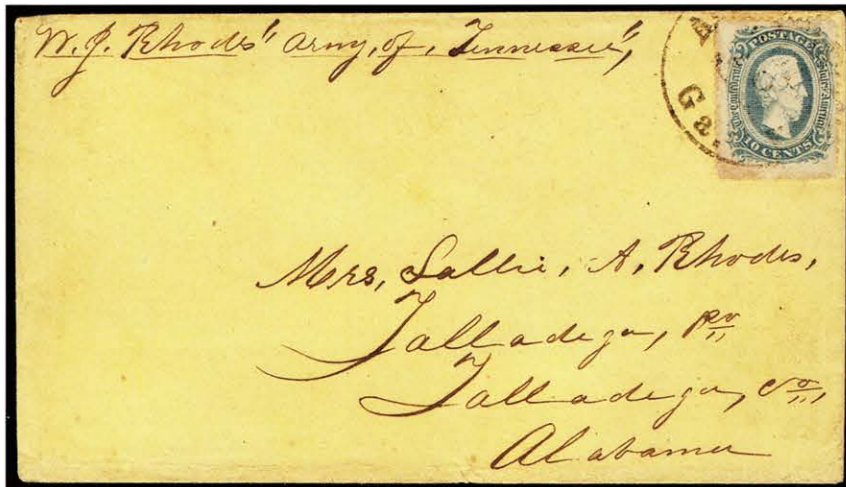


- 2751 ☒ **1863, 10¢ milky blue**, four nice margins, tied by **blue** dateless “Charlotte, N.C.” postmark on small cover addressed to “Commodore Barron, C.S. Navy, Savannah, Georgia”, the cover was then forwarded to Charleston, S.C. with “Savannah, Ga.” cds & straight line “Forwarded” handstamp & red “10” rate handstamp, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Scott No. 11a . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

*Samuel Barron was born 28 November 1809 in Hampton, Virginia. His father, who died in 1810, was a commodore in the US navy stationed there. As a tribute to his father Barron was appointed a midshipman on 1 January 1812. He was only two at the time. He entered active service with the navy in 1820. By 1855 he was a captain. By 1860 he was chief of the Bureau of Detail and one of the most powerful men in the navy. After Abraham Lincoln was inaugurated in 1861 there is evidence that Barron was actively attempting to take control of the Navy Department. Once Virginia left the Union he tendered his resignation. Gideon Welles, the Secretary of the Navy, refused to accept the resignation and instead dismissed Barron on 22 April 1861.*

*Offering his services to his native state, Barron was named a captain and head of the Office of Naval Detail and Equipment. When Virginia's navy became part of the Confederate navy he was given a commission as commander dated 10 June 1861 and appointed head of the Office of Orders and Details. He held this position only until 20 July 1861 when he convinced the Confederate Secretary of the Navy, Stephen R. Mallory, to give him command of the coastal defenses of Virginia and North Carolina. Barron chose to administer his duties from Fort Hatteras, North Carolina. He arrived at the fort 28 August 1861; the day after a Union fleet began a bombardment and was forced to surrender the following day. He was held as a prisoner of war until exchanged 11 months later.*

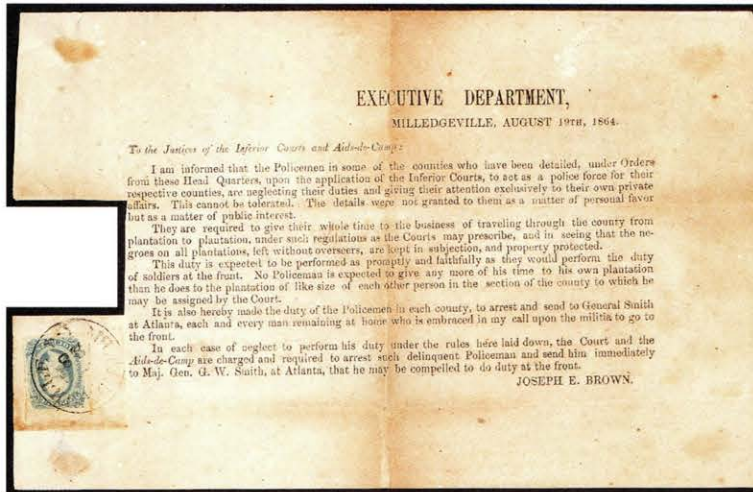
*In November 1862, Barron was briefly reassigned command of naval forces in Virginia before he was sent to Great Britain to take command of the two ironclad rams, CSS North Carolina and CSS Mississippi (also known as the 'Laird Rams'), that were being built under the direction of Commander James D. Bulloch for the Confederacy. After the ships were seized by British authorities the following year, Barron traveled to France, remaining in Paris as "Flag Officer" commanding Confederate States Naval Forces in Europe acting as a contact for Confederate naval officers as well as blockade runners and privateers until February 25, 1865 when he resigned his commission returning to the United States shortly before the Confederacy's surrender a month later. Retiring to his home in Essex County, Virginia, Barron took up farm life until his death on February 26, 1888.*



- 2752 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue, Officially Perforated 12½**, full perforations, trivial corner crease & tiny bit of discoloration in bottom left corner, tied by “Atlanta, Ga.” cds on cover to Talladega, Ala., sent by “W.J. Rhodes, Army of Tennessee”, **Very Fine**, ex-Dietz, Brown & Brooks.  
 Scott No. 11e . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



2753 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue, Forsyth Ga. Sawtooth Roulette**, full perforation except on small perf fault, printed on horiz. ribbed paper, tied by "Forsyth, Geo./Mar. 21" cds on cover to Griffin, Ga., **Very Fine, extremely rare** — a total of eight Forsyth covers are recorded, ex-Judd. Scott No. 12 ..... Estimate \$500-750



2754 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue**, four large margins, tied by "Milledgeville, Ga./Aug. 28" (1864) cds on **Executive Dept. Broadside** addressed to the Inferior Court in Cuthbert County asking that the broadside be posted in the Courthouse, the broadside is a warning to local Policemen who are neglecting there duties to the Community, **"are neglecting their duties and giving their attention exclusively to their own private affairs. This cannot be tolerated.** The details were not granted to them as a matter of personal favor but as a matter of public interest. They are required to give their whole time to the business of traveling through the county from plantation to plantation, under such regulations as the Courts may prescribe, and in seeing that the negroes on all plantations, left without overseers, are kept in subjection, and property protected.", plus more, **Very Fine**, a wonderful & historic item. Scott No. 12 ..... Estimate \$400-600

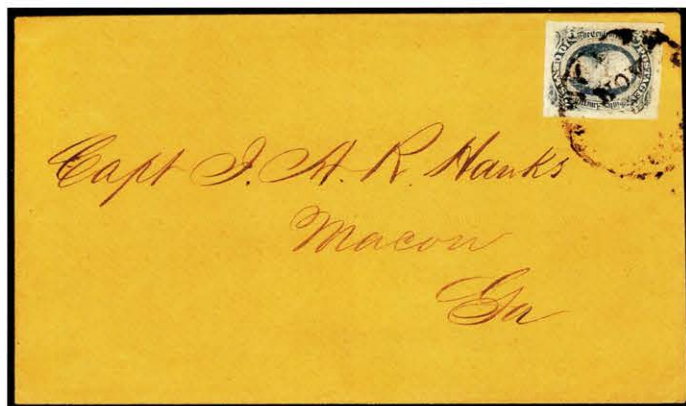


2755 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue**, four margins (3 irregular) including **large bottom sheet margin showing Plate Imprint**, tied by "Savannah, Ga./Sep. 27/Paid" (1864) cds on cover to a Capt. Hanks, A.Q.M (Assistant Quartermaster) in Macon, adhesive with hint of water staining, **Very Fine, a very rare Imprint single on cover.** Scott No. 12 ..... Estimate \$300-400

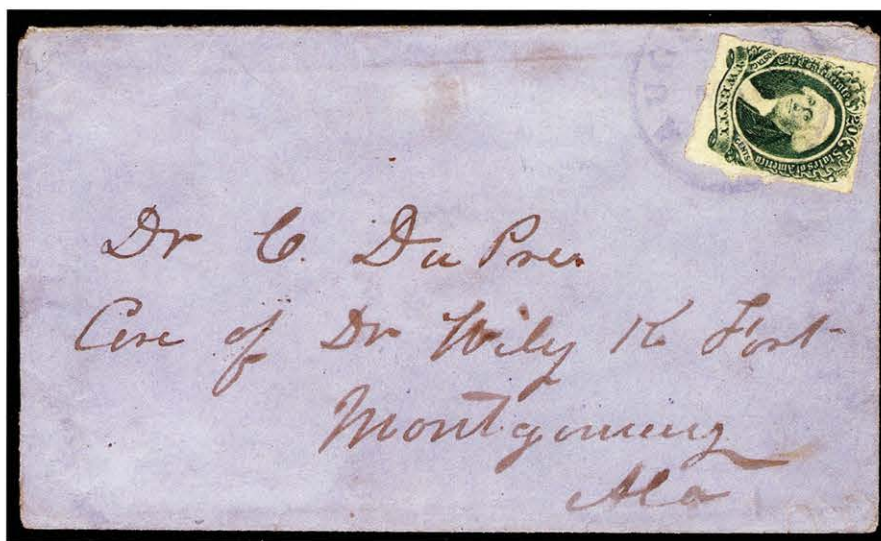




2756 ☒ 1863, 10¢ blue, four large margins, tiny scuff, tied by vivid red "Social Circle, Ga./May 2" cds on immaculate cover to Greensboro, Ga., **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 12 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150



2757 ☒ 1863, 10¢ blue, **Dry Print**, large margins single showing unusual Dry Print, tied by "Augusta, Ga." cds on pristine cover to Macon, **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 12 . . . . . Estimate \$50-75



2758 ☒ 1863, 20¢ green, four nice margins, tied by violet "Augusta, Ga." cds on cover to Montgomery, Ala., part of one side flap missing, **Very Fine and choice**, one of five recorded towns to used this rare Violet Color cancel, ex-Richey; signed Ashbrook.  
Scott No. 13 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



2759 ☒ 1863, 20¢ green, **Diagonal Bisect**, a lovely bisect with fresh bright color, tied across the cut by "Savannah, Ga./Nov. 8" (1864) cds on folded cover to Sumter, S.C., signed by "Henry Soller, Special Agt. Treasr. Dept.", **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 13d . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500

Confederate Patriotic Covers



- 2760 ☒ **7-Star Confederate Flag**, stunning all over design in red, white & blue (Dietz F7-) with Bookseller & Dealer in Music and Musical Instruments advertising imprint, postmarked by light strike of "La Grange, Ga." cds with straight line "Paid" handstamp and small numeral "5" rate handstamp and addressed to Montgomery, Ala., small fault in address panel, 20th century violet four line handstamp on reverse, **Very Fine**, ex-Walcott.  
 Estimate ..... \$1,500-2,000

*A stunning & rare cover, particularly with the commercial corner card included on the Patriotic design.*



- 2761 ☒ **7-Star Confederate Flag**, red, white and blue Patriotic design with shading in the white strip of flag (Dietz F7-12) on pristine cover to Robertville, S.C. franked with **1863-64 10¢ blue** (large margins with sheet margin at right) tied by "Savannah, Ga./Oct. 11" (1862) cds, included is original enclosure datelined Camp Ashby, Headquarters, Chatham Artillery/Sept. 28, '62, lengthy letter talks of Religion and day to day activities in camp, **Extremely Fine, a lovely gem**. Scott No. 12 ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500



- 2762 ☒ **7-Star Confederate Flag Design on Small Patriotic Wafer**, in red, white and blue (Dietz ST-1) tied by "Waynesborough, Ga." cds with straight line "Paid" handstamp on pristine cover to Macon, Ga., flap torn, **Extremely Fine, a very rare example of the Patriotic Wafer tied on cover**.  
 Estimate ..... \$1,000-1,500



2763 ☒ **7-Star Confederate Flag**, Patriotic design (Dietz F7-12) in red, white & blue with **Printed Advertising Corner Card Used as Postmark** on cover to Savannah, Ga., boxed corner card of "Catoosa Springs, Catoosa, County, Ga., Harmon & Nichols, Proprietors" below Flag design used as postmark with manuscript "Paid 5" and manuscript date, "Aug. 25", reduced at right & tiny corner repair at bottom right, **Very Fine, A lovely cover and a unique usage.**  
 Estimate . . . . . \$1,000-1,500



2764 ☒ **7-Star Confederate Flag**, red, white and blue Patriotic design (Dietz F7-12) on cover to Savannah, Ga. with "Brunswick, Ga./Oct. 4" (1862) cds and matching "Paid" straight line & small "5" rate handstamps, **Extremely Fine**; with 1991 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$750-1,000

**A Very Rare Nine Star Patriotic Cover**



2765 ☒ **9-Star Confederate Flag "Head Quarters Chatham Artillery"**, red, white and blue Patriotic design (Dietz F9-2) on immaculate cover franked with **horiz. pair 1862 5c blue Local print** (large margins to just shaving frameline at top) tied by "Savannah, Ga./Apr. 21/Paid" to Robertville S.C., included is **matching 9-Star Confederate Flag patriotic letterhead**, but not original to cover, datelined "Camp Ashby, White Bluff, Oct. 2, 1862", cover with trivial flap tear & small piece missing, **Extremely Fine and choice.**  
 Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$3,000-4,000

*The Confederate Nine-Star Flag was created during the three days after Arkansas was admitted and before North Carolina joined as the tenth Confederate State.*

*Very few examples of the 9-Star Confederate Flag patriotic designs are known, some of which have handstamped Paid markings and no stamps. This choice cover with the 5c De La Rue franking is certainly one of the finest of the few known.*



2766 ☒ **10-Star Confederate Flag**, red, white and blue Patriotic design (Dietz F10-8) on small cover franked with 1861 5c green (large margins, small nick at right) tied by "Cuthbert, Ga./Mar. 2" (1862) cds to Griffin, flap torn, **Extremely Fine, a gorgeous cover, ex-MacBride.**  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$1,500-2,000



2767 ☒ **10-Star Confederate Flag**, Patriotic design (Dietz F10-13) in red, white & blue on cover to Starkville, Ga. with "Griffin, Ga./Jul. 23" (1861) cds & "Paid 5" handstamps at right, **Extremely Fine, a lovely Patriotic in pristine condition.**  
 Estimate ..... \$750-1,000



2768 ☒ **Hand Drawn 10-Star Confederate Flag**, Patriotic design on buff cover to Orange, Ga. with Soldier's endorsement at left, postmarked "Dalton, Ga./Mar. 15" cds with "Due 10" handstamp in circle, **Extremely Fine, a very rare hand drawn Patriotic, ex-Kohn.**  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750



- 2769 ☒ **11-Star Confederate Flag with “Leon Rifles/Co. A, 1st. Reg., Fla. Vols.” Regimental Imprint**, fancy Patriotic design with Stars in Southern Cross in red, white and blue (Dietz F11-24) on cover to Thomasville, Ga., postmarked “Warrenton, Fla./Oct. 20” (1861) cds with straight line “Paid” & “5” rate handstamp in circle, sealed tear & reduced at right, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$2,000-3,000

*One of the Rarest of all Confederate Patriotic Designs.*



- 2770 ☒ **11-Star Confederate Flag**, red, white and blue Patriotic design (Dietz F11-13) on small cover franked with **1861 5¢ green** (slight in at top) tied by “LaGrange, Ga.” cds to West Point, Ga., flap missing, **Extremely Fine**; signed as Genuine by Raymond Weill in 1937.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$1,500-2,000

*A lovely Patriotic cover with the Flag showing 11th Star added at the top right of the blue field.*



- 2771 ☒ **11-Star Confederate Flag**, red, white and blue Patriotic design (Dietz F11-9) with “Bartow” imprint on small cover to Georgetown, Ga. with “Macon, Ga./Jul. 30” (1861) double circle postmark and matching “Paid” straight line & “5” rate handstamps, mended flap tear & toned spot on reverse, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$750-1,000

*The red notation, “Bartow”, at the bottom of the flag staff refers to Colonel Francis S. Bartow, a prominent Georgian, killed at the First Battle of Manassas.*



- 2772 ☒ **11-Star Confederate Flag**, red, white and blue Patriotic design (Dietz F11-15) on cover franked with horiz. pair 1862 5¢ blue, **London print** (large margins to just shaving frameline at top right), cancelled by manuscript "Hightower, Ga./Apr. 27" postmark, cover with small stain at bottom left & reduced at right, **Very Fine, a scarce Patriotic design**; with 1990 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. 6 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



- 2773 ☒ **11-Star Confederate Flag**, Patriotic design with verse (Dietz F11-16) on buff cover with Soldier's endorsement at bottom left, postmarked with **rare blue "Richmond, Va./Jun. 4, 1862"** cds with matching straight line "Due 10" handstamp & addressed to Perry, Ga., **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$750-1,000

*Blue ink was used in Richmond only on June 3rd and 4th, 1862.*



- 2774 ☒ **11-Star Confederate Flag**, Patriotic design (Dietz F11-5) in red, white & blue on cover to "Hon. A.H. Stephens" in Richmond, postmarked with "Newnan, Ga./Dec. 4" (1861) cds with matching small "Paid 5" handstamp revalued with bold large size "10" rate handstamp, docketing on reverse says sender "wants to serve his Country in some capacity other than a soldier", flap missing, **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$750-1,000



2775



2776

2775 ☒ **11-Star Confederate Flag**, Patriotic design with "I go to illustrate GeorgiaBartow" imprint (Dietz F11-9) on cover with Soldier's endorsement at top right, postmarked with "Tudor Hall, Va./Sep. 10" with matching "10" due handstamp & addressed to Hayneville, Ga., flap tear, **Extremely Fine**. Estimate . . . . . \$750-1,000

2776 ☒ **11-Star Confederate Flag**, design with slogan (Dietz F11-9) on orange cover with black "Savannah, \*Geo.\*" postmark & red oval "Due 5" handstamp, manuscript soldiers endorsement at top right, slightly reduced at left, **Very Fine**, a lovely cover. Estimate . . . . . \$500-750



2777



2778

2777 ☒ **11-Star Confederate Flag**, Patriotic design (Dietz F11-1) on cover with Military address (Muchalee Guards, 12th Regiment, Ga. Vols.) in Richmond, postmarked by "Plains of Dura, Ga., Feb. 19" (1862) cds with matching "Paid 10" rate in oval handstamp, small repair at top left affecting design, **Very Fine**. Estimate . . . . . \$500-750

2778 ☒ **12-Star Confederate Flag**, Patriotic design (Dietz F12-3) in red, white & blue on small cover to Rocky Hill, Ga., postmarked with blue "Adairville, Geo." cds with matching "Paid 5" handstamp, portion of flap replaced with small mend at top, minor bit of aging, **Very Fine**, ex-Judd. Estimate . . . . . \$500-750

*A very rare Patriotic design as this was very short lived. The star flag represents the admission of Missouri to the Confederate States on Nov. 28, 1861, just prior to the admission of Kentucky on Dec. 9th.*

Two of the Rarest Patriotic Propaganda Designs Known!



2779 ☒ A Southern Confederacy!/Free Trade With the World! printed Propaganda Patriotic design (Dietz PS-1) on cover used after Session franked with vert. pair United States 1857 3¢ dull red (s.e. at left), tied by grid cancels with Athens, Ga./Mar. 5 (1861) cds, addressed to Marion, Ala., adhesives originally affixed over design and moved to reveal the complete design, flap missing, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$1,500-2,000

*This Propaganda design is reportedly one of two known examples and one of the rarest of all Confederate Patriotics.*

*Throughout the war the Confederate government hoped to use international commerce to raise hard money and influence other nations to support the Southern cause. This rare slogan design promotes that effort. More effective, however, was the Federal blockade that isolated the Confederate States and disrupted regular trade routes.*



2780 ☒ A Southern Confederacy!/Free Trade With the World! printed Propaganda Patriotic design (Dietz PS-2) on cover franked with 1863-64 10¢ blue (four clear to mostly large margins) tied by "Savannah, Ga./Jul. 2" cds, addressed to Marietta, Ga., small part of flap torn away & small mended tear affecting Patriotic design, **Extremely Fine**, ex-MacBride with his notes which end with "Rarity!".  
 Estimate . . . . . \$1,500-2,000

*This simple design, abandoning the usual flag motif in favor of a political slogan, is one of the rarest of Confederate Patriotics.*

*Throughout the war the Confederate government hoped to use international commerce to raise hard money and influence other nations to support the Southern cause. This rare slogan design promotes that effort. More effective, however, was the Federal blockade that isolated the Confederate States and disrupted regular trade routes.*





- 2781 ☒ **Cannon & 11-Star Confederate Flag with “Georgia Battery, Griffin Light Guard, Pensacola, Fla.” Regimental Imprint, Patriotic design (Dietz CN-4) on attractive rose colored cover with interlocking watermark, postmarked with “Pensacola, Fla., Oct. 4” cds with matching “Paid 5” handstamp to Macon, Ga., an Extremely Fine gem, pictured in Dietz.**  
 Estimate ..... \$2,000-3,000

*Highly exhibitable early Regimental Patriotic from Pensacola, Florida. One of the most Outstanding Confederate Patriotic Covers in Superb Condition.*



- 2782 ☒ **Cannon & 12 Star Confederate Flag, Patriotic design with verse & “Remember Bethel, Sumpter & Manassas.” imprint (Dietz F7-) on buff cover with Soldier’s endorsement of a Private in “Com E, 7th Regt Ga. Vol.”, postmarked by “Tudor Hall, Va./Oct. 21, 1861” cds with matching “10” due handstamp & addressed to Stone Mountain, Ga., below the Cannon is the the seller advertising imprint, “Sold by Geo. T. Baldwin.”, Very Fine and choice, a wonderful & rare cover.**  
 Estimate ..... \$1,000-1,500



- 2783 ☒ **Cannon & 12-Star Confederate Flag, Patriotic design with verse (Dietz CN-1) on buff cover with Soldier’s endorsement at top left, postmarked by “Richmond, Va./Aug. 1, 1863” cds with matching straight line “Due 10” handstamp in italics, addressed to Madison, Ga. with additional pencil manuscript “Due 10”, Extremely Fine, a lovely example of this rare design in pristine condition.**  
 Estimate ..... \$750-1,000



- 2784 ☒ **Captured Union Patriotic Cover**, wonderful blue Naval Patriotic design showing **Naval Shipman sitting on Cannon on Board Ship** with imprint **“Our Gun Boats will shine day-light through Secession.”**, franked with **Confederate 1863-64 10¢ blue** (large margins, hint of margin toning) tied by “Dalton, Ga./Sep. 24” cds to Chapelle Depot, S.C., some minor edge wear, **Very Fine**, ex-Judd.  
 Estimate ..... \$2,000-3,000

*A very rare Navel design & one of the most remarkable examples of Confederate use of a Captured Union Patriotic Envelope.*



- 2785 ☒ **Captured Union Patriotic Cover**, with colorless embossed **Union Shield Design** on flap with red piping around flap edge, franked with **Confederacy 1863-64 10¢ blue** (large margins) tied by “Dalton, Ga./Sep. 3” cds to Bridgeville, Ala., Shield crossed out by ink manuscript in what is perhaps a sign of the sender’s anti-Union sentiment, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 11 ..... Estimate \$200-300

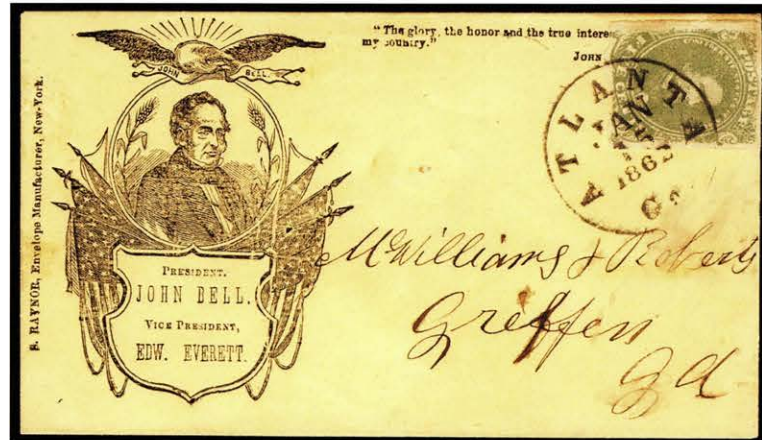


- 2786 ☒ **Genl. G.T. Bauegard, C.S.A.**, oval patriotic design (Dietz SM-1) showing **Beauregard Portrait in pink** on cover to Palmetto, Ga. with bold “Winchester, Va./Nov. 25” cds & matching “Due 10” handstamps, soldier’s endorsement at bottom left of a Soldier in the 35th Georgia Regt., small toned spot at bottom, **Extremely Fine, a gorgeous cover**.  
 Estimate ..... \$1,000-1,500



2787 ☒ **J.C. Breckinridge Pre-War Campaign Cover**, showing J.C. Breckinridge three-quarter portrait with Flags, Eagle and Shield with Raynor imprint at left (Milgram JBK-10), with Confederate States “Quitman, Ga./Pa(i)d 5” integral rate handstamp addressed to Eattenton, Ga., cover gently cleaned, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$1,000-1,500

*A very rare usage of this 1860 Breckinridge Campaign cover pressed into use due to the paper shortage in the South during the War.*

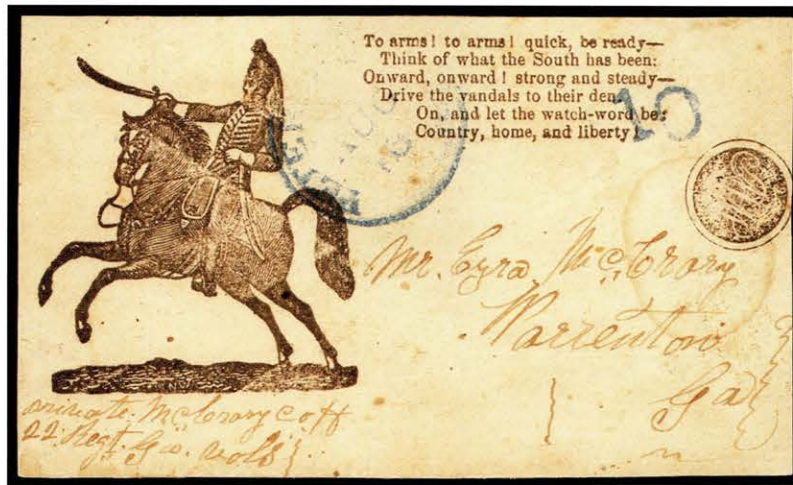


2788 ☒ **John Bell Pre-War Campaign Cover**, showing John Bell three-quarter portrait with Flags, Eagle and Shield with Raynor imprint at left (Milgram JBL-15), franked with Confederate States 1861 5¢ green (small margin nick at bottom, otherwise large margins) tied by “Atlanta, Ga./Jan. 15, 1862” cds to Griffen, Ga., slightly reduced at right, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$2,000-3,000

*A very rare usage of this 1860 Bell Campaign cover pressed into use due to the paper shortage in the South during the War. A stunning cover of the utmost beauty.*



2789 ☒ **Mounted Dragoon**, patriotic design (Dietz SM-1) with verse at top on rebacked cover front to Warrenton, Ga. with “Culpepper, Va.” cds & matching “Due 10” handstamp, soldier’s endorsement at bottom left of a Private in the “22 Regt. Georgia Vols.”, **Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$150-200



2790 (X) **Mounted Dragon**, patriotic design (Dietz SM-1) with verse at top on rebacked cover front to Warrenton, Ga. with blue “Petersburg, Va./Aug. 13” cds & matching “10” due handstamp, soldier’s endorsement at bottom left of a Private in the “22 Regt. Georgia Vols.”, **Very Fine and attractive**; with 1979 C.S.A. certificate.  
Estimate ..... \$150-200



2791 (X) **Tent & 11-Star Flag**, Patriotic design with “Spring Place Volunteers” slogan (Dietz TF1) & manuscript “3rd Ga. Battalion” superimposed on printed “4th Ga. Brigade” on cover with Soldier’s endorsement in top right corner & manuscript “due 5” rate, sent to Hickory Flat, Ga., some minor aging, **Very Fine**, a scarce design & unlisted Slogan, ex-Judd.  
Estimate ..... \$500-750



2792 (X) **Tent & 11-Star Flag**, Patriotic design (Dietz F11-16) on cover with manuscript “Screven, Ga.” postmark & matching “Paid 5”, addressed to Sublignia P.O., Ga., modern ink manuscript across cover, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$200-300

Confederate Advertising Covers



- 2793 ☒ (Colleges) College Temple, M.P. Kellogg A.M., President & Proprietor., Newnan, Ga., all over illustrated shade design in gray on cover to Hon. A.H. Stephens, Vice President of C.S.A. in Richmond, postmarked "Newnan, Ga. Jun. 5" (1861) cds with straight line "Paid" handstamp and "5" handstamp re-rated to "10" handstamp, cover manufacture's imprint on reverse, "N. Orr & Co., Manufacturers of Illuminated Envelopes", small bit of flap torn off, **Extremely Fine and attractive.**  
 Estimate . . . . . \$500-750

*Docketed on reverse that College President Kellogg "tenders to the Confederate Government the whole income of the College either as a gift on loan; reserving only a sufficient sum to defray the expenses of his family and the college economically administrated."*



- 2794 ☒ (Colleges) Lucy Cobb Institute, Athens, Ga., blue embossed cameo Scroll corner card on small cover to Griffin, Ga., franked with 1862 5¢ blue London Print (large margins, small nick at bottom) tied by "Athens, Ga./Sep. 13" cds, pair affixed over corner card & moved to reveal complete design, **Very Fine.**  
 Scott No. 6 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



- 2795 ☒ (Colleges) Marshall College, Griffin, Ga., printed corner card in fancy ornate shield on cover to Griffin, franked with 1861 5¢ green (four mostly large margins) tied by "Savannah, Ga./Mar. 1, 1862/Paid" cds, **Extremely Fine and choice, a lovely cover.**  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



- 2796 ☒ (Colleges) Medical College of Georgia at Augusta, illustrated corner card showing the College Building on neat cover to A.H. Stephens in Richmond, postmarked "Augusta, Ga./Jul. 30" (1861) double circle postmark with small size "Paid 10" handstamp, docketing on reverse indicates sender is soliciting an appointment as a surgeon for his bother in the Albany Guards, part of flap torn off, **Extremely Fine and choice, a lovely & rare College cover which is not listed in Dietz.**  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750



- 2797 ☒ (Colleges) Mercer University, Penfield, Ga., red embossed cameo corner card on small cover to Decatur, Ga. with Atlanta Provisional "Paid 5" handstamp & matching "Atlanta, Jun. 24, 1861" date stamp, **Very Fine and rare**; signed Doane & Bartels with note "Found July 1926".  
 Scott No. 6XU2 ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500

*A wonderful combination usage of a Provisional handstamp on a College Advertising cover.*



- 2798 ☒ (Colleges) Rome Female College, printed circular dated "Dec. 12, 1861" and addressed to Elijah, Ga. with straight line "Paid" handstamp indicating the prepayment of the circular rate, **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate ..... \$200-300



- 2799 ☒ (Colleges) Synodical Female College, Griffin, Ga., spectacular blue embossed cameo corner card showing University Building with Horse and Carriage in the foreground on cover to Clinton, Ga. with "via Macon" endorsement, franked with horiz. pair 1862 5¢ blue London Print (roughly separated at bottom with margin touched, otherwise large margins) tied by "Quineys, Va." cds, Very Fine and choice, A spectacular cover of great Beauty!.  
 Scott No. 6 ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500

*The building on this corner card was used as an emergency hospital for Confederate soldiers from the battlefields of Jonesboro, Griffin and Atlanta (it burned in 1865).*



- 2800 ☒ (Colleges) Synodical Female College, Griffin, Ga., printed corner card in ornate frame on cover to Griffin, postmarked "Thomaston, Ga. Jan. 10" (1862) cds with "Paid 5" handstamps, Extremely Fine and choice.  
 Estimate ..... \$300-400



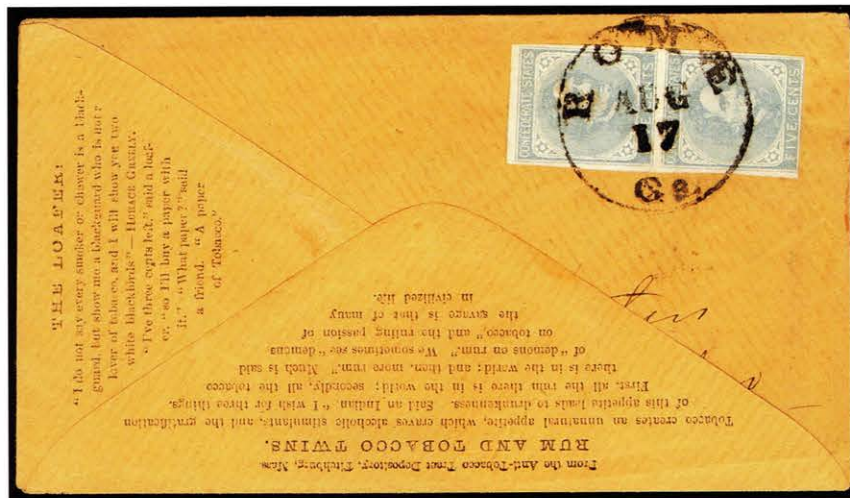
- 2801 ☒ (Colleges) University of Georgia, Athens, lovely blue embossed cameo corner card showing the State Seal on small ladies cover to Columbus, franked with two 1862 5¢ blue, London Print singles (one cut in & other four margins) tied by grid cancels with "Athens, Ga./Sep 5" cds alongside, Extremely Fine and attractive, a very pretty cover.  
 Scott No. 6 ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500



2802 ☒ (Colleges) Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga., typeset corner card with ornate frame on cover to Alabama franked with 1861 5¢ green (large margins, minor margin toning) tied by "Macon, Ga." double circle postmark, mended cover tear affecting corner card & part of flap torn away, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



2803 ☒ (Colleges) Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga., blue embossed cameo corner card on cover to Greenville, Ga. with "Macon, Ga." (1861) double circle postmark & matching "Paid 5" handstamps, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$300-400



2804 ☒ (Propaganda) Rum and Tobacco Twins, anti-Tobacco propaganda by the "Anti-Tobacco Tract Depository, Fitchburg, Mass." on all four flaps of cover turned & used with Confederate States 1862 5¢ blue vert. pair (just touched at bottom) tied by "Rome, Ga./Aug. 17" cds to Greensboro, Ala., each flap with different verse, "Rum and Tobacco Twins", "The Loafers", "The Gentleman!" and "Testimony of Physicians", **Extremely Fine**.  
 Scott No. 6 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



Adversity Covers



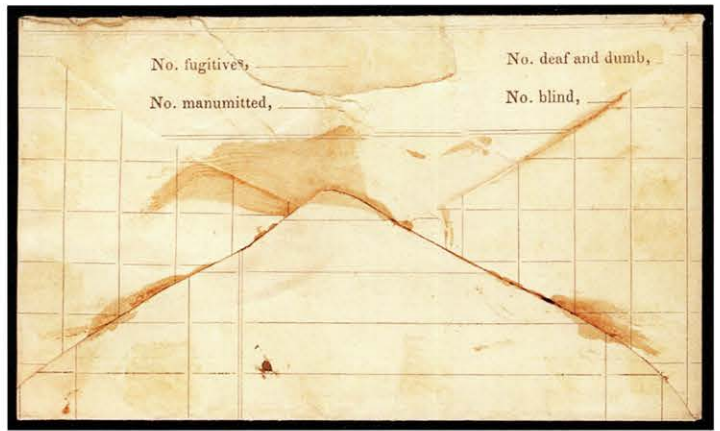
2805 ☒ **Bainbridge, Ga./Oct. 7 (1861), cds & matching "Paid 5" handstamps on unusual linen lined adversity cover to Monticello, Ga., Very Fine.**  
 Estimate ..... \$75-100



2806 ☒ **Boston, Ga./Sep 29, cds & matching "Paid 10" handstamp in arc on Adversity cover made from blank Army Roster sheet to Greenville, S.C., Very Fine.**  
 Estimate ..... \$75-100



2807 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, large margins to just touching at left, tied by weak strike of "Augusta, Ga." double circle postmark on green Adversity cover made from Methodist Episcopal Church program folder addressed to Presbyterian Church in Mayesville, S.C., Very Fine, a lovely cover, ex-Judd.**  
 Scott No. 4 ..... Estimate \$200-300



- 2808 ☒ 1862, 10¢ rose, just clear at top to large margins on other sides, bright fresh color, manuscript cancelled on Adversity cover made from Printed Slave Document with manuscript "Stilesboro, Ga./Dec. 28" postmark, addressed to "Genl. Saml. McGowen, Abbeville Court House, S.C.", Very Fine, a most unusual & rare usage of the 10¢ rose; with 2002 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



- 2809 ☒ 1862, 5¢ light blue, De La Rue printing, horiz. pair, slightly cut in, tied by "Atlanta, Ga./Sep. 11, 1862" cds on Adversity cover made from Broadside Advertising, Very Fine, a stunning usage.  
 Scott No. 6 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



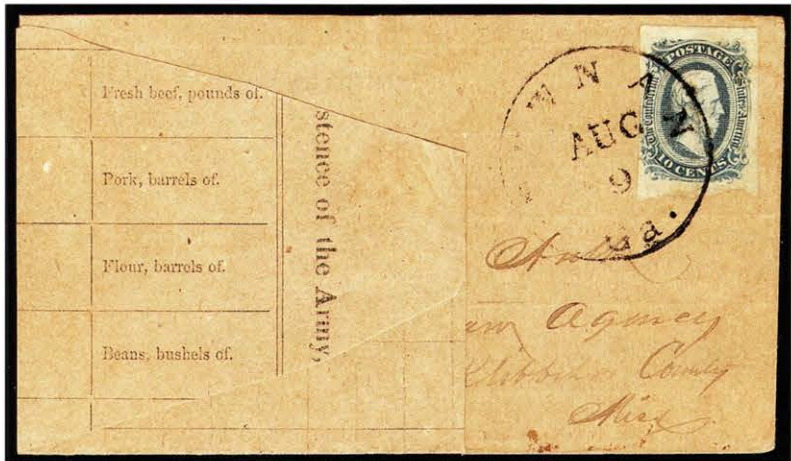
- 2810 ☒ 1863, 10¢ blue, large even margins, tied by bold "Warrenton, Ga./May 18" cds on Adversity cover made from a Sheet of East Tennessee & Georgia Railroad Tickets to Madison, Ga., some reinforced edge splits, Extremely Fine, a lovely & unusual adversity usage, ex-MacBride.  
 Scott No. 11 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2811 ☒ 1863, 10¢ blue, large margins, tied by "Isabella, Ga./Sep. 4" cds on Adversity cover made from a Map to Albany, Ga., small erosion hole at left, **Very Fine**, a lovely cover.  
Scott No. 11 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2812 ☒ 1863, 10¢ deep blue, large margins, small margin cut well away from design, tied by "Atlanta, Ga./Apr. 1" cds on Adversity cover made from Railroad Bill of Lading in blue & red to Gainsville Junction, Ala., bottom flap partially torn away, **Very Fine**, a lovely cover.  
Scott No. 11 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2813 ☒ 1863, 10¢ blue, close at left otherwise huge margins, tied by "Newnan, Ga./Aug. 9" cds on Adversity cover made from an unused Army Subsistence Form, used to Choctaw Agency, Miss., **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 11 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300

Wallpaper Covers

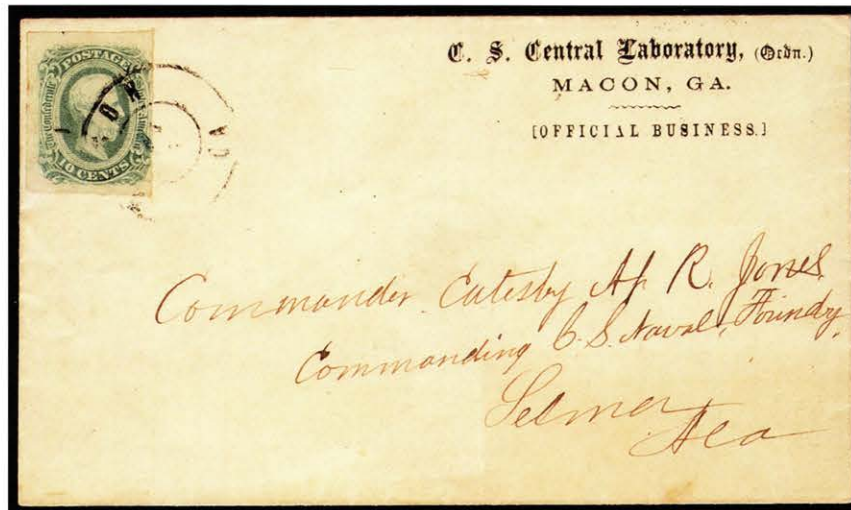


2814 ☒ 1863, 10¢ blue, four large margins, neatly tied by "Thomasville, Ga./Nov. 21" (1864) cds on lovely Wall Paper cover with floral design in red, green & gray, addressed to Jackson Miss., one side flap held in place by hinges, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 11 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600

Semi-Official Imprints



2815 ☒ **Augusta Arsenal/Official Business**, imprint (Dietz IIa) on cover franked with **1863-64 10¢ blue** (top margin single) tied by “Augusta, Ga./Oct. 28” cds addressed to Camden, S.C., imprint lined out & cover used privately, **Very Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. 12 ..... Estimate \$200-300



2816 ☒ **C.S. Central Laboratory (Ordn.)/Macon, Ga./Official Business**, imprint (Dietz II) on 1863 cover franked with **1863-64 10¢ blue** (just touching design at right, otherwise large margins) tied by “Macon, Ga.” double circle postmark & addressed to “**Commander Catesby, Commanding C.S. Naval Foundry, Selma, Ala.**”, docketed on reverse “Major Mallet”, **Extremely Fine and rare**.  
 Scott No. 12 ..... Estimate \$500-750

*Catesby ap Roger Jones was born in Fairfield, Virginia, on 15 April 1821. Appointed a Midshipman in the Navy in 1836, he served extensively at sea, receiving promotion to the rank of Lieutenant in 1849. During the 1850s, Jones was involved in development work on Navy weapons and served as ordnance officer on the new steam frigate “Merrimack” when she began active service in 1856.*

*When Virginia left the Union in April 1861, Lieutenant Jones resigned his U.S. Navy commission, joining the Virginia Navy soon thereafter and becoming a Confederate Navy Lieutenant in June. In 1861-62, he was employed in converting the steam frigate “Merrimack” into an ironclad and was the ship’s Executive Officer when she was commissioned as “CSS Virginia”. When her Commanding Officer, Captain Franklin Buchanan, was wounded in the 8 March 1862 attack on “USS Cumberland” and “Congress”, Jones temporarily took command, leading the ship during her historic engagement with “USS Monitor” on the following day.*

*With the approach of the enemy troops, Norfolk was being evacuated. The “Virginia” could not be made light enough to go up the James River. To prevent its capture, the “Virginia” was run ashore in the bight of Carney Island and set afire. Later in 1862, he commanded a shore battery at Drewry’s Bluff, on the James River, and the gunboat “Chattahoochee” while she was under construction at Columbus, Georgia.*

*Promoted to the rank of Commander in April 1863, Jones was sent to Selma, Alabama, to take charge of the Ordnance Works there. For the rest of the Civil War, he supervised the manufacture of badly-needed heavy guns for the Confederate armed forces. With the end of the conflict in May 1865, Jones went into private business. After working in South America, he made his residence in Selma, where he was shot down on the streets of Selma, Alabama, June 29th, 1877, by a man whose child had had a fight with one of his children.*



- 2817  **C.S. Central Laboratory (Ordn.)/Macon, Ga.**, imprint (Dietz IIa) on 1863 cover franked with horiz. pair 1862 5¢ blue (four margins, tiny corner crease at top left) tied by "Macon, Ga." double circle postmark, addressed to Lumsden's Battery in Tullahoma, Tenn., **Very Fine and choice**, a rare Semi-Official Imprint, ex-Finney.  
 Scott No. 7 ..... Estimate \$300-400



- 2818  **C.S. Depot Engineer's Supplies/Macon, Ga./Official Business**, imprint (unlisted in Dietz) on cover franked with 1863 2¢ brown red (large margins) tied by "Macon, Ga." double circle postmark paying the 2¢ Drop rate, small numeric docketing removed from cover (mentioned for accuracy), **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. 8 ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500

*A lovely cover & a very rare usage with a 2¢ Brown Red adhesive.*



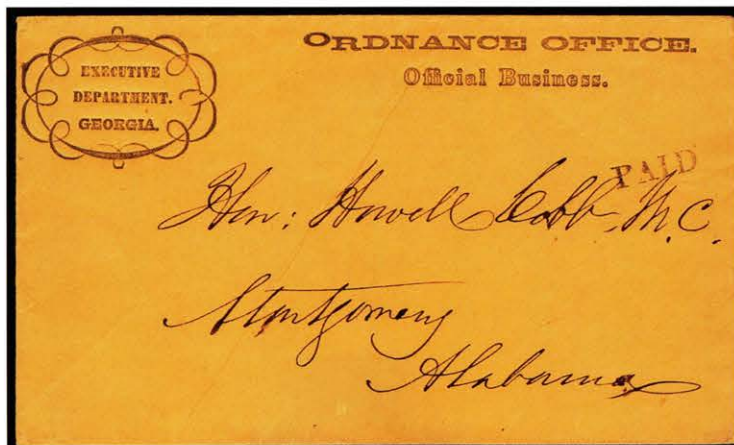
- 2819  **C.S. Depot Engineer's Supplies/Macon, Ga./Official Business**, printed corner card (unlisted in Dietz) on cover to Albany, Ga. franked with 1863-64 10¢ blue (large margins) tied by "Macon, Ga." double circle postmark, slightly reduced at left, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Scott No. 11 ..... Estimate \$200-300



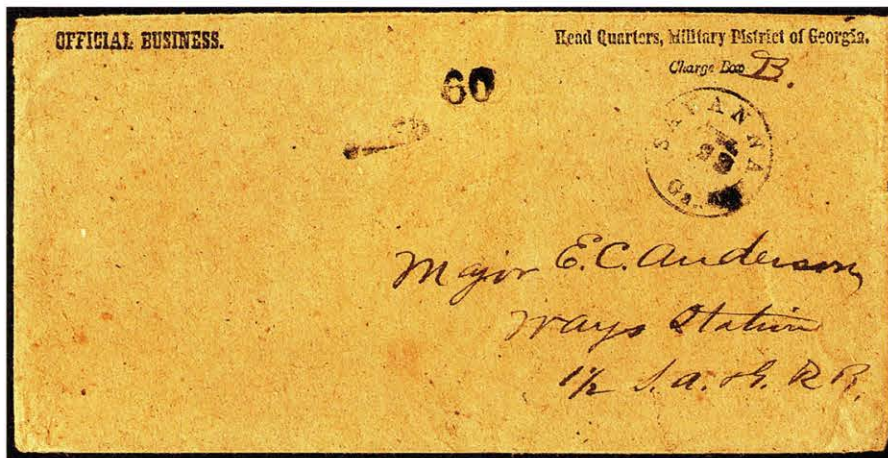
2820 ☒ **Confederate States Army/Macon, Ga./Official Business**, imprint (Dietz III) on orange cover franked with 1863-64 10¢ blue (large even margins) tied by "Macon, Ga." double circle postmark & addressed to Albany, Ga., **Extremely Fine**.  
 Scott No. 11 ..... Estimate \$200-300



2821 ☒ **Confederates States, Head Quarters Military District of Georgia, Ordnance Office, Official Business**, printed corner card (unlisted in Dietz) on 1863 cover to Columbia, S.C. franked with 1863-64 10¢ blue (slightly cut in) tied by "Savannah, Ga./Paid." cds, included is **matching printed "Head Quarters Military District of Georgia, Ordnance Office"** letterhead which states, "I have been riding all day have been inspecting all the Batteries on the Coast around this city.", minor corner wear, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 12 ..... Estimate \$300-400

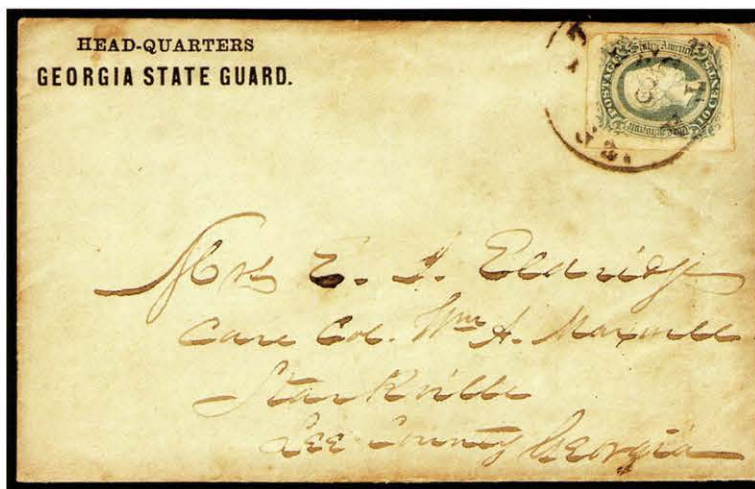


2822 ☒ **Executive Department/Georgia**, fancy scroll imprint (Dietz IV) with additional "Ordnance Office./Official Business." imprint at right on cover addressed to "Howell Cobb, M.C., Montgomery, Alabama" in the spring of 1861 with straight line "Paid" handstamp, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$200-300



- 2823  **Head Quarters, Military District of Georgia**, imprint (Dietz III) on large size buff cover to "Major E.C. Anderson, Ways Station, 1½ S.A. & G. R.R." (Savannah, Albany & Gulf Railroad) with "Paid 60" handstamps, small mended tear by rate marking, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750

*The "60" rate is the highest recorded handstamped rate on a Confederate cover.*



- 2824  **Head-Quarters/Georgia State Guard.**, imprint (Dietz I) on 1863 cover to Starkville, Ga. franked with 1863-64 10¢ blue (large margins, tiny insect damage in margin only) tied by "Atlanta, Ga./Dec. 28" cds, included is **original enclosure with matching printed letterhead** which mentions sending letters by "Express", slightly reduced at right, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 11 ..... Estimate \$200-300



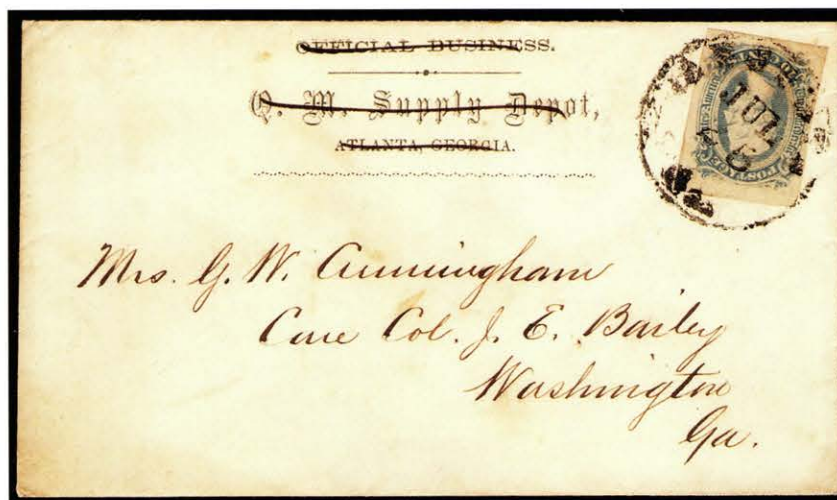
- 2825  **Ochlockonee Light Infantry**, imprint (Dietz X) on cover with "Darien, Ga./Nov. 8" (1861) cds & matching straight line "Paid" with manuscript "5" rate, addressed to Savannah, Ga., slightly reduced at right, **Very Fine**, a lovely Military corner card, ex-Emerson.  
 Estimate ..... \$300-400



2826 ☒ Office of Quartermaster General of Georgia/Official Business, imprint (Dietz IIIa) on lemon cover franked with 1863-64 10¢ blue (four margins including sheet margin at right) tied by "Atlanta, Ga." cds to Marietta, Ga., flap torn, Very Fine.  
Scott No. 11 ..... Estimate \$200-300



2827 ☒ Q.M. Department, Columbus Ga., imprint (Dietz V) on cover with "Columbus, Ga./Oct. 31" cds with matching "Paid 10" handstamp in circle to Macon, Very Fine.  
Estimate ..... \$200-300



2828 ☒ Q.M. Supply Depot/Atlanta, Ga., imprint (unlisted in Dietz) on cover franked with 1863-64 10¢ blue (large margins) tied by "Augusta, Ga./Jul 26" cds addressed to Washington, Ga., imprint lined out & cover used privately, Very Fine.  
Scott No. 11 ..... Estimate \$200-300





- 2829 ☒ **State of Georgia/Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.**, imprint (similar to Dietz III, but with "Official Business" at top left) on cover franked with **1862 5¢ blue** (large margins) tied by "Milledgeville, Ga./Mar. 1" cds addressed to a Captain in the "Dogal Volunteers" in Griffin, Ga., some slight edge wear, reduced at left, **Very Fine and attractive.**  
 Estimate ..... \$200-300



- 2830 ☒ **State of Georgia/Commissary General's Office/Official Business**, imprint (similar to Dietz I, but with "Official Business" in top left corner) on cover to Macon, Ga. franked with **1863-64 10¢ blue** (large margins) tied by manuscript cancel with matching **manuscript "Atlanta, Ga./Feb. 11, 1865" postmark, Very Fine.**  
 Scott No. **11** ..... Estimate \$500-750

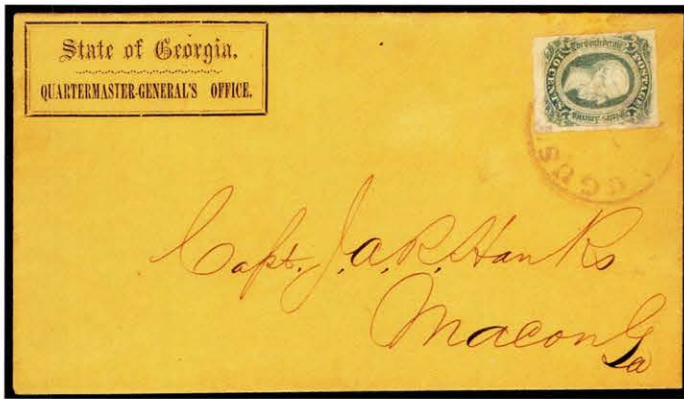
*On September 1, 1864, Confederate General John Bell Hood evacuated Atlanta, after a four-month siege mounted by Union General William Sherman and ordered all public buildings and possible Union assets destroyed.*

*On September 2, the City was surrendered to Genl. Sherman, who sent a telegram to Washington reading, "Atlanta is ours, and fairly won". He established his headquarters there on September 7, where he stayed for two months. That same day, Sherman ordered the civilian population to evacuate. His forces occupied the city for several months, and he then ordered Atlanta burned to the ground on November 11 in preparation for his punitive march south. After a plea by Father Thomas O'Reilly of the Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, Sherman did not burn the city's churches or hospitals. However, the remaining war resources were then destroyed in the aftermath and in Sherman's March to the Sea. General Sherman departed Atlanta at 7:00 a.m. on November 15.*

*This use is probably after the Confederate re-occupation of Atlanta in 1865 as the Atlanta handstamps had been destroyed.*



- 2831 ☒ **State of Georgia/Commissary General's Office/Official Business**, imprint (similar to Dietz I, but with "Official Business" in top left corner) on cover to Quitman, Ga. franked with **1863-64 10¢ blue** (large margins, minor aging) tied by "Macon, Ga." double circle postmark, included is original enclosure signed by "Jared Whitaker, Commissary General" on certificate of Oath, **Very Fine.**  
 Scott No. **12** ..... Estimate \$200-300



2832 ☒ **State of Georgia/Quartermaster-General's Office**, imprint (Dietz I) on pristine cover franked with **1863-64 10¢ blue** (large margins) tied by violet "Augusta, Ga." cds addressed to Macon, **Extremely Fine and choice**, a rare color cancel on this lovely Semi-Official cover, ex-Judd.  
Scott No. 12 ..... Estimate \$200-300



2833 ☒ **State of Georgia/Quartermaster-General's Office**, imprint (Dietz II) on orange cover franked with **1863-64 10¢ blue** (huge margins) tied by "Columbus, Ga./Dec. 10" cds & addressed to Macon, some arithmetic calculations affecting the cover, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 11 ..... Estimate \$150-200



2834 ☒ **Steam Boat**, bold straight line handstamp on "Soldier's Letter" (endorsed in top left corner) cover with Savannah, \*Geo\*/Sep. 9 (1861) small size cds & red "Due 5" in oval, light vert. fold, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$1,000-1,500

*A very rare Confederate Steam Boat marking which is listed, but unpriced in the Dietz catalog.*

**Railroad Covers**



2835 ☒ **E.T & G. R.R., R.S. Rushton, Ag<sup>l</sup>/Dalton/Aug. 10, 1861**, bold strike of the East Tennessee & Georgia Railroad Station Agent on cover to Railroad Agent in Sweetwater, sent free as this was Company business from one agent to another, sealed tear at top left, **Extremely Fine and rare**, a lovely example of this seldom seen marking.  
Estimate ..... \$750-1,000

Trans Mississippi Express

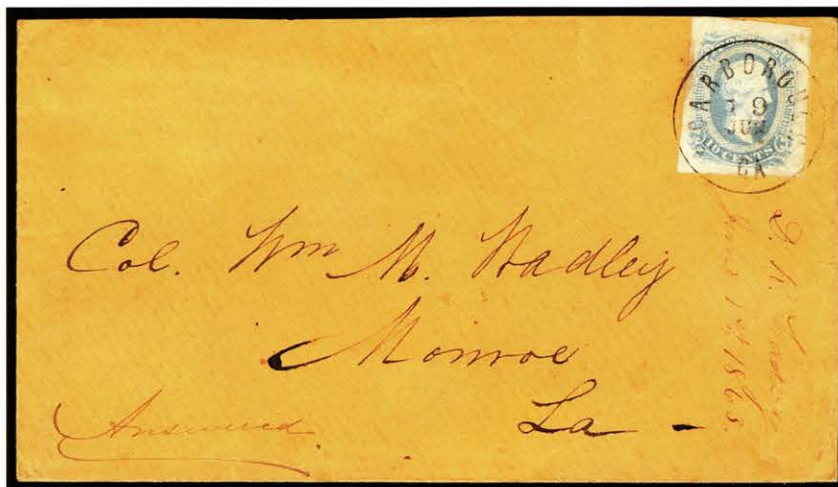
Army of Tennessee Field Cancel on Spectacular Trans Mississippi Cover



2836 ☒ (Trans-Mississippi) - Army of Tennessee, "Nov. 2, 1863" Date Handstamp, "Chicamauga" Field Cancel tying 1863-64 10¢ blue, block of 4 (small corner nick at top left, right pair with small fault) on Trans-Mississippi cover to Fairfield, Texas with pencil manuscript "Via Meriden, Miss." routing instruction and soldier endorsement at left, cover with small corner repair at bottom right, Very Fine, ex-Solomon; with clean 1982 C.S.A. certificate. Scott No. 11 . . . . . Estimate \$7,500-10,000

*The Mississippi River and inland waterway routes were essential lifelines within the Confederacy. Early in the war, Federal naval strategy focused on control of the Mississippi, and, by the spring of 1862, key port cities were captured by Federal forces, giving them control of the river. With the Southern states divided between East and West, the Confederate government was forced to devise special measures to maintain transportation and communication along the Trans-Mississippi routes. Surreptitious traffic across the river was carried on by private and government couriers, and the post office was authorized to appoint agents to ensure that the mail lines remained open. In April 1863 the Confederate Congress authorized a "preferred mail" across the Mississippi River and established a 50¢ rate per half-ounce. The act was revised to create an "express mail" without a fixed rate of postage, but instead limited to no more than a dollar per half ounce. By October 1863, Postmaster General Reagan secured a contract to have mail carried across the Mississippi at the rate of 40¢ per half ounce. Meridian and Brandon, Mississippi, were chosen as the eastern terminal points. Shreveport and Alexandria, Louisiana, were chosen as the western terminal points.*

**One of the most Important Trans-Mississippi covers in existence! The combination of a block of 4 paying the 40¢ rate tied by the Army of Tennessee Date handstamp on a Trans-Mississippi cover is a unique usage.**



2837 ☒ (Trans-Mississippi) - Scarborough, Ga./Jun. 19 (1863), tying 1863-64 10¢ blue (large even margins, trivial margin stain) on pristine cover addressed to Col. Wm. Wadley, Monroe, La. flap torn, Extremely Fine and choice. Scott No. 11 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

*A very interesting cover used to Louisiana after the Trans-Mississippi rate was in established, but before it was enforced. The majority of the other covers from the "Wadley" correspondence are 40¢ rate.*

Blockade Covers



- 2838 ☒ **Incoming Blockade-Run Cover - Charleston, S.C.**, cover addressed to "Macon, Ga., C.S. of A." and postmarked "Charleston, S.C./Sep. 29, 1862" double circle with pencil manuscript "12" rate and large oval "Steam-Ship" handstamp, minor bit of cover toning at left, **still Extremely Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$1,500-2,000

*A lovely cover from Captain Kell, second in command of the "Alabama", to his wife.*



- 2839 ☒ **Incoming Blockade-Run Cover - Charleston, S.C.**, legal size cover addressed to "Capt. John McCrady, Chief Engineer, Savannah, Ga." with endorsement "Official Business" at bottom left, postmarked "Charleston, S.C./Nov. 5" (1864) double circle with pencil manuscript "22" rate over struck with handstamped "22" in circle indicating double rate cover (2 x 10¢ Confederate Postage + 2¢ Ship Captain Fee), additional struck with oval "Steam-Ship" handstamp and endorsed at top left manuscript "p. S.S. Fox", **Extremely Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$1,500-2,000

*A wonderful and rare double rate cover carried on board the Blockade Runner the "S.S. Fox" from the Bahamas.*



- 2840 ☒ **Incoming Blockade-Run Cover - Charleston, S.C.**, with original enclosure datelined "Nassau, N.P., Dec. 5, 1864" and endorsed "pr. Str. Little Hattie", addressed to Gov. Brown in Milledgeville, Ga., cover brought in through Charleston with oval "Steam-Ship" handstamp and "Charleston, S.C./Jan. 31, 1865" cds with pencil "12" rating, cover with some docketing which shows a list of vessels on which cargo to the Confederacy was shipped, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$1,500-2,000

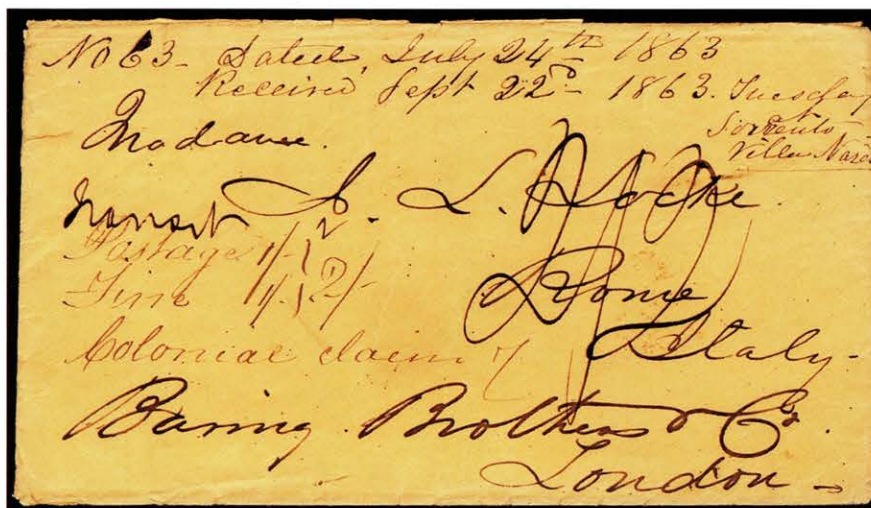
*The "Little Hattie" (W. S. Leiby, Master) made 12 attempts at running the blockade with 10 successful voyages from June 1864 to February 1865.*

A Very Rare Blockade Cover with Confederate Postage Paid by 10¢ Adhesive



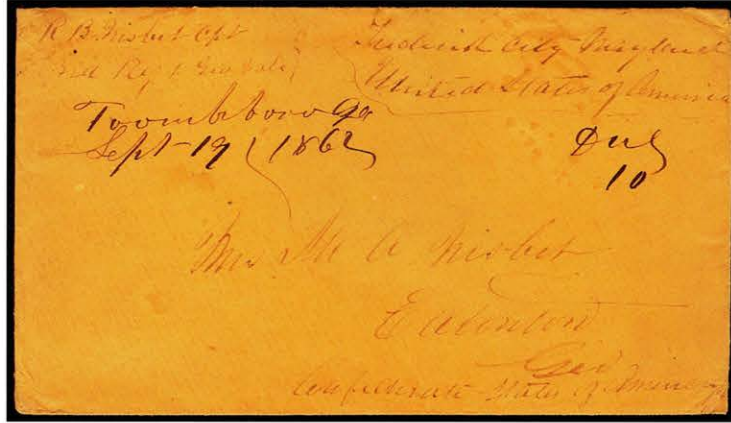
- 2841 ☒ **Incoming Blockade-Run Cover - Wilmington, N.C.**, cover addressed to Atlanta & franked with **Confederate States 1863-64 10¢ blue** (sheet margin example, design touched) tied by "Wilmington, N.C./Oct. 24/5 Paid" (1863) cds with **straight line "Ship" handstamp & manuscript "2" Ship Captain fee**, cover struck with **"Due 10" handstamp** over a second manuscript "2" rate, some mounting adherence on reverse, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Scott No. 12 ..... Estimate \$5,000-7,500

*A gorgeous cover and one of the few franked with a Confederate States adhesive. A most unusual item for the Specialist.*



- 2842 ☒ **Outbound Blockade-Run Usage from Savannah Ga. to Rome, Italy, via Nassau, Bahamas**, buff cover from the "Locke" correspondence, originating in Savannah on "Jul. 24, 1863" (docketed), **addressed to Rome in care of Baring Bros. in London**, carried from Charleston to Nassau by blockade runner (probably the *Margaret & Jessie*), posted in Nassau with **"Bahamas/Au 22, 1863" British Post Office cds**, carried to London with manuscript "2/2" due rate, minor edge wear, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$1,000-1,500

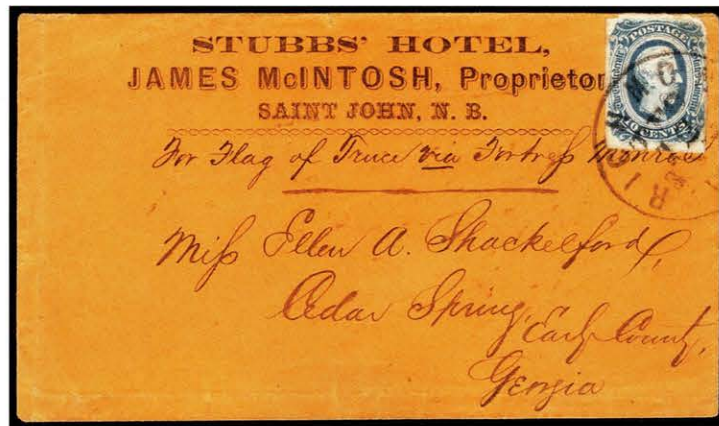
Flag of Truce Covers



- 2843 ☒ **Frederick City, Maryland/United States of America**, manuscript endorsement in top right corner on cover addressed to “Eatonton, Ga./Confederate States of America”, endorsed at top left by sender “R.B. Nisbet, Cpt./3rd Regt. Geo. Vols.”, carried privately by Military courier & mailed in Georgia with manuscript “Toombsboro, Ga./Sept. 19, 1862” postmark, **Extremely Fine**, a most unusual item, undoubtedly from a Confederate Officer who’s Regiment had an incursion into the North.  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750



- 2844 ☒ **Old Point Comfort, Va./Feb. 9**, double circle postmark with matching “Due 6” in circle handstamp on cover to Vermont with printed corner card of “A.H. Colleston, Manufacturer of Lumber, Kingston, Ga. / N.B. Particular attention given to sawing Rail Road Lumber”, included is original enclosure datelined “Collesterville, Ga., Jany. 18th, 1864” with great content regarding the Lumber business & mails sent by Flag of Truce, “**Should you receive this, Please answer it immediately and direct to Kingston. You must write only one page leaving it unsealed. Put in ten cts & enclose all in an Outer Envelope & direct to the Genl. in Command at Fortress Monroe, by Flag of Truce.**”, **Extremely Fine**, a wonderful item detailing the Flag of Truce Mail system.  
 Estimate ..... \$300-400



- 2845 ☒ **Richmond, Va./Dec. 12, 1863**, cds tying 1863-64 10¢ blue (mostly four margins, light crease) on cover with “Stubbs’ Hotel, Saint John, N.B.” (New Brunswick) printed corner card to Cedar Spring, Ga. with manuscript endorsement “For Flag of Truce via Fortress Monroe”, cover with light bend from enclosure (not included), **Extremely Fine**, a wonderful & unique Flag of Truce cover originating from New Brunswick, ex-Judd, pictured in Antrim. Scott No. 12 ..... Estimate \$750-1,000

Prisoner of War Covers, Union Prisons



- 2846 ☒ **Immortal "Confederate 50" - U.S.S. Dragoon**, lemon cover with manuscript endorsement, "T.E. Upshaw, Major, Prisoner of War" addressed to "University of Virginia, Near Charlottesville, Va.", small blue manuscript "x" at top right corner for Examined marking, cover exchanged in Charleston with "Charleston, S.C./Jul. 13, 1864" cds and manuscript "due" with large handstamped "10" rate, included is transcript of original letter (not included) datelined "On Bd. Prison Ship, Off Hilton Head, S.C., July 7, 1864", part of the text reads, "Have been sent here with 49 other Officers of the Confederate States Army as Hostages for Safety of certain Federal Officers held by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones in Charleston, S.C., supposed to be in Danger.", flap torn, Extremely Fine.  
 Estimate ..... \$2,000-3,000

*This is one of the very few covers from the original "Confederate 50 Officers" who were taken from Fort Delaware to be placed under fire at Morris Island. This was done in retaliation for the fifty Union Officers confined at Charleston under fire. The Confederate Officers were on board the Prison ship "U.S.S. Dragoon" from June 29 - August 2, 1864. All 50 were exchanged before ever being placed under fire on Morris Island.*

*A rare & historic prisoner of war cover of which only 5 examples are recorded by Harrison.*



- 2847 ☒ **Immortal Confederate 600 - Fort Delaware (Delaware City, Del.), 1863-64 10¢ blue** (four margins, minor toning) tied by "Richmond, Va./Aug. 5" cds on small inner cover to Waynesboro, Va. with "Lt. G.H. Keiser, Co. H, 5th Va. Vols." manuscript endorsement & at top left manuscript "Examined John Cassels" at point of exchange in Fort Monroe, Va., Very Fine, pictured in the Harrison book.  
 Estimate ..... \$750-1,000

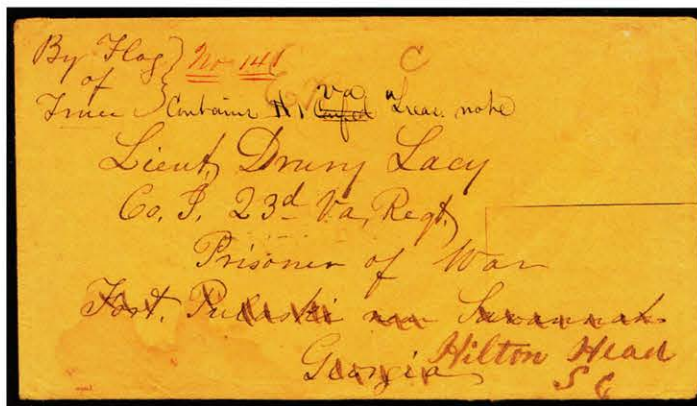
*The letter was censored and marked "Examined John Cassels" (John Cassels, Captain and Provost Marshal of Fortress Monroe), then sent by flag-of-truce boat to Richmond, where the 10¢ adhesive was canceled. Lt. Keiser was sent shortly afterwards to Morris Island to become one of the "Immortal Confederate 600".*



- 2848 ☒ **Immortal “Confederate 600” - Fort Pulaski (Savannah, Ga.)**, orange cover with endorsement by “**Capt. H.C. Dickinson/Co. A, 2nd Va. Cav., Pris. of War**” as a prisoner held at **Fort Pulaski Ga.** addressed to his wife in Liberty Va., postmarked with “**Charleston, S.C./Jan. 7, 1865**” cds and large “**10**” due handstamp, endorsed “**pr. flag of truce Via Savannah**” at top left, unsealed for censoring with **magenta manuscript “Ex” Examined marking, Extremely Fine and choice.**  
 Estimate ..... \$1,000-1,500



- 2849 ☒ **Immortal “Confederate 600” - Hilton Head**, cover addressed to “**Lieut. John W. Hooberen, Regat. Prisoner of War, Co. I 44th Tenn. Infty, Fort Pulaski, Georgia**” with endorsement “**Contains \$2 U.S. Bill**” and magenta manuscript “**No. 113**” (control number) in top left corner, cover with pencil “**Ex C**” censor’s examined marking, franked with **United States 1861 3¢ rose** tied by “**Nashville, Ten./Nov. 16**” (1864) target duplex, **Extremely Fine.**  
 Estimate ..... \$1,000-1,500



- 2850 ☒ **Immortal “Confederate 600” - Hilton Head**, turned cover addressed to “**Lieut. Drury Lacy, Co. I, 23rd Va. Regt., Prisoner of War, Fort Pulaski near Savannah, Georgia**” with endorsement “**By Flag of Truce**” & “**Contains \$1 Confed. (“Confed.” crossed out & changed to “Va.”) Treas. note**” and magenta manuscript No. 141 (control number) in top left corner, cover **forwarded to Hilton Head, S.C. with pencil “Ex C” censor’s examined marking**, a stamp may be missing from the top right corner, however there are no postal markings present or perhaps the cover was handled outside the mails due to the valuable contents, the inside usage shows Confederate States **1863-64 10¢ blue** (cover cut to expose adhesive) tied by “**Richmond, Va.**” cds to Charlotte C.H., Va., **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate ..... \$1,000-1,500

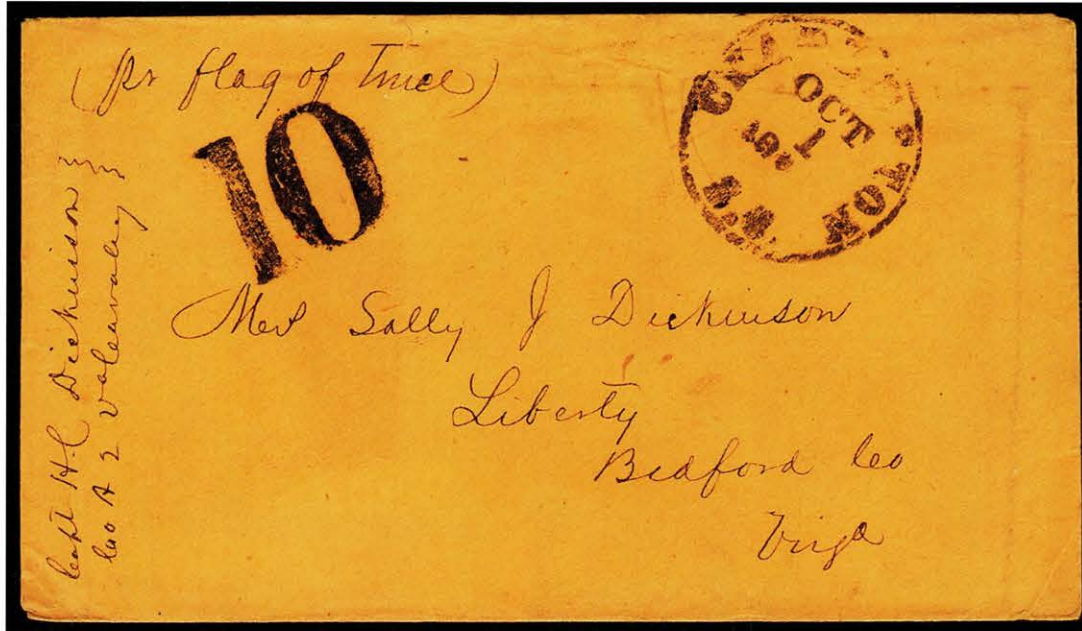
*Lieut. Lacy was captured at Spotsylvania in May of 1864 and was eventually transfer to Morris Island, as one of the “Immortal Confederate 600”. Following the transfer from Morris Island to Fort Pulaski, Lacy was one of the 220 Confederate Officers transferred to Hilton Head. Lacy was finally released on April 9, 1865, the day of Lee’s surrender at Appomattox.*



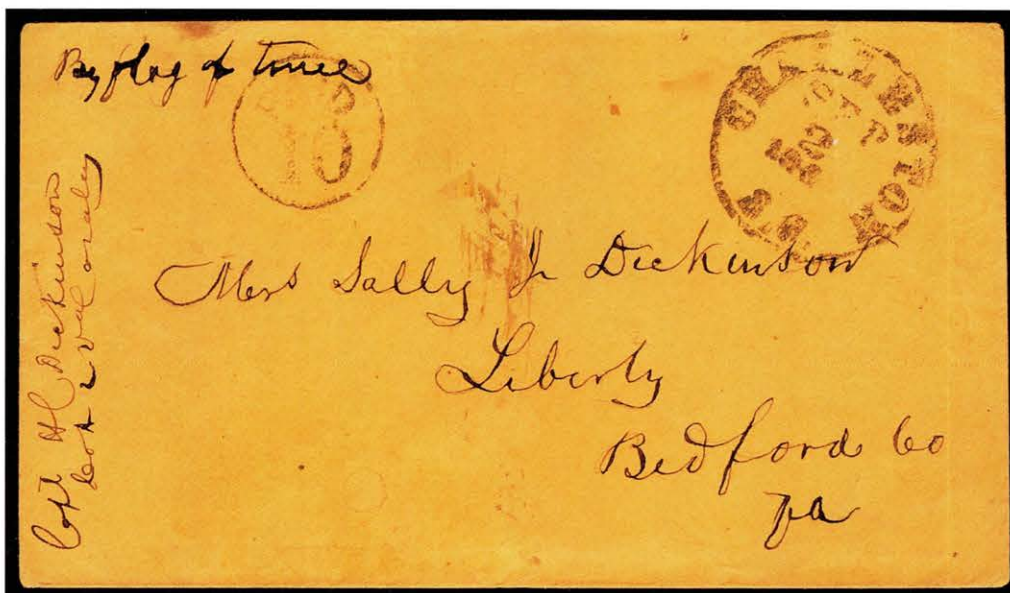


- 2851  **Immortal "Confederate 600" - Morris Island**, cover with endorsement by "S.W. Branch, 1st Lt., Co. B, 8th Ga." as a prisoner held at **Morris Island**, addressed to his wife in Savannah, Ga., postmarked with "Charleston, S.C./Nov. 1" (1864) double circle postmark and bold due "10" handstamp, endorsed "pr flag of truce, via Charleston", unsealed for censoring, docketed at the left "Oct. 9" with photocopy of original enclosure datelined "Morris Island, Oct. 9, 1864", **Extremely Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$2,000-3,000

*The "600" was a group of 600 prisoners, all Confederate officers, moved to from Fort Delaware to be sent to Morris Island in Charleston harbor in August 1864 and held in open barracks exposed to mortar fire from Confederate batteries.*



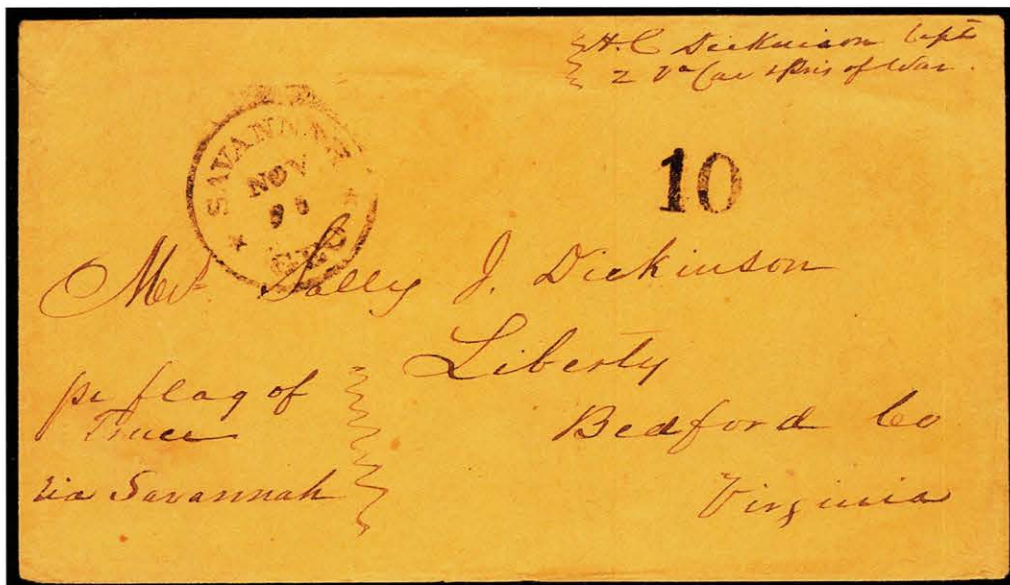
- 2852  **Immortal "Confederate 600" - Morris Island**, orange cover with endorsement by "Capt. H.C. Dickinson/Co. A, 2nd Va. Cavalry" as a prisoner held at **Morris Island**, postmarked with "Charleston, S.C./Sep. 1, 1864" cds and bold due "10" handstamp, endorsed "pr flag of truce", unsealed for censoring, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$2,000-3,000



- 2853 ☒ **Immortal "Confederate 600" - Steamer Cresent City**, orange cover with endorsement by "Capt. H.C. Dickinson/Co. A, 2nd Va. Cavalry" as a prisoner held on board the "Steamer Cresent City" off Morris Island, addressed to his wife in Liberty, Va., postmarked with "Charleston, S.C./Sep. 2, 1864" cds and "Paid 10" in circle handstamp, endorsed "By flag of truce", unsealed for censoring, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$2,000-3,000

*The "600" was a group of 600 prisoners, all Confederate officers, moved to from Fort Delaware to be sent to Morris Island in Charleston harbor in August 1864 and held in open barracks exposed to mortar fire from Confederate batteries. This is one of only four recorded covers sent from the "Steamer Cresent City", prior to the transfer of Prisoners to Morris Island on September 7, 1864.*

*This extraordinarily inhumane act was the Federal response to an equally repulsive act on the part of Confederates in Charleston, who exposed Union prisoners to bombardment from Federal forces within range of the city. This sorry chapter of the war ended in a stalemate in October 1864. Covers from Confederate prisoners en route to and from or imprisoned on Morris Island are very rare.*

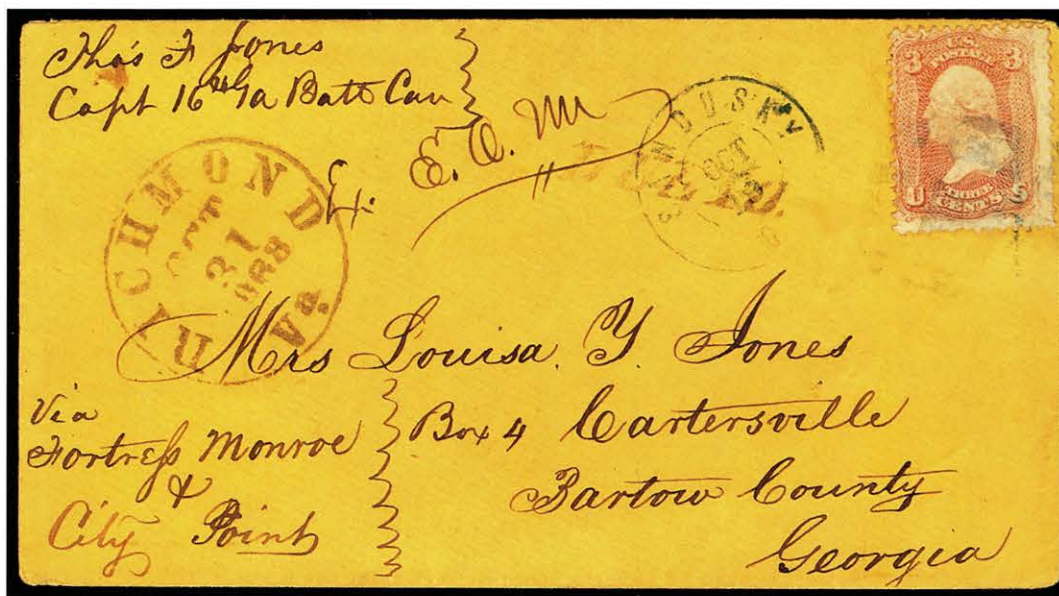


- 2854 ☒ **Immortal "Confederate 600", Fort Pulaski (Savannah, Ga.)**, orange cover with endorsement by "H.C. Dickinson, Capt./2nd Va. Cav., Pris. of War" as a prisoner held at **Fort Pulaski Ga.** addressed to his wife in Liberty Va., postmarked with "Savannah Geo. Nov." (1864) with star circular datestamp and large "10" due handstamp, endorsed "pr. flag of truce Via Savannah", unsealed for censoring, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$1,500-2,000

*A fabulous Prisoner of War from one of the 600 Confederate officers who had been held in open barracks on Morris Island exposed to mortar fire from Confederate batteries — after the stalemate, some prisoners were moved in late October to captured Fort Pulaski.*

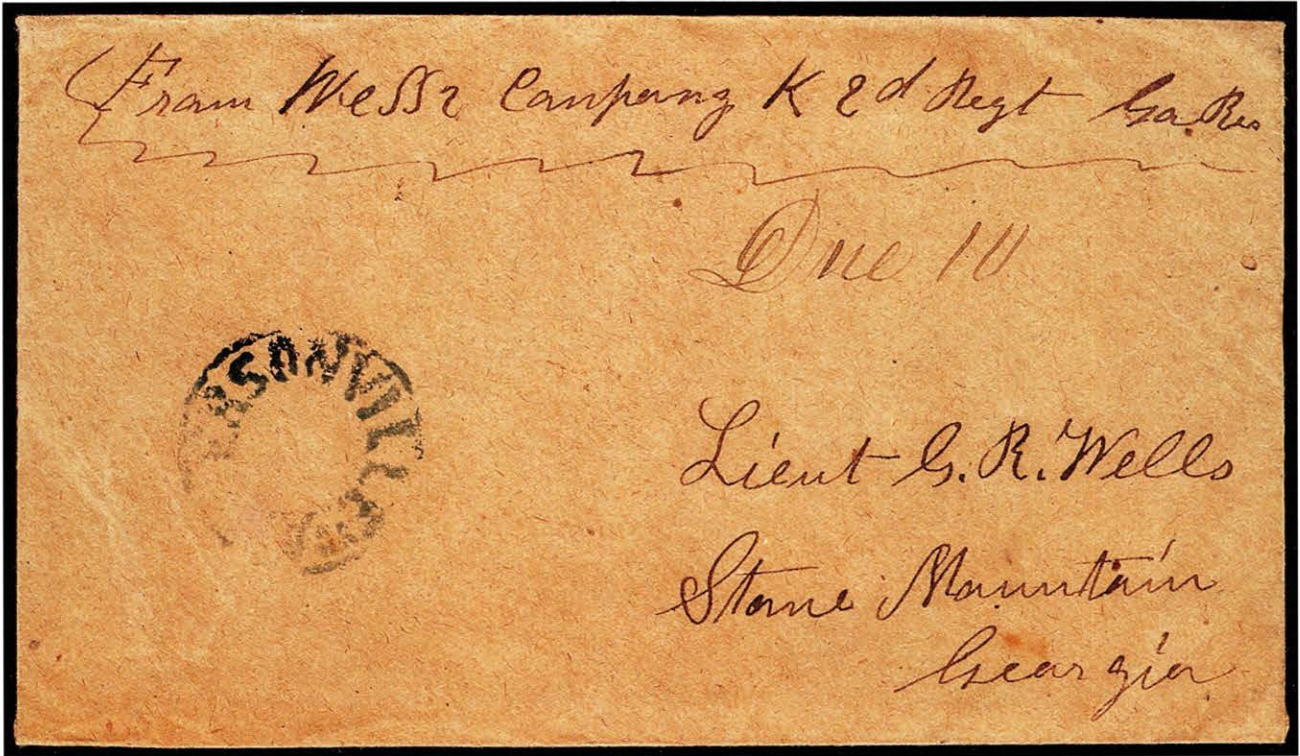


2855 ☒ **Johnson's Island - Sandusky, Ohio**, postmarked red "Lexington, Ga." cds with matching "Paid 10" handstamp on cover to Georgia Prisoner of War at Johnson Island, Ohio, franked with **United States 1861 3¢ rose** (uncancelled) with manuscript \$15.00 G.B (Green Backs), manuscript "Ex" censor's examined marking & blue crayon "Dep." to indicate the cash was deposited on behalf of the prisoner, **Extremely Fine, A wonderful and fascinating cover**, ex- Judd, Gallagher.  
 Estimate ..... \$750-1,000



2856 ☒ **Johnson's Island - Sandusky, Ohio**, cover to Georgia from a Prisoner of War at Johnson Island, Ohio, franked with **United States 1861 3¢ rose** tied by grid cancel with blue **Sandusky, O./Oct. 19** double circle postmark alongside, censored with manuscript "Ex. E.O.M." examined (Lt. Eugene O. Mitchell) marking, cover exchanged with "Richmond, Va./Oct. 31, 1863" cds & "Due 10" straight line handstamp in italics, **Extremely Fine, A wonderful and fascinating cover**.  
 Estimate ..... \$750-1,000

Prisoner of War Covers, Confederate Prisons



2857 ☒ **Andersonville, Ga.**, dateless postmark on guard's letter addressed to "Lieut. G.R. Wells, Stone Mountain Ga.", endorsed with sender's company designation (Company K 2nd Regt. Georgia Reserves) and manuscript "Due 10" rate, included is original enclosure datelined "Camp Sumter June the 26, 1864", cover with some foxing on reverse only, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$2,000-3,000

*A rare cover from this, the most Infamous Prison during the Civil War.*

One of the Most Important Prisoner of War Covers Extant!



2858 ☒ Andersonville, Ga., cds tying 1863-64 10¢ blue (large margins) on Prisoner of War Cover to Mt. Morris, N.Y. in combination with United States 1861 3¢ rose tied by grid cancel with "Old Point Comfort, Va./Aug. 25" double circle postmark, the cover s shows the rare Censor marking "Exd H.W." of Capt. Henry Wirz, included is original enclosure datelined "Anderson Ville, May the 2nd, 1864, State of Georgia", written from James Yencer to his wife and reads in part, "Dear Wife, I am a prisoner of war now. Plymouth was captured the 20th of April, their was 200 or more taken Prisoner, I am well yet, but the climate being so hot here & not being used to the water, I will most likely be sick", cover lightly folded (affecting couple perfs of 3¢) & open on three sides, **Very Fine**, ex-Solomon, Antrim and pictured in his book; signed MacBride.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$7,500-10,000

Earl Antrim, in handstamp book "Civil War Prisons and Their Covers", gives an excellent description of Andersonville and we quote it in its entirety, "The Official Records say that Andersonville had its first prisoners on March 1, 1864, but there is a record of prisoners there on February 1, 1864. It was the site of Camp Sumter, the most dreaded prison in the South. Prisoners' diaries damned it bitterly, and on arriving and seeing the filth and sickness would ask "Is this hell?" It consisted of twenty-six acres, partly swampy, and its inadequate huts and semi-shelters held as many as thirty-three thousand one hundred and fourteen at one time, so crowded there was hardly room to lie down to sleep. Of the approximately forty-five thousand six hundred and thirteen who were sent there, twelve thousand six hundred and forty-four died. Post war agitation by ex-prisoners succeeded in having Capt. Wirz, the prison commander, hanged for his treatment of them. The camp was surrounded by a wall 20 feet high, near the top of which was a small platform for the guards. It was guarded by sixty-four guards, eight on each end and twenty-four on each side. There were fortifications on high ground surrounding the camp.

'Packages of letters came to the prison by flag of truce, but under the regulations of Capt. Wirz every prisoner was compelled to pay the Captain 10¢ in silver before receiving his letter. The Captain knew very well that the greater number of men had no money and those who were so fortunate as to possess greenbacks must buy their silver from his sutler paying an enormous premium. These letters had been prepaid, and the stamp bore a 'worthless' photograph of Jeff Davis, but the Captain must have hard cash or he would keep the letters. And he kept them. These letters were worthless to him, but when he knew that kind words from home and love ones had come so near and were withheld. Yet this man gloated over their misery and became profane in his delight at their tears.'

Due to long delays in the mails, which were normal from this prison, this did not reach its recipient until after the sender James Yencer, passed away on August 2nd.

A Stunning & Historic Cover which is probably the Finest Known Cover from Andersonville Prison.



- 2859 ☒ **Camp Davidson - Savannah, Ga.**, a wonderful Prisoner of War Cover franked with 1863-64 10¢ greenish blue (large even margins) tied by “Savannah, Ga./Aug. 28/Paid” cds and addressed to New York, cover with manuscript “Ex J.H. aaag” censor’s examined marking, exchanged with “Port Royal, S.C./Sep. 5, 1864” double circle postmark & matching straight line “Due 3” handstamp, endorsed at left “Prisoner of War Letter, By Flag of Truce Boat”, small sealed cover tear at top, **Extremely Fine**, A gorgeous cover in pristine condition of which only 6 covers are recorded from this Prison.; with 1981 P.F. certificate.  
 Estimate ..... \$2,000-3,000



- 2860 ☒ **Camp Oglethorpe - (Macon, Ga.)**, large manuscript “Examined WSS” censor’s marking (W.S. Scott) on cover to Mrs. Carrie Pierce in Bloomingdale, N.Y. with pencil endorsement “Prisoner’s Letter” at left, postmarked “Old Point Comfort, Va./Jul 18” (1864) with “Due 6” rate handstamp in circle, annotated on “reverse Letter from Capt. Jas. H. Pierce, Co. C, 118th Reg., New York Vol. Inf.”, light vert. fold, **Very Fine and rare**.  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750

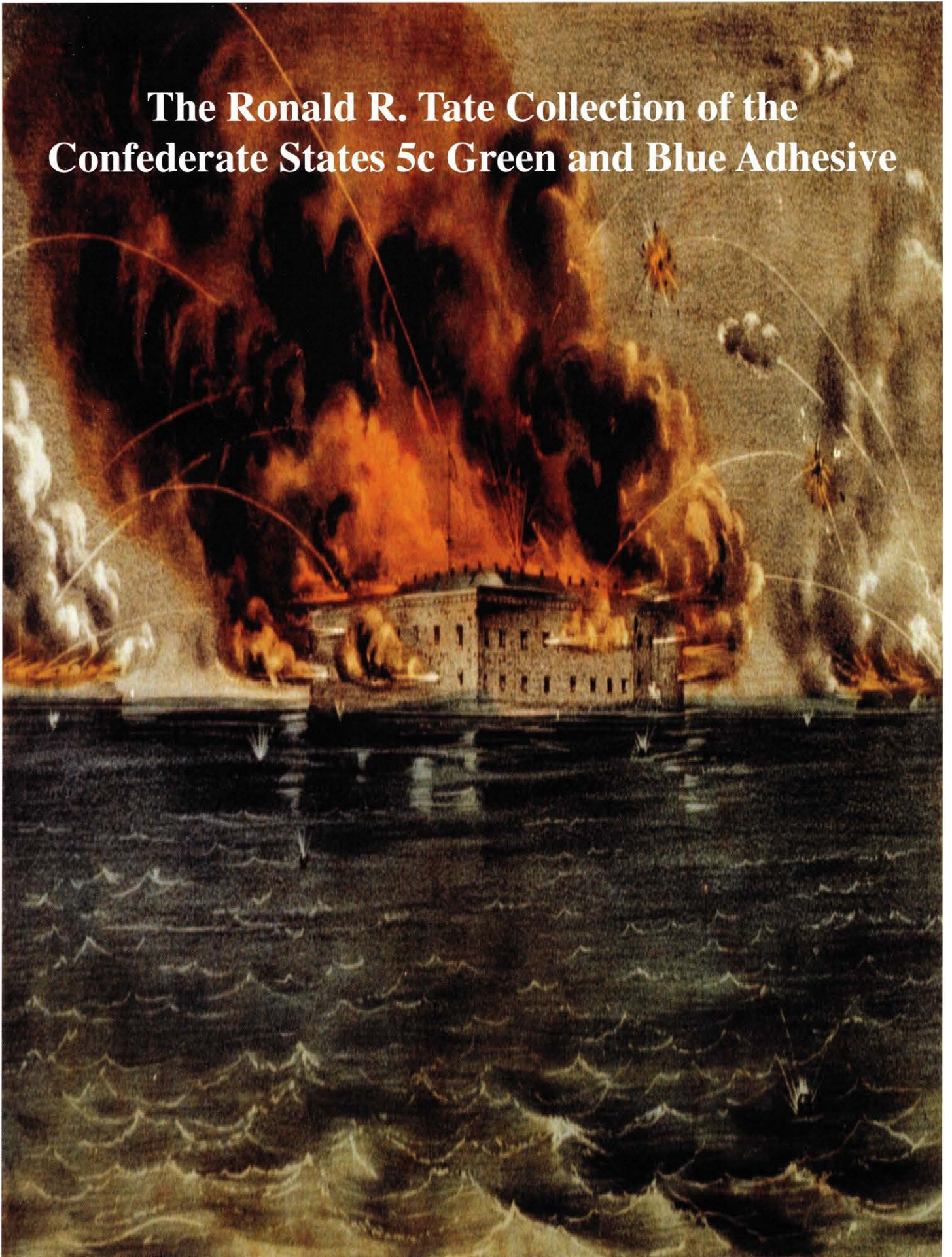
*Camp Oglethorpe was built on the Old Fair Grounds in 1864 as a stockade for captured officers.*



- 2861 ☒ **Roper Hospital - Charleston, S.C.**, 1864 cover from Boston to “Benjamin S. Calef, Prisoner of War, Charleston, S.C./Care of Lt. Col. Stettart L. Woodford, Maj. Gen. Foster’s Staff, Hilton Head”, franked with United States 1861 3¢ rose tied by segmented cork with red “Boston/Oct. 17” double circle postmark, cover with **bold censor’s “Ex H.H.R.”** initials of Capt. Hugh Hamilton Rogers, cover with original enclosure, endorsed at left “Prisoner to be in Columbia, S.C.” indicating the Prisoner had been moved to Camp Sorghum, due to an outbreak of Yellow Fever in Charleston, **also included is second cover, from the prisoner, “Benjamin S. Calef”** to his Father in Salem, Mass. and is sent from Prison Camp Sorghum with manuscript censor’s “Exd. J.C. Martin, Capt.” marking (J.C. Martin, Commander of Guard Force), franked with United States 1861 3¢ rose & Confederate States 1863-64 10¢ blue (replacement) with “Old Point Comfort/Dec. 16” (1864) double circle postmark, cover with original enclosure dated lined “C.S.A. Prison, Columbia, S.C., Nov. 18th, 1864”, letter asks for box of provisions and mentions a Special (Prisoner) Exchange, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate ..... \$2,000-3,000

*A wonderful matched Pair of Covers to and from a Civil War Prisoner.*

**The Ronald R. Tate Collection of the  
Confederate States 5c Green and Blue Adhesive**



Key Dates of the Confederacy



2862 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, Early Usage on Cover**, large margins to just touching at top right, tied by “Richmond, Va./Oct. 17, 1861” cds on cover to Sangersville, Va., pinpoint piece of foreign matter impression into stamp at time of cancelling, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

*The earliest known postmark on a Confederate States #1 is Oct. the 16th.*



2863 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, Stone 1, Earliest Known Usage**, vert. pair tied by two strikes of “Richmond, Va./Oct. 18, 1861” cds on lemon cover to Mobile, Ala., cover repair at top, **Very Fine**, One of the Most Important Covers of this Magnificent Collection; with 1973, 1987 P.F. certificates and 1993 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$1,500-2,000

*The New Postage Stamp: A very large number of the new Confederate postage stamps were disposed of yesterday at the Richmond post-office. Their introduction supplies a want which has heretofore seriously taxed the public endurance. The stamps are of the size of those in use by the United States Government, are colored green and ornamented with a very excellent bust of President Davis. As written in the Richmond Daily Dispatch, Oct. 17, 1861.*



2864 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, Stone 2, Early Usage**, left margin single, ample margin to just in at lower right, tied by bold “Richmond, Va., Feb 28, 1862” cds on cover to Raleigh, N.C., **Very Fine**, This was the earliest known usage for many years, the earliest known date today is recorded as Feb. 26, 1862; with 1983 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400





2865 ☒ **First Day of 10¢ Rate, 1861, 5¢ blue, horiz. pair, large margins to close at left, tied by "Greenville C.H., S.C./Jul 1" (1862) cds on ladies cover to Society Hill, N.C., Extremely Fine and choice.**  
 Scott No. 4 ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500



2866 ☒ **First Day of 10¢ Rate, 1862, 5¢ blue, two singles, mostly large margins (trivial margin staining), tied by "Chattanooga, Ten./Jul. 1, 1862" cds on cover to Nixbury Post Office, Ala., reduced at left, Very Fine.**  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$750-1,000



2867 ☒ **First Day of 10¢ Rate, 1862, 5¢ blue, four mostly large margins (close at top right), tied by blue "Danville, Va./Jul. 1" (1862) cds on neat cover to Clinton, Ala. with manuscript "Official Business" at top, matching blue "Due 5" handstamp applied to make up the new 10¢ rate, Extremely Fine, A Gorgeous Cover!.**  
 Scott No. 4 ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500



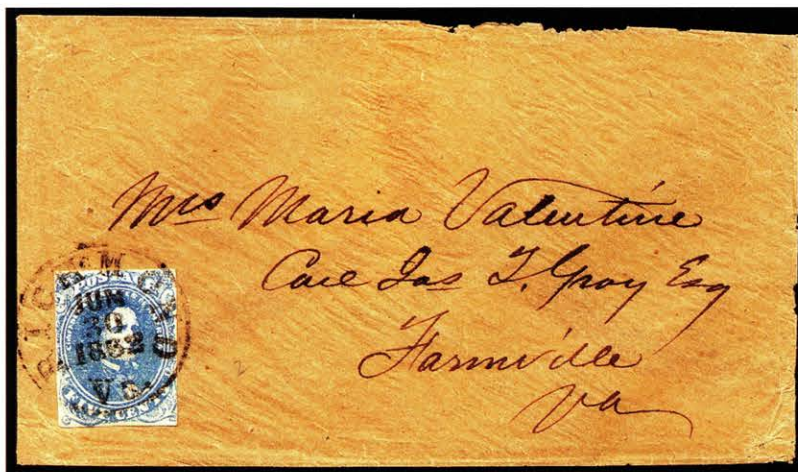
2868 ☒ **First Day of the 1862 10¢ Rate - Fincastle, Va./Jul. 1 (1862)**, cds on cover to Connards Store, Va. franked with 1861 5¢ green + 1862 5¢ blue cancelled by grid cancels, 5¢ blue tied, endorsed at bottom left "Notice that boy Fontaine has been arrested", undoubtedly referring to a captured runaway slave, adhesive with mostly large margins, 5¢ blue with small tear, flap missing, **Very Fine**, a wonderful combination showing the new 10¢ rate. Scott No. 1+4 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



2869 ☒ **Last Day of 5¢ Rate, 1862, 5¢ blue, Stone 3**, four ample to mostly large margins, cancelled by neat grid cancel on small white cover with "Chapel Hill, N.C./Jun. 30" (1862) cds, minor flap tear, **Extremely Fine**; with 1982 P.F. certificate. Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2870 ☒ **Last Day of the 5¢ Rate, Montgomery, Ala., Jun 30, 1862**, bold cds tying 1862, 5¢ blue on cover to Hoganville, Ga. with "Corinth" routing endorsement, **Very Fine**, a choice last day of rate usage from Montgomery. Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400

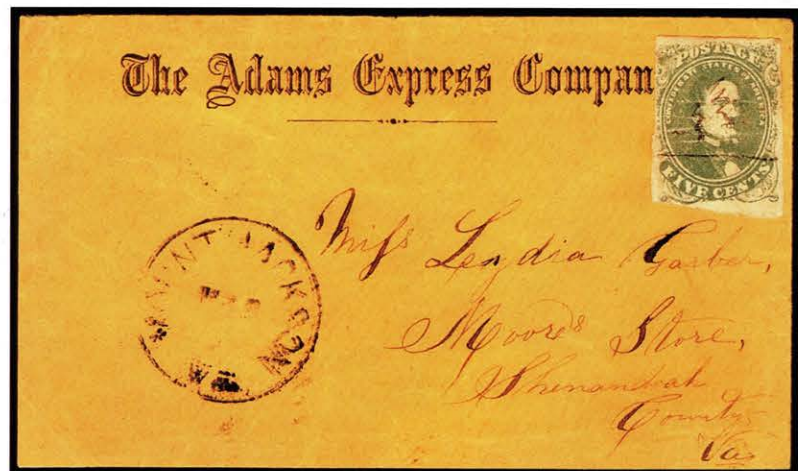


2871 ☒ **Last Day of the 5¢ Rate, Richmond, Va., Jun 30, 1862**, clear cds tying fine 1862, 5¢ blue on fresh tissue paper cover to Farmville, Va., **Very Fine**, a lovely last day from Richmond, Virginia.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400

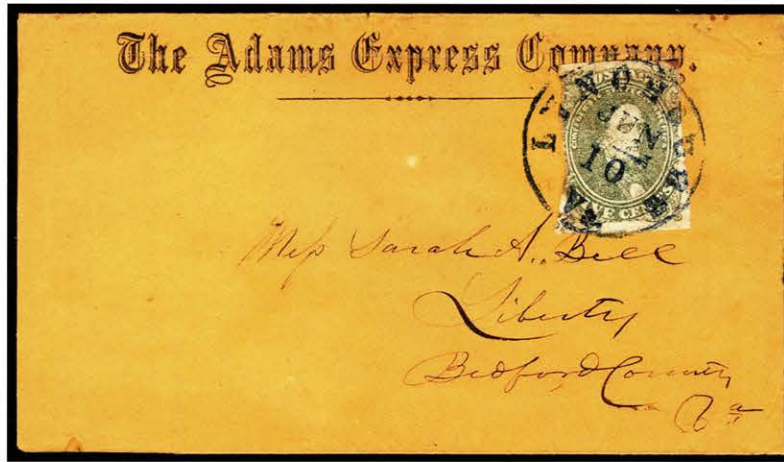


2872 ☒ **Second Day of the 1862 10¢ Rate - Jackson, Miss./Jul. 2 (1862)**, cds tying 1861 5¢ green + 1862 5¢ blue on cover to Woodville, Miss., cover silked with some expert restoration, adhesives both with four margins, **Extremely Fine appearance**, ex-Gallagher.  
 Scott No. 1+4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300

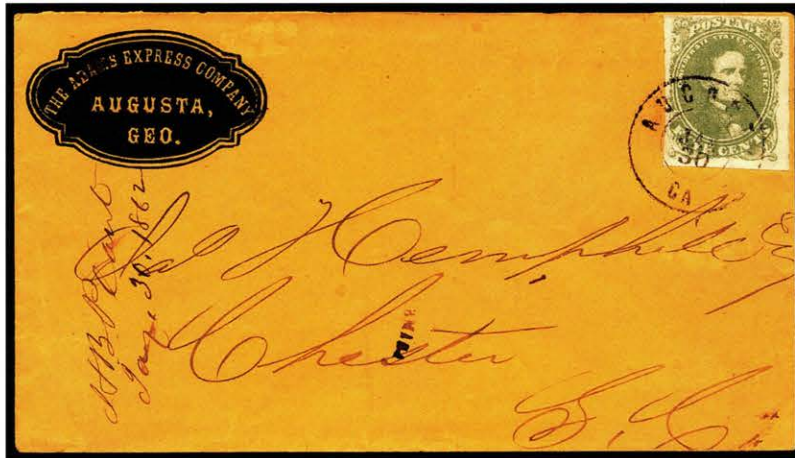
**Express Mails**



2873 ☒ **The Adams Express Company**, imprint on cover to Moore's Store, Va. franked with 1861 5¢ green (four margins) with manuscript cancel, postmarked "Mount Jackson, Va." cds at left, cover open on two sides, **Very Fine**; with 1984 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

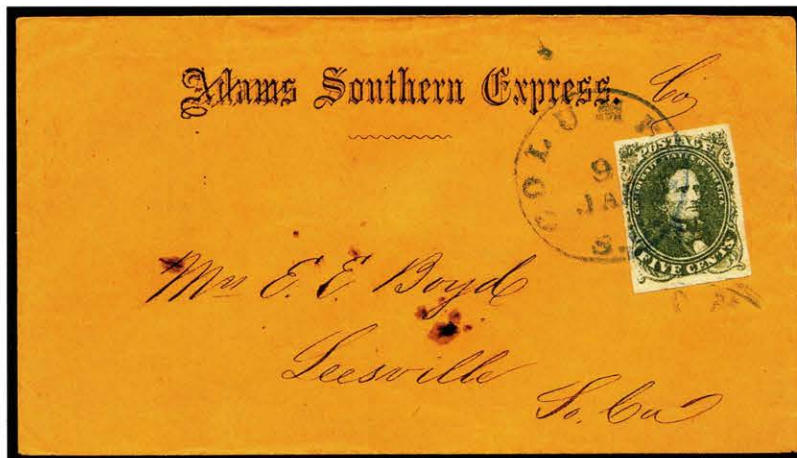


- 2874 ☒ **The Adams Express Company**, imprint on cover to Liberty, Va. franked with **1861 5¢ green** (in at left) tied by bold blue "Lynchburg, Va./Jun. 10" cds, cover with small nick at bottom, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. **1** ..... Estimate \$500-750



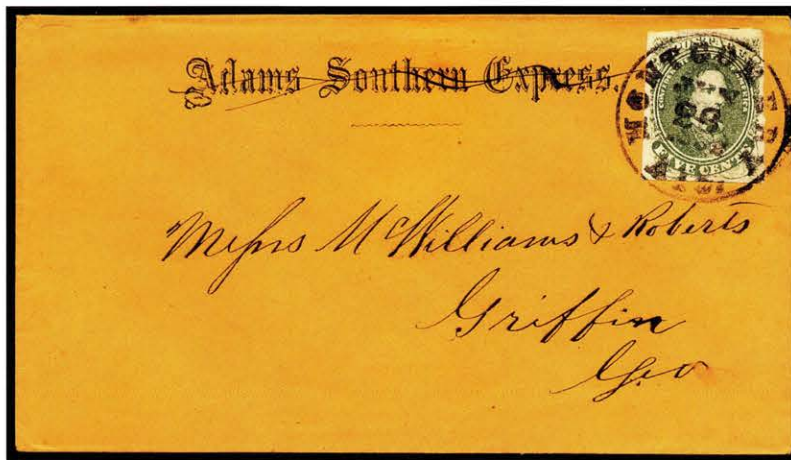
- 2875 ☒ **The Adams Express Company, August, Ga.**, blue embossed corner card on fresh orange cover to Chester, S.C., franked with clear to large margin **1861, 5¢ green** tied by neat "August, Ga., Jan 30" cds, 1862 docketing, **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. **1** ..... Estimate \$750-1,000

*A lovely cover with "Adams" crossed out by pen due to the fact that the Adams firm was now under the control of the Southern Express Company.*

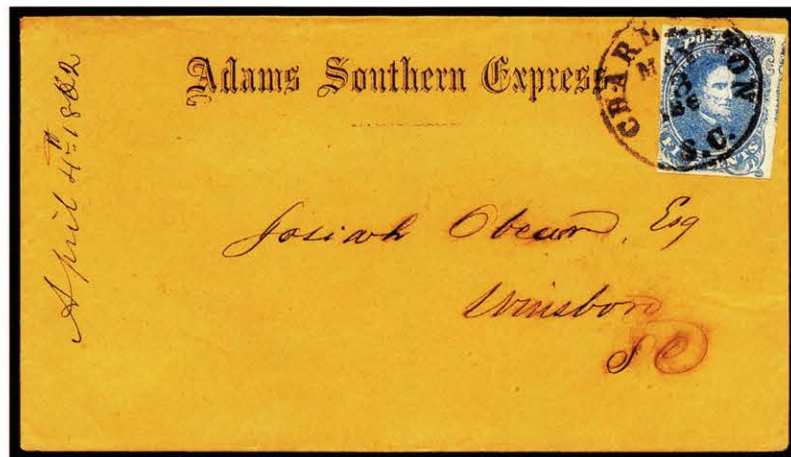


- 2876 ☒ **Adams Southern Express**, imprint at top of orange cover to Leesville, S.C., franked with large margin **1861, 5¢ green** tied by neat blue "Columbus, S.C., Jan 9" cds, **Extremely Fine**; with 2000 P.S.E. certificate.  
 Scott No. **1** ..... Estimate \$750-1,000

*A lovely cover with "Adams" crossed out and "Co." added by pen due to the fact that the Adams firm was now under the control of the Southern Express Company.*



2877 ☒ **Adams Southern Express**, imprint (crossed out in pen) at top of cover to Griffin, Ga., franked with four margin **1861, 5¢ green** tied by central "Montgomery, Ala., Jun 26, 1862" cds, **fresh and Extremely Fine**.  
 Scott No. **1** ..... Estimate \$500-750



2878 ☒ **Adams Southern Express**, imprint at top of fresh cover to Winstboro, S.C., franked with **1862, 5¢ blue** tied by bold "Charleston, S.C., May 3, 1862" cds, **Very Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. **4** ..... Estimate \$500-750



2879 ☒ **Southern Express Co./Montgomery, Ala./Nov. 29**, blue double circle handstamp on 1861 cover franked with **1861 5¢ olive green, horiz. pair** (four large margins) tied by partial strike of black "Southern Express Co." handstamp & blue "Montgomery, Ala./Dec. 2" cds, addressed to "Col. Lomax, 3rd Regt. Ala. Volunteers, Norfolk, Virginia", small margin tear (not mentioned on accompanying 2000 P.S.E. cert.), **Extremely Fine**, ex-Hall, Shenfield, illustrated in the Walske, Trepel Book.  
 Scott No. **1c** ..... Estimate \$2,000-3,000

*An extremely rare express usage with Confederate postage prepaid, carried outside the mails to Colonel Lomax's regiment in proximity to Norfolk. The blue circle tying pair is not recorded and evidently pre-dates the smaller circular handstamp found on other covers from this correspondence.*



2880 ☒ **Southern Express Co./Savannah, Ga./Mar. 24**, red double circle handstamp tying manuscript cancelled **1861 5¢ dark green** (deep color, margins to just touching design) on cover to Macon, Ga., **Very Fine**, a striking cover & a very rare usage from Savannah, ex-Brown; with 1976 P.F. certificate.  
 Estimate ..... \$1,500-2,000



2881 ☒ **(Southern Express Company)**, buff cover addressed to Vicksburg, Miss. & franked with **two 1862 5¢ blue** (both with four margins), cancelled by blue manuscript crayon with matching "Pd - CHP" manuscript endorsement of Charles H. Phelps, the Southern Express agent in Augusta, **Extremely Fine and rare**, a lovely cover.  
 Scott No. **4** ..... Estimate \$750-1,000

**Town Markings**



2882 ☒ **Mobile, Ala., Mar 11, 1862**, clear bold cds tying **1861, 5¢ green** on 1862 folded letter with printed "Bank of Mobile" notice to Gainesville, Ala., **Very Fine and choice**.  
 Estimate ..... \$200-300



2883 ☒ **Mobile, Ala., May 13, 1862**, bold cds tying four margin 1862, 5¢ blue on fresh homemade cover to Marrison, Ala., **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2886 ☒ **New Orleans, La., Jan 1 (1862)**, clear strike of New Years Day town postmark tying 1861, 5¢ green (full even margins) on fresh cover to Port Gibson, Miss.; cover slightly reduced at left, **Extremely Fine and choice**, ex-Gibson.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2884 ☒ **Bayou Goula, La., Apr 5, 1862**, small type cds with manuscript day tying four margin 1861, 5¢ green on cover to Memphis, Tenn., 1862 docketing additionally tying stamp; couple cover tears at top from opening, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2887 ☒ **New Orleans, La., May 20, 1862**, double ring River Mail postmark tying four margin 1861, 5¢ green, Stone 2 on incoming river cover to Gen. C. Dahlgren at the St. Charles Hotel in New Orleans, **Very Fine**, a lovely usage of this scarce postmark, ex-Shenfield.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2885 ☒ **Bayou Goula, La., Mar 11, 1862**, large type cds tying manuscript canceled four margin 1861, 5¢ green on cover to Port Gibson, Miss., **fresh and Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2888 ☒ **Canton, Miss., Feb 5, 1862**, cds and matching fancy grid of diamonds handstamp tying 1861, 5¢ green on cover to New Orleans, La., **Very Fine**, one of the few fancy cancel found in the Confederacy.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



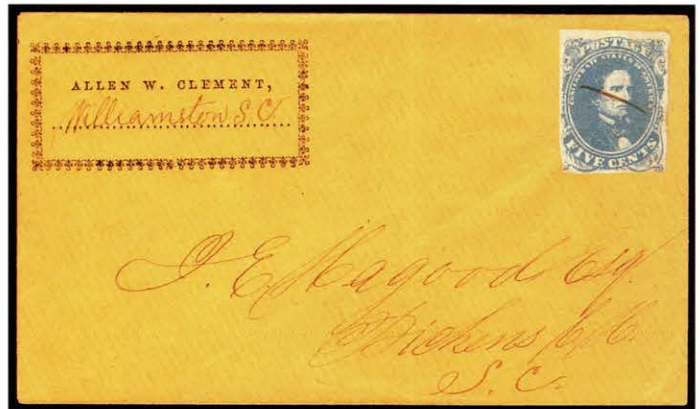
2889 ☒ **Canton, Miss., Mar 9, 1862**, cds with matching fancy woodcut "Paid 5" handstamp tying 1861, 5¢ green, top margin single on cover to Thibodeaux, La.; stamp scuffs and soiling, **Fine**, a very scarce marking tying an adhesive.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



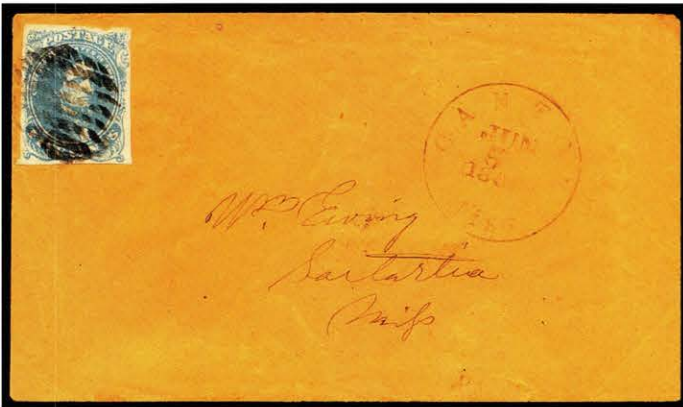
2892 ☒ **Cheraw, S.C., Mar 15, 1862**, clear central strike of cds tying large margins 1861, 5¢ green on 1862 folded letter sheet made from ruled paper to Mt. Pleasant, N.C., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2890 ☒ **Canton, Miss., Mar 12, 1862**, clear cds with matching partial fancy woodcut "Paid 5" handstamp canceling 1861, 5¢ green on cover to New Orleans, La.; cover w some pinholes, **F.-V.F.**  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150



2893 ☒ **Allen W. Clement, Williamston, S.C.**, printed corner card with decorative frame (similar to the ornaments used for the "Petersburg" & "Pleasant Shade" Postmasters' Provisional adhesives) with manuscript "Williamston, S.C." in corner card & used as postmark on cover to Pickens, C.H., S.C., franked with manuscript cancelled 1862 5¢ blue, **Very Fine**, signed B. Green; a unique & handsome cover.  
Estimate . . . . . \$500-750



2891 ☒ **Canton, Miss., Jun 5, 1862**, cds and matching fancy grid of diamonds handstamp tying 1862, 5¢ light milky blue on cover to Sartaria, Miss., **Extremely Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. 4b . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2894 ☒ **Nachogdoches, Tex., May 26, 1862**, cds with matching grid handstamp tying four margin 1861, 5¢ green on cover to Washington, Texas, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400





- 2895 ☒ **Waxahachie, Tex., Jul 8**, cds with two strikes of matching straight line "Paid" handstamp cancelling 1862, 5¢ blue, Stone 2, two singles on cover to San Antonio, Texas, bit of address ink at corners, F.-V.F.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



- 2896 ☒ **Camp Shenandoah, Va., Apr 15**, town postmark tying 1862, 5¢ light blue, top margin single on cover to Mossingford, Va., Very Fine and attractive.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$1,500-2,000

*An attractive example of this rare and short-lived postmark used only for a few days in April 1862 with the Camp being abandoned on April 20th when Federal troops occupied Monterey.*

**Postmasters' Provisionals**



- 2897 ☒ **Atlanta, Ga., 1861**, 5¢ black, provisional handstamp on yellow cover to Norfolk, Va., 1861, 5¢ green affixed over handstamp and tied by "Atlanta, Ga., Dec 28, 1861" cds, manuscript "Due 5"; stamp (tiny margin tears) lifted and hinged at right to show provisional handstamp, Very Fine; with 1999 P.S.E. certificate.  
 Scott No. 6XU2+1 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500

*One of only a handful of such usage on any type of Postmasters' Provisional.*



- 2898 ☒ **Columbia, S.C., 1861, 5¢ blue**, blue provisional handstamp on orange cover to Charleston, S.C., **used in conjunction with 1861, 5¢ green tied by blue** "Columbia, S.C., Jan 1" cds, small cover repair at top right, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 18XU1+1 ..... Estimate \$2,000-3,000

*A Stunning Conjunctive Postmasters' Provisional Usage of which only 10 examples are known!*



- 2899 ☒ **Dalton, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black**, used as a canceling handstamp tying 1861, 5¢ green, **horizontal pair** on cover to Richmond, Va., matching "Dalton, Ga., Nov 27, 1861" at left; small stamp and cover defects at top, **Very Fine**, one of the great covers of the collection.  
 Scott No. 20XU1+1 ..... Estimate \$2,000-3,000



- 2900 ☒ **Danville, Va., 1861, 5¢ black on yellow entire**, used with 1861 5¢ green, Stone 2 affixed over typographed legend "Southern/Confederacy/Danville, Va./Paid/W. B. Payne, P.M./5" ("Southern" curved) and tied by blue "Danville Va. Jan. 30" (1862) cds on cover to Flat River P.O. N.C., sender's routing "Via Greensboro, Hillsboro", the entire is fresh and immaculate, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Scott No. 21XU1 ..... Estimate \$3,000-4,000

*There are approximately 20 known examples of the Danville provisional (19 listed in Crown book). This cover from the Mangum correspondence is a late use (Jan. 1862) of the provisional entire with the 5¢ General Issue added to prepay the 5¢ rate from Danville to Flat River - the distance between offices being well under 100 miles.*

*A remarkably beautiful example of the rare Danville Typographed Provisional.*



- 2901 ☒ **Danville, Va., 1861, 5¢ black**, provisional handstamp, unused without initials, on yellow cover with blue “Danville Ins. Co.” cameo corner card on backflap, to Richmond, Va., franked with **1861, 5¢ green** affixed over handstamp and tied by blue “Danville, Va., Jan 11” cds; stamp lifted and hinged at left to show handstamp, cover slightly reduced & some discoloration spots, **Very Fine**, a very scarce usage of a regular issue over a Postmasters’ Provisional. Scott No. **21XU3A+1** . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



- 2902 ☒ **Memphis, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ red on amber**, entire to Arnaudville, La. uprated with **1861, 5¢ green** with both tied by “Memphis, Ten., Nov 20” cds; slight reduction at right, **Very Fine**. Scott No. **56XU2+1** . . . . . \$7,500+

*As first government stamps appeared on October 16, 1861 the use of the provisional stamps was gradually discontinued but were still legal for postage. Rarely are they seen in combination for postage.*

*An extremely rare provisional and regular issue conjunctive usage, which is the only known combination of a Memphis Tenn. provisional and Government issue. One of the Philatelic Treasures of the Confederate States.*



- 2903 ☒ **Raleigh, N.C., 1861, 5¢ red**, provisional handstamp with rate crossed out, on orange cover to Salem, N.C., franked with **1861, 5¢ green** tied by red grid handstamp with blue “Raleigh, N.C., Dec 14, 1861” cds, **Very Fine**, a stunning usage. Scott No. **68XU1** . . . . . Estimate \$2,000-3,000



- 2904 ☒ Savannah, Ga., 1861, 5¢ black, horiz. pair 1862, 5¢ blue used over Savannah Provisional Postmasters' Provisional handstamp, tied by "Savannah, Geo./May 21/Paid" (1862) cds on United States 3¢ Nesbitt entire with Savannah Postmasters' Provisional "5" rate handstamp which has been obliterated by grid cancels underneath the adhesive pair, entire addressed to "Alexander Stephens, Vice Prest. Confederate States, Richmond, Va.", pair, large margins to just in, flap replaced & some repairs at top, **Fine**.  
 Scott No. 101XU2 ..... Estimate \$500-750

**General Issues**

**The 1861 5¢ Green, Jefferson Davis Issue**



- 2905 (\*) 1861, 5¢ green, without gum, ample to large margins, fresh, **Very Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... \$175



- 2906 ☒ 1861, 5¢ green, two singles, large margins, right stamp in at right, tied by "Mobile, Ala./Jul. 23" (1862) double circle postmark on neat cover **addressed to "C.M. Morfit, Ram Arkansas, Vicksburg, Miss."**, part of flap torn away & unnoticeable horiz. cover fold, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$1,500-2,000

*The "Arkansas" keel was laid in Memphis in October of 1861, however Federal threat caused her to be completed at Yazoo City, Miss. She was 165 feet long and carried a crew of 200 men with a battery of 10 guns.*

*On July 15, 1862, she fought her way into Vicksburg, Miss. through the Union flotilla of 30 plus warships. This cover was sent to the C.M. Morfit (Assistant Surgeon) aboard the "Arkansas" during this period. On August 6, 1862, she was attacked below Baton Rouge by seven gunboats and disabled beyond repair. Her crew set her afire and she drifted downstream before blowing up and sinking to avoid capture.*



- 2907 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, rough margins, tied by "Richmond, Va., Jun 29, 1862" cds with second strike alongside on cover to Staunton and forwarded to Charlottesville, franked with **1861, 10¢ dark blue, Hoyer printing** (large margins) and tied by "Staunton, Va., Jul 5" forwarding cds, **Very Fine**, a very rare & attractive combination franking.  
 Scott No. **1+2b** ..... Estimate \$750-1,000



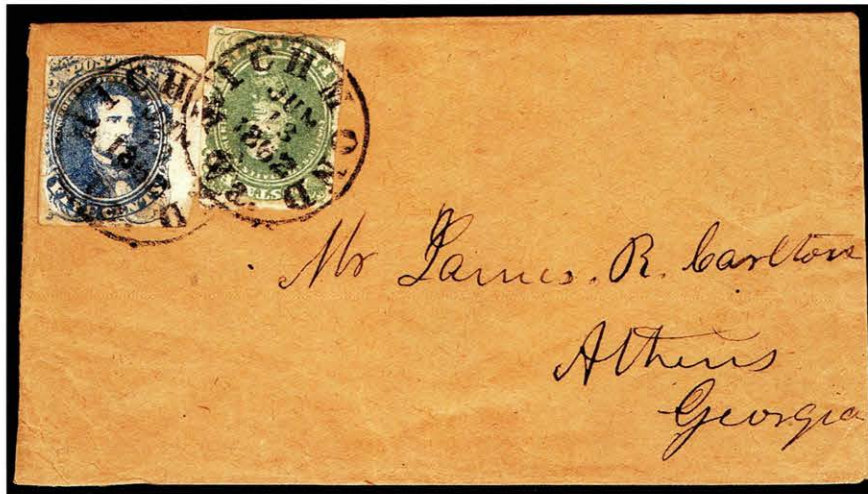
- 2908 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green + 1862 5¢ blue**, each tied by "Richmond, Va./Jul. 16, 1862" cds on cover to Lebeanville, Ga., both adhesives with four margins, 5¢ blue with dry print & small corner tear, **Very Fine**; signed Dietz.  
 Scott No. **1+4** ..... Estimate \$500-750



- 2909 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green + 1862 5¢ blue**, tied by "Sweet Chalybeate, Va./Aug. 11" cds on (1862) cover to Lexington, Va., both adhesives slightly cut in, cover reduced at right, **Very Fine**; with 1967 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. **1+4** ..... Estimate \$500-750



2910  **1861, 5¢ green**, two singles, both with large even margins & bright fresh color, tied by "New Orleans, La./4 Jan." (1862) cds on neat cover to Bertie City, N.C., included is original enclosure which is an order and invoice for "49 Barrels of Molasses", **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2911  **1861, 5¢ green + 1862 5¢ blue**, tied by two strikes of "Richmond, Va./Jun. 13, 1862" cds on neat cover to Athens, Ga., both adhesives are four margin, the 5¢ green with light wrinkle & 5¢ blue with light staining, **Very Fine and attractive**, a lovely combination.  
 Scott No. 1+4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2912  **1861, 5¢ green**, large even margins, **affixed over two United States 1857 1¢ blue singles which have been partially removed**, the Confederate States & the United States adhesives are tied by blue "Norfolk, Va." double circle postmark on cover to Wytheville, Va., reduced at left, **Very Fine and attractive**; signed with "R.H.W. Co." handstamp (Weill).  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2913 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, three four margin singles** tied by three strikes of "New Orleans, La./19 Mar." (1862) cds on lemon cover to Laurel Hill, La., cover a trifle reduced at top, **Very Fine**, a rare triple rate cover, ex-Meroni.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2916 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, Vertical Pair**, rough separation into design, tied by **blue grid handstamp** and matching "Raleigh, N.C., Aug 13, 1862" **forwarding cds** on cover readdressed to Haywood, **1862, 5¢ light blue, De La Rue printing, horiz pair** tied by "Richmond, Va., Aug 8, 1862" origin cds, cover sent by Genl. J. Pettigrew; ink erosion hole in address panel, **Very Fine**, an attractive forwarding usage.  
Scott No. 1+6 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2914 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, single** tied by light "Fredricksburg, Va., Apr 10" cds on cover to Raleigh, N.C., **forwarded** to Hillsboro with **1862, 5¢ blue** tied by **blue "Raleigh, N.C."** double circle postmark with second strike additionally tying 5¢ green, **Very Fine**, an attractive forwarding usage.  
Scott No. 1+4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2917 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, large margins**, tied by central strike of **blue "Norfolk, Va., Nov 26, 1861"** cds on cover to Tawboro, N.C., cover **turned** and sent to Petersburg, Va., franked with four margin **1861, 5¢ green** tied by neat "Tawboro, N.C., Feb 12" cds, **Extremely Fine and choice**, a gorgeous cover in immaculate condition.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2915 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, horizontal pair**, full margins, tied by sharp "Jackson, Miss., Sep 3" cds on cover to Okolona, Miss., found overweight at receiving Post Office with "Due 10" in box handstamp and matching "Okolona, Miss, Sep 5" cds above, **Very Fine**, ex-Judd.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2918 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, rough margins, tied by blue "Petersburg, Va., Mar 7" cds on forwarded cover to Louisburg, N.C., cover originates from Marion, Ala., franked with **1862 10¢ blue** (in at top) tied by grid cancel with matching "Marion, Ala., Feb 27" cds at left & sent to Petersburg, Va., small cover tears at top and left, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1+2b . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2919 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, light crease, tied by "New Orleans, La., Mar 9" cds on 1862 folded letter sheet addressed by President Jefferson Davis to Gen. G.T. Beauregard in Jackson Tenn., Very Fine; with 1990 C.S.A. certificate & C. Hamilton handwriting attest. Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2922 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, large margins to slightly in at top, deep color, tied by "Richmond, Va./Dec. 15, 1861" cds on folded cover to Petersburg, included is 2nd folded cover from same correspondence franked with **1862 5¢ blue horiz. pair** (large margins to just touching at bottom right) tied by "Richmond, Va./Jul. 8, 1862" cds, Very Fine, a lovely matched pair. Scott No. 1, 4 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



2920 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, Horizontal Pair**, four nice margins, tied by blue "Bowling Green, Ky., Dec 9" cds on cover to the Post Office Chief Appointment Bureau in Richmond, Va.; light cover edge wear, Very Fine and attractive, a nice Kentucky usage. Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2923 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, huge even margins, neat delicate impression, tied by "Natchez, Miss." cds on cover to New Orleans, struck with boxed "Adv. 1" handstamp indicating the cover was advertised in the newspaper for pickup, Extremely Fine. Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



2921 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, large margins to just in at top, tied by fancy Flower Petals cancel on neat cover to Staunton, Va. with "Abingdon, Va./Jan. 14" (1862) cds at left, Very Fine and attractive, a scarce Confederate Fancy Cancel, ex-Malpass. Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600





2924 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, large margins to just touched at top right, cancelled by fancy Tuscaloosa Star cancel on cover to Pulaski, Tenn. with "Tuscaloosa, AL/Mar. 9" (1862) cds at left, reduced at left, **Very Fine**, One of the few Confederate Fancy Cancels.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



2925 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, four large margins, tied by blue "Norfolk, Va./Nov. 15, 1861" cds on blue folded cover to "Poplar Plains, near Elizabeth City, N.C.", forwarded to Edenton, N.C. with bold "Elizabeth City, N.C./Nov. 19" cds & pencil "Forw'd" & handstamped "Paid 5", vert. file fold, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



2926 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, Horizontal Pair**, partially separated between, full large margins, tied by clear "Richmond, Va. Oct 19, 1861" cds on fresh cover to Kingston, Geo., **Extremely Fine**, a choice and early first month of issue usage.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



2927 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, horiz. pair, four margins, creased, pancelled on inside of 1862 turned cover with "Woodville, Va./Jun. 13" postmark, addressed to Oakville, Va., cover turned & re-used with **1861 5¢ green, horiz. pair** (pancelled & minor corner wrinkle) with manuscript "Oakville, Va./July 3, 1862" postmark & addressed to Midlothian, Va., F.-V.F.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2928 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, ample to large margins, neatly tied by decorative "Cleveland, Ten./Jan. 8, 1862" double circle postmark on folded cover to Haw River, N.C., the letter deals with the sale of leather to the Government for shoes, cover refolded, **Extremely Fine**, a lovely cover.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2929 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, two singles in two distinctive shades**, left stamp large even margins, right stamp large margins to just touching at bottom right & hidden defect, tied by two strikes of "Suffolk, Va./Feb. 20" (1862) cds's on cover to New Orleans, small cover tear at top left, **Very Fine**, ex-Meroni.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2930 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, huge even margins, neatly tied by blue target cancel on neat cover with Military address "Care of Capt. Banks, Petersburg Riflemen, Entrenched Camp near Norfolk" & postmarked matching blue "Charlotteville, Va./Nov. 9, 1861" double circle postmark, **Extremely Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2933 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, horiz. pair, some margin defects, tied by "Tudor Hall, Va./Mar. 6, 1862" cds on cover to New Orleans, struck with **boxed "Adv. 1" handstamp** indicating the cover was advertised in the newspaper for pickup, F.-V.F.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2931 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, two singles, one cut in & other with huge even margins, tied by two strikes of "New Orleans, La./10 Feb." (1862) cds on cover to Orange C.H., Va., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2934 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, four margins, small corner defect, tied by attractive red "Smithfield, Va." cds on small mourning cover to Hillsboro, N.C., cover missent to "Charlotte, N.C." & forwarded with their **blue cds & manuscript "Missent" endorsement**, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2932 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, four nice margins, tied by Pre-War "Charleston, S.C./Apr. 12" (1862) cds on cover to Columbia, S.C., flap torn & cover open on 3 sides, **Very Fine**, a scarce usage of this seldom seen postmark.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2935 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, large even margins, tied by central "Columbia, Ten. Feb. 15, 1862" cds on folded cover to Wilkesboro, N.C. with manuscript & handstamped **"Due 5"** applied as this was over 500 miles in distance, **Extremely Fine and choice**, ex-Judd, Salzer, Myerson.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



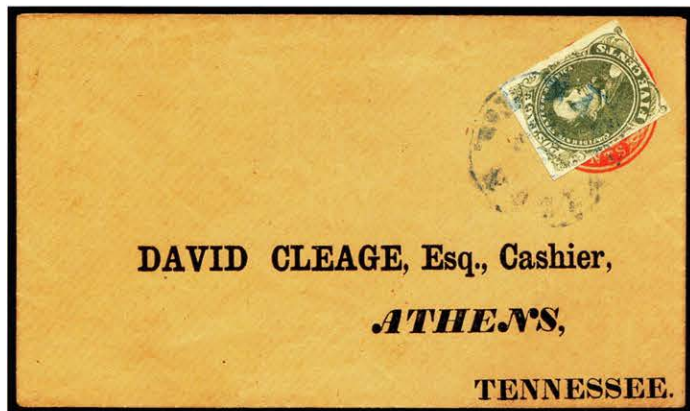
2936 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, large margins, neatly tied by "Jackson, Miss./Apr. 12" (1862) cds on **black border mourning cover** to Macon, Miss., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2939 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, two singles**, both manuscript canceled, one tied by red "Smithfield, Va., Jan 27" origin cds on cover to Edenton, N.C. with second strike alongside, **forwarded** to Currituck C.H. with other tied by "Edenton, N. C., Jan 20" cds; slight cover soiling and left stamp with vertical crease, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2937 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green + 1862 5¢ blue**, tied together on cover to Montgomery, Ala. by blue "Columbia, S.C./Jul. 12" (1862) cds, cover with minor edge restoration & gently cleaned, **Very Fine**, a nice combination franking.  
Scott No. 1+4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



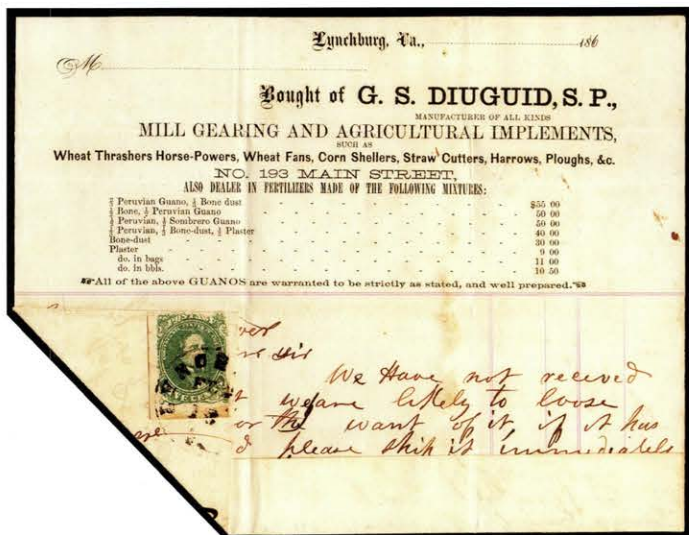
2940 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, margins ample to just touching at bottom, affixed over indicia of **U.S. 1853, 3¢ Nesbitt entire** with pre-printed address to Athens, Tenn., tied by **blue** "Nashville, Ten., Nov 30, 1861" cds with colorless embossed corner card of the "Planters Bank, Nashville" on the flap, **fresh and Extremely Fine**, an attractive usage.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2938 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, horizontal pair**, clear to large margins, bright color, tied by light "Tudor Hall, Nov 19" cds on fresh cover to Mobile, Ala., **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2941 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, Two Singles**, roughly separated, tied by **blue** grid handstamps and matching "Raleigh, N.C., Jul 2, 1862" **forwarding** cds on cover readdressed to Haywood, additional "Paid 5" handstamp from originating post office, docket at left "Yankees in Washington Co.", **fresh and Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2942 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, Corner Margin Single**, nick at top, light crease, tied by "Lynchburg, Va./Feb. 13" (1862) cds on folded Guano Merchant invoice sheet to Sanders, Va., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2943 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, large even margins, neatly tied by "Charleston, S.C./Apr. 9, 1862" cds on neat blue cover to "Genl. J. Johnston Pettigrew" with red crayon manuscript "Due 5", **Extremely Fine**, a nice combination of 5¢ paid by stamps & manuscript 5¢ due.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300

After participating in the capture of Fort Sumter, Pettigrew enlisted in the Confederate service, and was commissioned a brigadier general on February 26, 1862. He led a brigade at the Battle of Seven Pines, and was wounded and captured there. He later commanded a brigade at Pickett's Charge, remaining on the field despite a wound in the hand. Pettigrew was severely wounded in the abdomen at Falling Waters, Maryland, on July 14, 1863, and died from the wound on July 17, 1863.



2944 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, huge margins including sheet margin at right, cancelled by blue "Paid" straight line on cover to Timber Bridge, Va. with matching blue "Fancy Hill, Va./Feb. 17" (1862) cds at left, reduced at left, **Very Fine and choice**, ex-Walcott, Knapp & Hall.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2945 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, large margins to in at left, tied by "Mobile, Ala./Feb. 9, 1862" double circle postmark on neat cover to Marion Station, Miss with attractive printed corner card of "Importer of China, Glass & Queensware", **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2946 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green + 1862 5¢ blue, London Print**, tied together by "Fayetteville, N.C./Aug. 6, 1862" cds on cover to Oxford, N.C., flap missing & cover repair at bottom right, 5¢ lightly creased, F.-V.F., a scarce combination franking.  
Scott No. 1+6 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2947 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, huge even margins, tiny trace of margin toning, neatly tied on pristine cover by Charleston, S.C./Mar. 20, 1862 cds to "Genl. W.W. Harlee & Hon. W.H. Gist, Chiefs of the Treasury" in Columbia, S.C., **Extremely Fine**, ex-Judd.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2950 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, four margins, cancelled by blue grid on small mourning cover with Military address to Smithfield, Va. with matching blue "Hillsboro, N.C./Mar. 23, 1862" cds & handstamped "Paid 5" rate handstamp made from **altered United States "Paid 3" handstamp**, small cover repair at top & flap added, **Very Fine**; signed Ashbrook.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2948 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, a lovely margin single with large margins (just shaves tip of ornament at bottom right), bright fresh color, tied by blue "Christiansburgh, Va./Jan. 11" (1862) cds on pristine cover to Lynchburgh, Va., **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2951 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, slightly in at top & couple small margin nicks at right due to placement at edge of cover, tied by "Augusta, Ga./Dec. 5" (1861) double circle postmark on cover to Salem, Va., cover struck with "Paid 5" handstamp as this was a double rate cover, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2949 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, corner margin single, touched at bottom & creased, cancelled by bold numeral "5" rate handstamp with "Ashville, N.C./Apr. 23, 1862" cds at right on folded cover to Salisbury, N.C., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2952 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, clear to large margins, tied by "Forestville, N.C., Mar 17" cds on floral bordered **embossed ladies cover** to Aquia Creek, Va., **Very Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2953 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, cut in, tied by "Halifax, N.C., Feb 8, 1862" cds on **turned cover** to Petersburg, Va., cover **turned** and sent back to Halifax with additional 5¢ green tied by **blue** "Petersburg, Va., Feb 14" cds, **F.-V.F.**  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2956 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, clear to large margins, tied by "Richmond, Va., Oct 21, 1861" cds on ladies cover to Gaston, N.C.; cover missing backflap, **Very Fine**, an early **first month of issue usage**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2954 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, large margin to just in at bottom, tied by "Bayou, Goula, La., Mar 6" cds on cover to Memphis, Tenn., "Due 5" handstamp applied in Memphis; missing most of bottom flap, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2957 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, large margins, small corner crease, tied by straight line "Paid" handstamp on cover to Nashville with "Somerville, Tenn./Jan. 3, 1862" double circle postmark, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$150-200



2955 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, Two Singles**, one tied by "Natchez, Miss., Jan 27, 1862" cds on folded letter sheet to Baton Rouge, La., cover sent back to Natchez with uncanceled 5¢ green affixed over first, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



2958 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, four margins, lightly toned, tied by blue "Concord, N.C./Mar. 3" (1862) cds with 2nd strike of cds & straight line "Paid" handstamp on cover to Fort Johnson, N.C., slightly reduced at right, **F.-V.F.**  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$150-200



2959 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, large margins to just touching design at right, sealed margin tear, tied by dateless "Dayton, Ala." cds with 2nd strike at left with manuscript date "March 8" (1862) on cover to Tuscaloosa, cover additionally struck with "Paid 5" rate handstamp, some cover wear, **Fine**, a scarce combination of 5¢ paid by stamps & 5¢ paid in cash, ex-Kohn.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$150-200



2962 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, four clear to large margins, tied by blue "Norfolk, Va./Mar. 22, 1862" cds on cover to Salem, Va., interesting manuscript endorsement at left, "Cousin John/Craney Island, Va./Mch 20, 1862", reduced at left, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$150-200



2960 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, cut in, tied buy Augusta, Ga. double circle postmark on **turned cover** (front only) to Mars Bluff, S.C., turned & reused with **1862 5¢ blue** (small defects) tied by "Mars Shoals, S.C." balloon type cds to Grindals Shoals, S.C., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1+4 . . . . . Estimate \$150-200



2963 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green, Two Singles**, one w lm & other just shaving at right, neatly tied by grid handstamps on cover to Henderson, N.C., matching "Penfield, Ga., Mar 5" cds, forwarding notation to Warrenton, N.C. at bottom left; expertly repaired cover tear, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$150-200



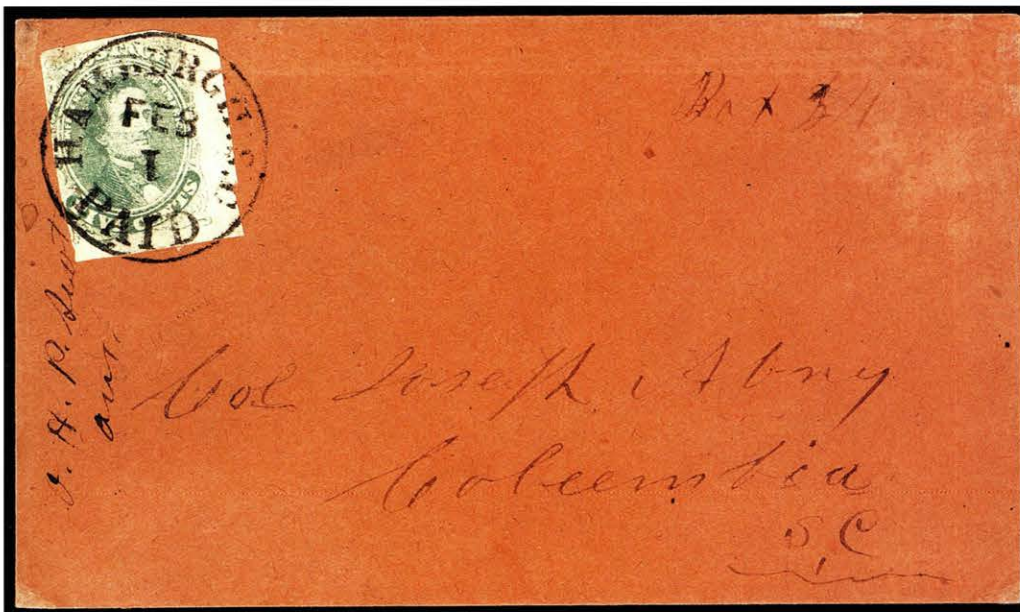
2961 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, deep, intense color, four margins, tied by blue "Newbern, N.C./Dec. 9" (1861) cds on folded cover to Petersburg, Va. & a second strike of cds at bottom left, **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$150-200



2964 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, large margins to just in at top right, tied by blue "Norfolk, Va." double circle postmark on cover to Fredericksburg, Va., cover silked with a couple small closed tears, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150



- 2965 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, uncanceled, affixed on reverse of **miniature cover** to Charleston, S.C., partial "Pocoligo, S.C." cds; stamp neatly severed across backflap opening, **F.-V.F.**, a lovely little cover.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150



- 2966 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, ample to large margins, defective, tied by bold "Hamburgh, S.C./Feb. 1/Paid" cds on cover to Columbia, S.C., cover silked with some corner (top right) & flap restoration, **Very Fine appearance**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$75-100



- 2967 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, tied by "Macon, Ga., Dec 16" cds on cover to Savannah, Ga., **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$75-100



The 1862 5¢ Blue, Jefferson Davis Issue



- 2968 (\*) **1862, 5¢ blue**, without gum, large margins, bright and fresh, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . \$130



- 2969 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, Largest Known Franking**, two pairs, a strip of 3 & an irregular strip of 4, all manuscript cancelled and affixed on an enameled box lid wrapped in blue ledger paper and addressed to Charlotte, N.C. with "Statesville, N.C." cds at bottom left, the box contained a hand sewn Valentine made of thread and Dried Flowers, all stamps have large margins except two which have small nicks, two stamps with trivial scuff, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$2,000-3,000

*A stunning Exhibition item, which is in remarkable condition given the size of the piece.*



- 2970 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, two singles in different shades, small faults, tied by "Richmond, Va./Jul. 15, 1862" cds on cover addressed to "Asst. Surgeon C.M. Moffit, C.S. Steamer Arkansas, C.S. Navy, Vicksburg, Miss.", cover forwarded to Vicksburg, & endorsed "Free" by the Postmaster, knowing she had already left Yazoo City, part of flap torn away & unnoticeable tear at left, **Very Fine**, a wonderful cover addressed to the of the most historic Naval Vessel to sail American Waters!  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



- 2971 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, horiz. pair, large margins with bright fresh color, cancelled by indistinct cork on turned cover with “Marshall, Tex./Nov. 4, 1862” double circle postmark at left, addressed to “Col. Randall’s Regiment/Little Rock, Arkansas”, inside usage addressed to Marshall, Tex. & franked with **United States 1857 1¢ type V** tied by blue grid, **Very Fine**, a lovely and very rare combination, particularly used from Texas; with 1980 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



- 2972 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, Horizontal Gutter Pair**, large margins, small tear at left, tied by bold “Weldon, N.C., May 31, 1862” cds on homemade cover to Stanfordville, Ga., with original enclosure datelined “Camp near Weldon” with contents regarding troop movements around Goldsboro by train; cover tone spots, **Very Fine**, a very rare Position Piece.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



- 2973 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, Horizontal Gutter Pair**, clear to large margins, corner crease at bottom left, tied by manuscript criss-cross lines on cover to Major H.M. Farrot in Shreveport, La., **Extremely Fine**, a stunning pair showing the wide gutter.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



2974 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue + 1861 5¢ green**, tied by "Port Republic, Va./ Jul. 9" (1862) cds on small cover to Locust Bottom, Va. with 2nd strike of cds alongside, both adhesives are large even margins except 5¢ green just touched design at bottom left, flap replaced, **Extremely Fine and choice**, a stunning combination; with 1975 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 4+1 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



2975 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, vert. pair, large margins to close at bottom left, hint of corner crease at bottom right, tied by manuscript "Nanafalia, Ala./Jul. 30" postmark paying the **forwarding postage** to Dayton, Ala., cover originated from Chattanooga franked with **1861-62 10¢ blue top margin single** (tiny gum soaks), tied by perfect strike of "Chattanooga, Ten./Jul 3, 1862" cds, **Very Fine**, a very rare combination.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



2976 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, large margins, except touched at bottom & small nick at top right, tied by "**Tupelo, Miss./Jul. 1, 1862**" cds on turned cover to Oxford, Miss. with "Due 5" handstamp to make up the deficient postage as this was the first day of the new 10¢ rate, inside use franked with additional 5¢ blue (defective) tied by Oxford, Miss. cds to Tupelo, **Very Fine**, ex-Myerson.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2977 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, two singles, left stamp being **Stone 3** and right **Stone 2**, tied by grid cancels on small cover to Richmond with "Farmville, Va./Jul. 2, 1862" cds at left, stamps well margined except Stone 3 touched at bottom, **Very Fine and choice**, a nice combination to the two different Stones.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2978 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, two singles, left stamp being **Stone 2** and right **Stone 3**, tied by Gillisonville, S.C./Aug. 11 (1862) on cover to Bivingsville, S.C., stamps well margined including large bottom sheet margin on the Stone 3 stamp, **Extremely Fine**, a nice combination to the two different Stones.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



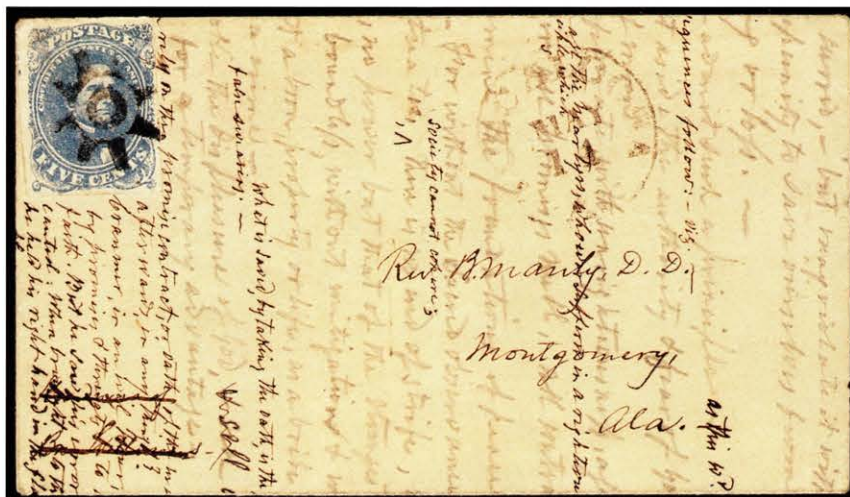
2979 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, four large even margins, tied by blue "Norfolk, Va./May 3, 1862" cds on small Ladies cover with **lovely hand colored & embossed Ladies Portrait**, addressed to Salem, Va. with interesting manuscript endorsement at left, "Cousin John/Craney Island, Va.", slightly reduced at right, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



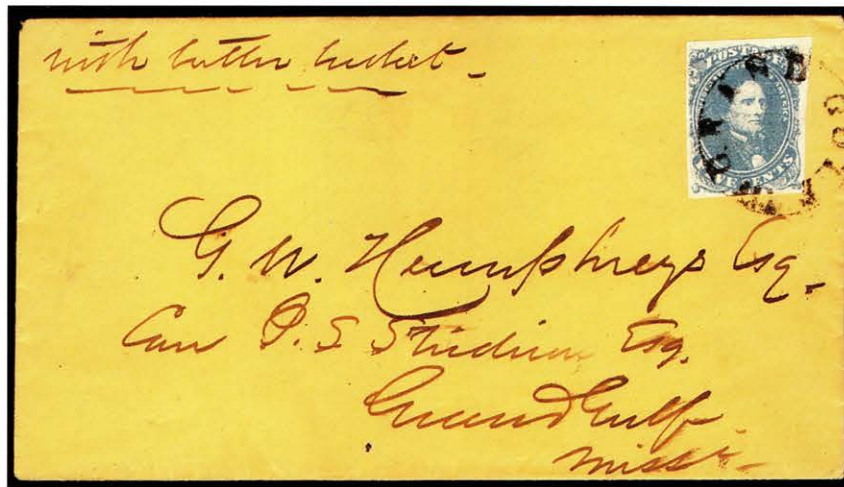
2980 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, three singles** (mostly large margins) tied by three strikes of “Richmond, Va./Apr. 24, 1862” cds on cover to Petersburg, **Very Fine**, a rare triple rate cover, ex-Myerson.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2981 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue + 1862 5¢ blue, De La Rue**, tied by “Tyler, Tex./Nov. 5” (1862) cds on cover to Corsicana, Tex., both adhesives with four margins, #4 lightly creased, cover slightly reduced at right, **Very Fine**, a lovely combination used in Texas.  
 Scott No. 4+6 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



2982 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, four large margins, tied by **fancy Tuscaloosa Star cancel on adversity cover** to Montgomery, Ala. with “Tuscaloosa, Al./May 11” (1862) cds at right, cover is addressed to a Reverend & opened out with Ink & pencil written Sermon notes on inside & out, **Very Fine**; with 1991 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



- 2983 ☒ 1862, 5¢ blue, four large even margins, tied by "Grand Gulf, Mi." dateless postmark cover with manuscript "with Butter Bucket" endorsement at top left, Extremely Fine and choice, ex-Bogg.  
 Scott No. 4 ..... Estimate \$500-750

*The cover was picked up en-route on the Mississippi River and deposited into the local mail at Grand Gulf for local delivery.*



- 2984 ☒ 1862, 5¢ blue, in combination with 1861, 5¢ green on cover to Vernon, Miss., tied by "Jackson, Miss., Oct 31" cds with matching "Due 10" handstamp for double rate; cover missing backflap, Very Fine and attractive, a lovely combination of stamps & markings.  
 Scott No. 4+1 ..... Estimate \$500-750



- 2985 ☒ 1862, 5¢ blue, margins clear to ample, tied by "Atlanta, Ga., Jun 6 1862" cds on cover to Charleston, S.C., forwarded to Flat Rock with 1862, 5¢ light blue, De La Rue printing, two singles tied by "Charleston, S.C., Jun 9, 1862" cds, Very Fine, a wonderful combination franking; with 1990 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 4+6 ..... Estimate \$500-750



2986 ☒ 1862, 5¢ blue, large margins, small corner nick at bottom left just affecting scroll, tied by fancy Flower Petals cancel on United States 1860-61 3¢ Star Die entire to Atlanta, Ga. with "Abingdon, Va./Jun. 6" (1862) cds at left, a scarce Confederate Fancy Cancel. Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



2989 ☒ 1862, 5¢ blue, two singles, both with large margins, unusual black grid cancels on cover with "Lisbon, Va./Nov." (1862) postmark at left, addressed to Loredore, Va., cover with vert. fold, **Extremely Fine**, a very late usage & a lovely cover, ex-Knapp. Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



2987 ☒ 1862, 5¢ blue + 5¢ blue, London Print, tied together by blue "Lynchburg, Va./Aug. 5" (1862) cds on folded cover (Tobacco Bill of Lading) to Richmond, 5¢ London Print defective, **Very Fine**, a scarce combination franking. Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



2990 ☒ 1862, 5¢ blue, ample margins to touching, tied by clear "Montgomery, Ala., Jun 1, 1862" cds on **turned cover** to Tuskalooza, Ala., inside addressed to Montgomery, franked with 1861, 5¢ green (small facial scuff) tied by "Hayneville, Ala." cds; partial backflap, **F-V.F.** Scott No. 4+1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



2988 ☒ 1862, 5¢ blue, horiz. pair, large margins, tied by manuscript cancel on small ladies cover to "Capt. A.H. Boykin, Jeff Davis Legion" in Richmond with red "Camden, S.C./Jul. 30" (1862) double circle postmark at left, **Extremely Fine**. Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



2991 ☒ 1862, 5¢ blue, tied by "Columbus, Miss., May 9" cds on U.S. 1860, 3¢ Star Die entire to Greenville, Ala., forwarded back to Columbus with "Greenville, Ala., May 13" cds, **Very Fine**. Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



2992 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, large margins, tied by "Hazle Hurst, Miss./Apr. 14, 1862" cds on folded cover to Port Hudson, La., cover additionally struck with "Paid 5" rate handstamp, letter datelined "Browns Wells" with interesting contents regarding War, Family and Farming. **Extremely Fine**, a scarce combination of 5¢ paid by stamps & 5¢ paid in cash; with 1985 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2995 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, huge even margins, manuscript cancelled on **United States 1853-55 3¢ Nesbitt entire** to "Genl. W.F. Jones" in Columbus, N.C. with blue "Lenoir, N.C./May 27" (1862) cds at left, entire endorsed "Via Columbia & Spartanburg" at bottom left, some light aging affecting entire.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2993 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, large even margins, tiny hint of discoloration, tied by blue "Paid" straight line on cover to Glenwood, Va. with matching blue "Pattonsburgh, Va./Oct. 24" (1862) cds with manuscript date. **Extremely Fine**, a lovely cover with the adhesive tied by the "Paid" cancel.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2996 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, four large margins, lovely delicate impression, beautifully tied by "Wilmington, N.C./May 2/5 Paid" cds made from altered Union cds which read "3 Paid" prior to the Civil War. **Extremely Fine and choice**, ex-Meroni.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2994 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, large margins except corner nick, small tear, affixed over uncanceled **United States 1857 3¢ dull red** (corner defect) & tied by "Charleston, S.C./Apr. 22, 1862" cds on cover to Petersburg, Va. with attractive printed corner card of "Southern Tobacco Agency", adhesive lifted to show 3¢ stamp, flap missing & large cover repair at top. **Fine**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2997 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, large even margins, bright fresh color, tied by "Georgetown, S.C./May 7, 1862" cds on pristine cover to Columbia, S.C., stamp affixed over manuscript "Paid", **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400





2998 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, huge to in at top, manuscript cancelled with black balloon type "Graniteville, N.C." cds on cover to Fort Hill, S.C., cover missent to "Columbia, S.C." & forwarded with their **blue** cds & matching **blue "Mississip"** handstamp, small piece of flap torn off, **Very Fine and choice**, a scarce Auxiliary marking.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3001 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, margins to in at top, affixed over indicia of U.S. **1853, 3¢ Nesbitt entire** to Mt. Mourne, N.C., neatly tied by "Salisbury, N.C., Jun 20, 1862" cds, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



2999 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, corner margin pair**, close at bottom otherwise large margins, manuscript cancelled on neat cover with "Yellow Branch (Va.)/Oct. 16" (1862) manuscript postmark to Charlottesville, Va., **Extremely Fine and choice**, a very late usage.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3002 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, horizontal pair**, margins clear to just in, tied by "Tupelo, Miss., Jun 17, 1862" cds on **ornate embossed ladies cover** to Spartanburgh, S.C.; light cover toning and missing bottom flap, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3000 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, ample to mostly large margins, tied by "Knoxville, Ten., May 12, 1862" cds on **turned cover** to Coosa, Ga., the reverse addressed to Knoxville, franked with manuscript canceled **1861, 5¢ green** with "Coosa, Ga., May 20, 1862" postmark; light cover edge wear and missing top backflap, **otherwise Very Fine**, an attractive turned cover usage.  
Scott No. 4+1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3003 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, vertical pair**, tied by partial "Corinth, Miss., May 8" cds on cover to Charleston, S.C., forwarded to Flat Rock with **1862, 5¢ light blue, De La Rue printing** tied by "Charleston, S.C., May 17, 1862" cds; cover missing backflap, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3004 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, Bottom Margin Vertical Pair**, large margins to in at left, tied by "Augusta, Ga., Jul 2" cds on 1862 folded bank letterhead notice, **fresh and Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3007 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, four nice margins, tied by neat blue Columbia, S.C./Mar. 20 (1862) cds on cover to the Charleston Hotel in Charleston, S.C., **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



3005 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, four clear to large margins, neatly tied by Atlanta, Ga./Jun. 25, 1862 cds on cover to "Maj. A.W. Aston" in Emory, Va. with manuscript "Due 5", endorsed at bottom left "via Knoxville, Tenn.", **Very Fine**, a nice combination of 5¢ paid by stamps & manuscript 5¢ due.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



3008 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, vert. pair, large margins, top stamp with two small paper indentations, tied by blue "Enfield, N.C./Aug. 5" (1862) balloon type cds on small salmon colored adversity cover to Florida, two cover repairs at top, **F.-V.F. and attractive**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



3006 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, large margins to just shaving outer ornament at bottom left, tied by "Rogersville, Ten./Apr. 23, 1862" cds on folded cover to Mossey Creek, E. Tennessee, letter deals with the sale of cotton, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



3009 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue + 5¢ blue, London Print**, tied together on cover to Staunton, Va. by blue Pattonsburgh, Va./Nov. 4 (1862) cds, both stamps defective, **Very Fine appearance**, a scarce combination.  
Scott No. 4+6 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



3010 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, ample margins to touching, tied by "Richmond, Va., Apr 21, 1862" cds on U.S. 1860, 3¢ Star Die entire with banker corner card with pre-printed address (crossed out) and addressed to Amherst City, Va.; small opening edge tear at top, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



3013 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, Four Singles** (small flaws), slightly overlapping paying the double rate on cover to Dayton, Ala., tied by "Charleston, S.C., Feb 4" cds's; cover backflap replaced, **Very Fine**, a very scarce franking.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



3011 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, four margins, tied by "Tupelo, Miss., Jul 15, 1862" cds with matching "Due 5" handstamp on cover to Dahlonega, Ga., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



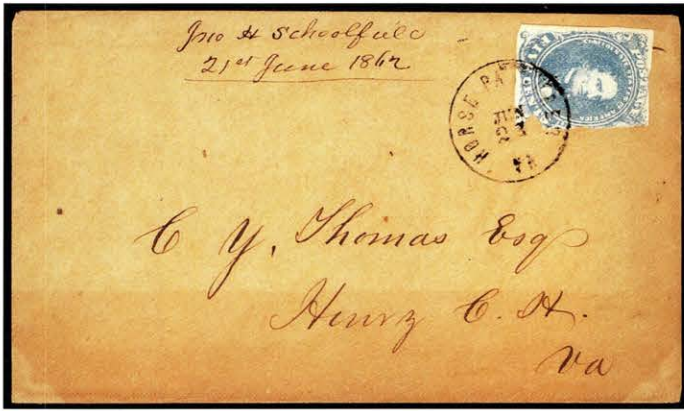
3014 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, Horizontal Pair**, large margins at just touching, tied by "Staunton, Va., Jun 12, 1862" cds on oversized cover to Charlotte, N.C., manuscript "Missent to, & Ford" notation with "Fayetteville, N.C., Jun 20, 1862" cds at center; cover reduced at sides and light edge wear, **F.V.F.**  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



3012 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue + 10¢ blue**, tied in combination tied by "Greenville, S.C., Sep 13" cds on 1862 folded letter to Charleston, S.C. paying three times the 5¢ rate, 5¢ with large corner nick & 10¢ in at top, **Fine**, a rare combination.  
Scott No. 4+2 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



3015 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, clear to large margins, tied by "Richmond, Va., Mar 5, 1862" cds on fresh cover to Sangersville, Va., **Very Fine and choice**, an early on cover usage of the 5¢ Blue.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$150-200



3016 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, nick at bottom right, tied by "Horse Pastures, Va./Jun. 23" (1862) cds on neat cover to Henry, C.H., Va., cover with some light toning, **Fine**, a scarce town marking.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150



3018 ☒ **1862, 5¢ light milky blue**, horiz. pair, slightly in at left, tied by "Halifax C.H., Va./Jul. 24" (1862) cds on **black border mourning cover** to Raleigh, N.C., endorsed "Via Richmond" at bottom left, **Very Fine**, a lovely cover.  
Scott No. 4b . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



3017 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, fine single tied by blue "Columbus, S.C., Mar 2" cds on cover to Georgetown, S.C.; minor cover edge wear, **Very Fine**, an early on cover usage of the 5¢ Blue.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150



3019 ☒ **1862, 5¢ light milky blue**, large margins to just touching frame at top, tied by bold strike of blue grid cancel on **Adversity cover made from unused Printed Court Receipt** with matching blue "Raleigh, N.C./ Jun. 23, 1862" double circle postmark, **Extremely Fine and attractive**, a lovely cover, ex-Weatherly.  
Scott No. 4b . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



3020 ☒ **1862, 5¢ light milky blue, Stone 3, Horizontal Pair**, large margins to just touching at left, canceled by centrally struck "Cheraw, S.C., Feb 20" cds on **adversity cover** made from grocer's ledger page, to Statesburg, S.C., **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 4b . . . . . Estimate \$400-600

Confederate Patriotic Covers



3021  **10-Star Confederate Flag with Blank Streamer & Verse**, with Bonitz imprint (Dietz F10-11) franked with **1861 5¢ green** (slightly cut in) tied by “Wilmington, N.C./23 Mar (1862)/5 Paid” cds (made from old US “3 Paid” cds), **Extremely Fine**, a lovely cover; with 1980 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. **1** ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500



3022  **10-Star Confederate Flag with Blank Streamer & Verse**, with Bonitz imprint (Dietz F10-11) franked with **vert. pair 1862 5¢ dark blue, Stone 3** (large margins, small clipped corner at top right) tied by two strikes of “Wilmington, N.C./Aug. 6 (1862)/5 Paid” cds (made from old US “3 Paid” cds), **Very Fine**; with 1983 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. **4** ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500



3023  **10-Star Flag, Patriotic design** (Dietz F10-3) in red, white and blue on small cover franked with **1861 5¢ green** (defective) tied by “Richmond, Va./Oct. 21” (1861) cds to North Fork, N.C., cover endorsed “via Raleigh”, included is original enclosure from a soldier to his sweetheart at home, “I am afraid I shall never behold your smiling face again, but if I never do, I shall die with a fond remembrance of you in my heart.”, **F.-V.F.**  
 Scott No. **1** ..... Estimate \$500-750



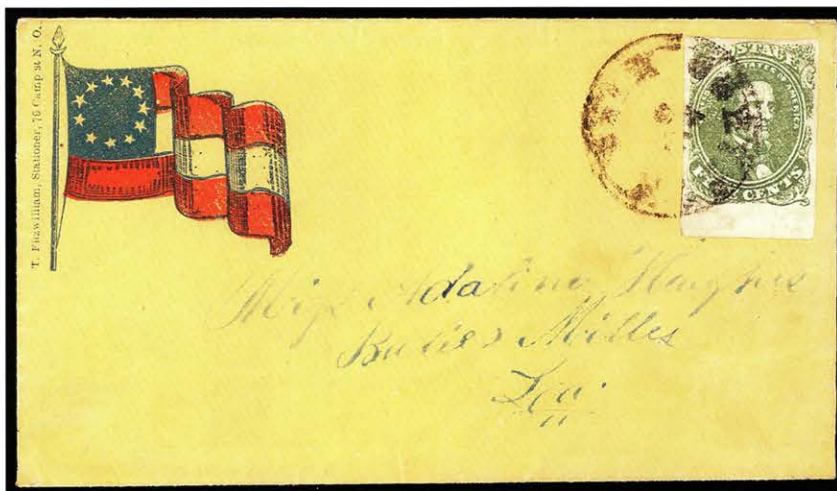
3024  **10-Star Flag**, red, white and blue stenciled design (Dietz F10-20) on cover to Richmond, Va., franked with uncanceled 1862, 5¢ blue, left margin pair (small faults) and manuscript "Churchview, Va., Oct 28th, 1862" postmark at top, some contemporary notations; cover slightly reduced at left, F.-V.F., a scarce stencil design.  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750



3025  **11-Star Confederate Flag with Liberty Cap & Tassels**, patriotic design in red, white & blue (Dietz F11-3) on cover franked with 1861 5¢ green (four large, somewhat irregular margins) tied by "Shieldsborough, Miss./Feb. 18" (1862) balloon type cds with inverted date slug, sent to Woodville, Miss., slightly reduced at left & small sealed cover tear at top, **Very Fine**, a rare design in color.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500



3026  **11-Star Confederate Flag with Liberty Cap & Tassels**, patriotic design in red, white & blue (Dietz 11-3) on cover franked with 1862 5¢ blue (four large margins) tied by "Corinth, Miss./Mar. 20" (1862) cds, sent to China Grove, Miss. with Military endorsement at left, flap missing & some edge wear, **Very Fine**, a rare design in color; with 1986 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 4 ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500



3027  **11-Star Flag**, Patriotic design (Dietz 11-5) in red, white & blue with "T. Fitzwilliam, N.O." manufacturer's imprint at left on neat cover to Baileys Mills, La., franked with **1861 5¢ green, bottom margin single** (large margins) tied by Corinth, Miss./Mar. 5 (1862) cds, **Extremely Fine, a stunning patriotic cover.** Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$1,500-2,000



3028  **11-Star Flag**, Patriotic design (Dietz 11-5) in red, white & blue with "T. Fitzwilliam, N.O." manufacturer's imprint at left on neat cover to Baileys Mill's, La., franked with **1861 5¢ green** (four margins, small toned spot) tied by "Corinth, Miss./Apr. 5." (1862) balloon type cds, **Extremely Fine.** Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$1,500-2,000



3029  **11-Star Flag**, Patriotic design in red, white and blue with "Fast Colors warranted not to run." slogan (Dietz F11-9, slogan 69), on cover to Decatur, Ga., franked with four margin **1861, 5¢ green** tied by "Atlanta, Ga., Jan 22, 1862" cds; tiny cover tear at bottom, **Extremely Fine and attractive**, a choice patriotic usage; with 1998 C.S.A. certificate. Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



3030 ☒ **11-Star Flag**, design with verse (Dietz F11-16, verse 3) on cover to McGaheysville, Va., franked with 1862, 5¢ blue, two singles tied by "Richmond, Va., Jul 4, 1862" cds; cover with small tear & missing backflap, **Very Fine**, ex-Hart; with 1994 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000

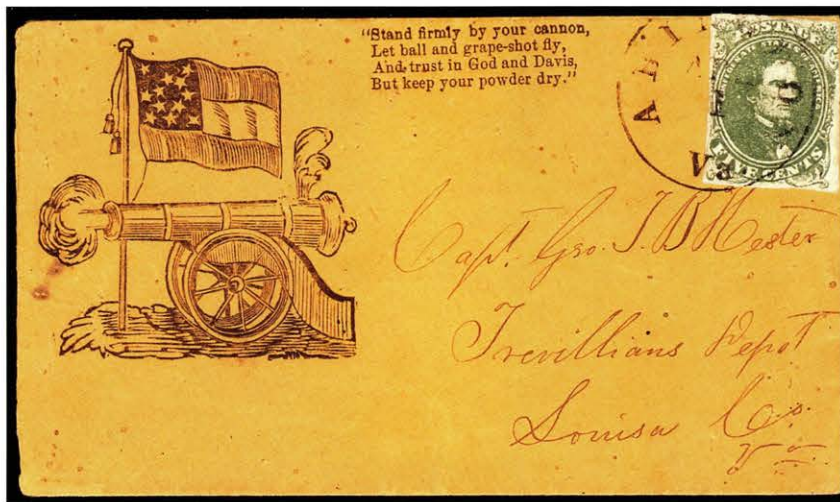


3031 ☒ **11-Star Flag**, Patriotic design in red, white and blue with regimetal imprint (Dietz F11-9) on cover to Burlison, Ala., franked with 1861, 5¢ green tied by "Mobile, Ala., May 28" cds; Regimetal imprint change by hand from "Alabama" to "Miss.", cover edge wear and couple corners restored, **Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600

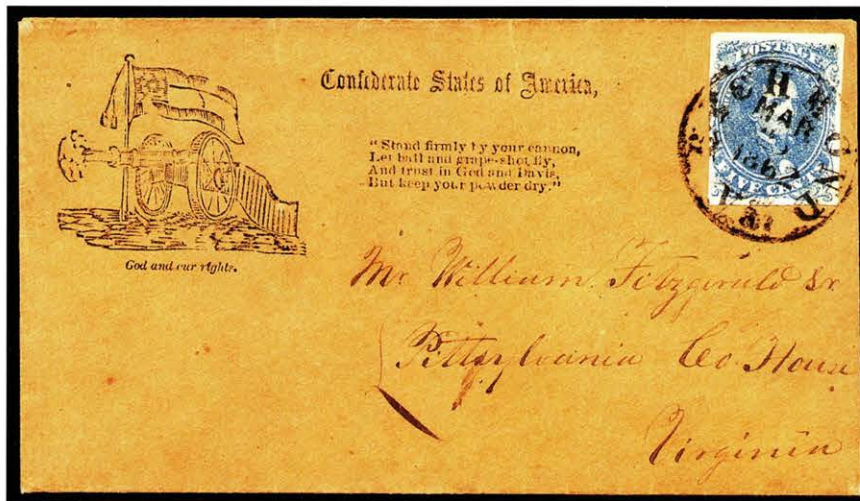


3032 ☒ **11-Star Flag**, Quitman Light Artillery of Natchez./Capt. R.T. English, Patriotic design (Dietz 11-5 with Slogan 17) in red, white & blue on cover with printed address to Natchez, Miss., franked with 1861 5¢ green (small flaws) tied by "Warrington, Fla./Dec. 2" (1861) cds, cover cleaned with some restoration, **Fine**, a rare Patriotic Design used in Florida.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

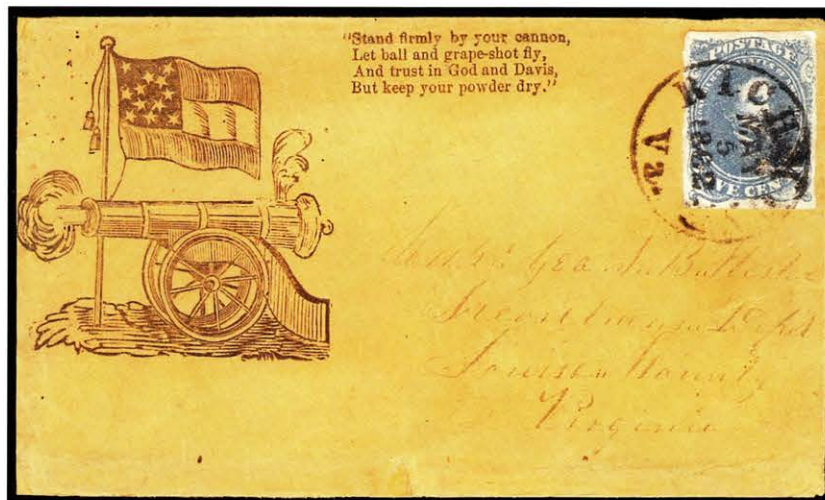




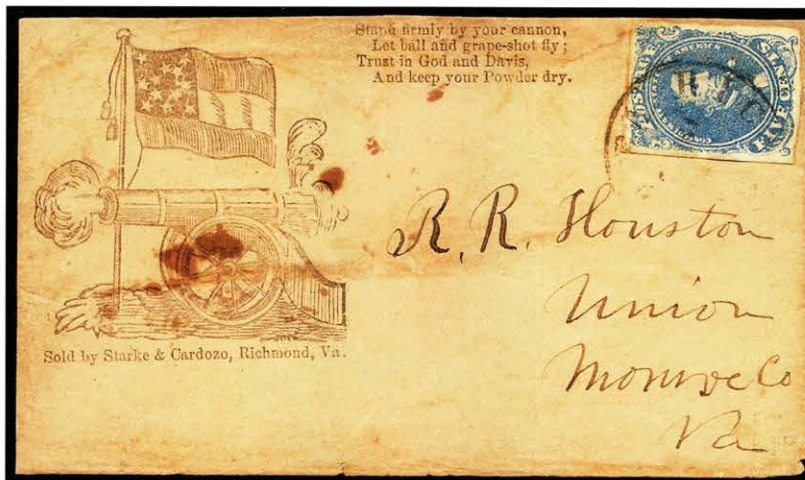
3033  **Cannon & 12-Star Flag**, illustrated Patriotic design (Dietz CN-1) on cover to Trevilians Depot, Va., franked with **1861 5¢ green** (four margins, light corner crease) tied by "Abingdon, Va./Apr. 1" (1862) cds, **Extremely Fine and attractive**, ex-S. Brown, Birkinbine & Hill. Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$1,500-2,000



3034  **Cannon & 12-Star Flag**, Patriotic design (Dietz CN-3, verse 3, slogan 2 & 42) on fresh buff cover to Pittsylvania Co. House, Va., franked with four margin **1862, 5¢ blue** (four margins) tied by "Richmond, Va., Mar 5, 1862" cds, **Extremely Fine and choice, A gorgeous cover!** Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



3035  **Cannon & 12-Star Flag**, illustrated Patriotic design (Dietz CN-1) on cover to Trevilians Depot, Va., franked with **1862 5¢ blue** (large margins) tied by "Richmond, Va./May 5, 1862" cds, small cover repair at bottom & bottom left corner, **Very Fine**. Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



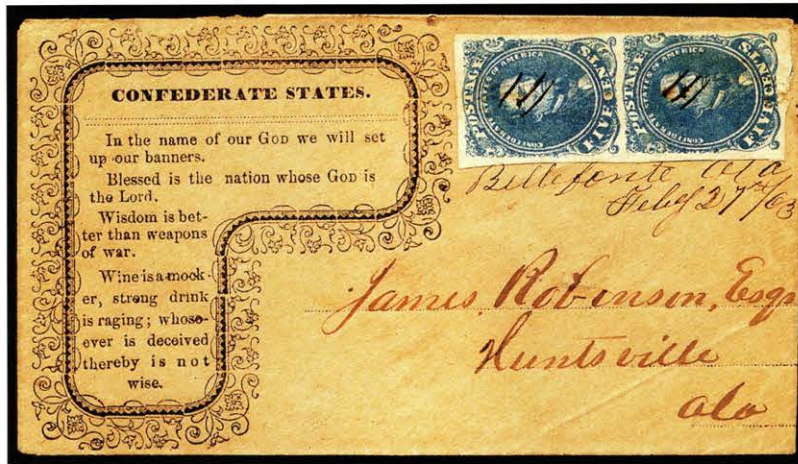
3036 ☒ **Cannon & 12-Star Flag**, Patriotic design (Dietz CN-1, verse 3, imprint 14) on buff cover to Union, Va., franked with 1862, 5¢ blue tied by partial "Richmond, Va." cds; cover tone spots, F-V.F.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



3037 ☒ **Cannon, 12-Star Flag & Verse**, Patriotic design (Dietz CN-3) on buff cover to Americus, Ga. & franked with manuscript cancelled 1862 5¢ blue, horiz. pair (just in & right stamp torn), manuscript soldiers endorsement at bottom left, **Very Fine**, a rare Patriotic design.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



3038 ☒ **Captured Union Patriotic - "Corn (not Cotton) is King"**, Patriotic design in red showing "Farmer Harvesting Corn" on cover to Athens, Ga., franked with horiz. pair 1862 5¢ blue (four margins, each with piece added) with manuscript numeral "24" (date) cancel, tied by matching "Larkinsville, Ala./Nov. 24" (1862) manuscript postmark, **lovely Extremely Fine appearance**, despite the repaired stamps this is one of the most attractive Captured Union patriotic used in the Confederate States!  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



3039 ☒ **Confederate States**, floral bordered Religious and Temperance verse design (Dietz PS-3) on buff cover to Huntsville, Ala., franked with manuscript canceled 1862, 5¢ blue, vertical pair tied by matching "Bellefonte, Ala., Feby 27th/63" manuscript postmark; small stamp faults and cover with sealed spindle hole, Very Fine, a lovely example of this Rare Patriotic Design; with 1996 P.S.E. certificate. Estimate \$1,500-2,000  
 Scott No. 4



3040 ☒ **"Confederate States of America" River Scene and Verse**, Patriotic design in green (Dietz MS-1 with Verse 29) on orange cover to Perry, Ga., franked with 1861 5¢ green (ample to mostly large margins) with manuscript cancel with "Winchester, Va./Jan. 22" (1862) cds at left, slightly reduced at right, **Extremely Fine**; Ashbrook handstamp on reverse. Estimate \$3,000-4,000  
 Scott No. 1

*An immaculate example of this rare River Scene Patriotic with "Dixie Land" verse. One of the most attractive Confederate Patriotic Covers extant.*

*This allegorical scene depicts a riverboat and mountains, framed by cotton, sugar cane and tobacco plants. The verse used in this design is fascinating: "Death to each marauding band, Who would defile this glorious land— The white and black man's Dixie! For e'en our slaves would take a hand, To drive the foe from Dixie!"*



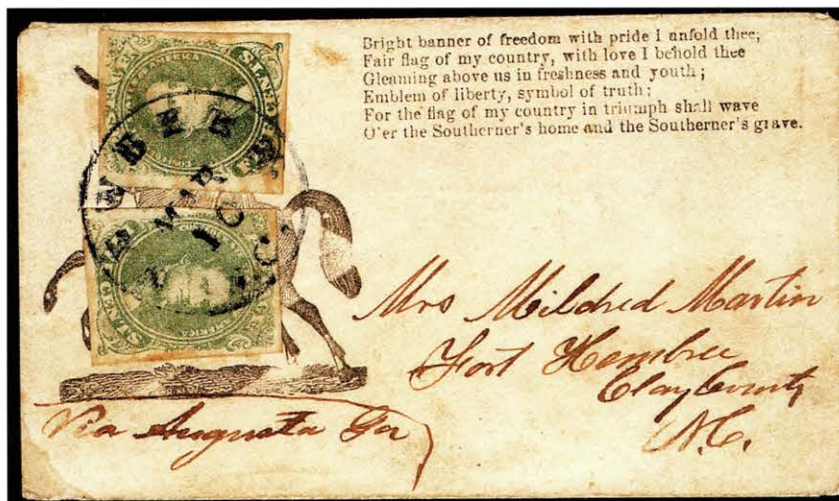
3041 ☒ **Genl. G.T. Beauregard C.S.A.**, medallion Patriotic design in brown oval (Dietz GB-1) on small cover to White Gate, Va., franked with 1862 5¢ blue (large margins to just touching at bottom) tied by "Richmond, Va./Jun. 21, 1862" cds, couple mended edge tears, F.-V.F., a charming little cover. Estimate \$500-750  
 Scott No. 4



3042 ☒ **Genl. G.T. Beauregard C.S.A.**, medallion Patriotic design in **rose oval** (Dietz GB-1) on ladies cover to Greenville, Va., franked with **two 1862 5¢ blue** (slightly cut in) tied by "Greenwood Depot, Va./Jul. 2" (1862) cds's, flap repaired & small cover repair at top center, **F.-V.F.**  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



3043 ☒ **Jefferson Davis Medallion & Verse**, Patriotic design (Dietz JD-1) in **red** on cover to Greensburg, La., franked with **1862 5¢ blue** (top margin single, bit irregular at left) tied by "Corinth, Miss./Mar. 22" (1862) cds, bit of edge wear reinforced on inside of flaps & cover lightly cleaned, **Extremely Fine appearance.**  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



3044 ☒ **Mounted Dragoon and Verse**, illustrated Patriotic design (Dietz SM-1) on cover to Fort Hembree, N.C., franked with **two 1861 5¢ green** (both large margins, minor gum staining) tied by blue "Newbern, N.C./Mar. 10" (1862) cds with manuscript routing endorsement "Via Augusta, Ga." at bottom left, **Very Fine and attractive.**  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$1,500-2,000



3045  **Mounted Dragoon and Verse**, illustrated Patriotic design (Dietz SM-1) on cover to Fanezwood, Va., franked with 1861 5¢ green (large margins, tiny corner nick) tied by "Richmond, Va./Jun. 5, 1862" cds, **Extremely Fine and choice**, a lovely cover in pristine condition, ex-Kohn. Scott No. 4. . . . . \$2,500



3046  **Mounted Dragoon and Verse**, illustrated Patriotic design (Dietz SM-1) on cover to Mt. Pleasant, N.C., franked with 1862 5¢ light blue (just in at bottom) tied by blue "Petersburg, Va./Jun. 30" (1862) cds, **Very Fine and attractive**, a lovely cover used on the last day of the 5¢ rate. Scott No. 1. . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



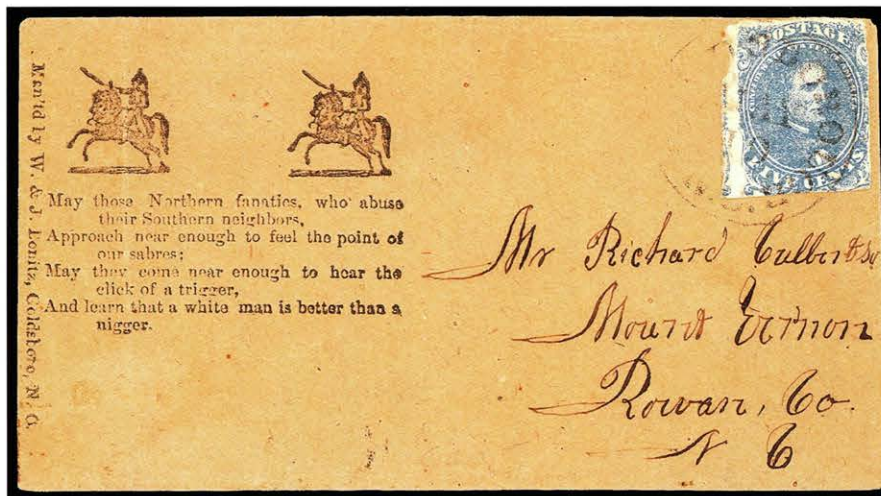
3047  **Mounted Dragoon and Verse**, illustrated Patriotic design (Dietz SM-1) on cover to Amherst, Va., franked with 1861 5¢ green (small defect) tied by "Richmond, Va./Nov. 29, 1861" cds, couple small mended edge tears, **Very Fine**. Scott No. 1. . . . . \$2,500



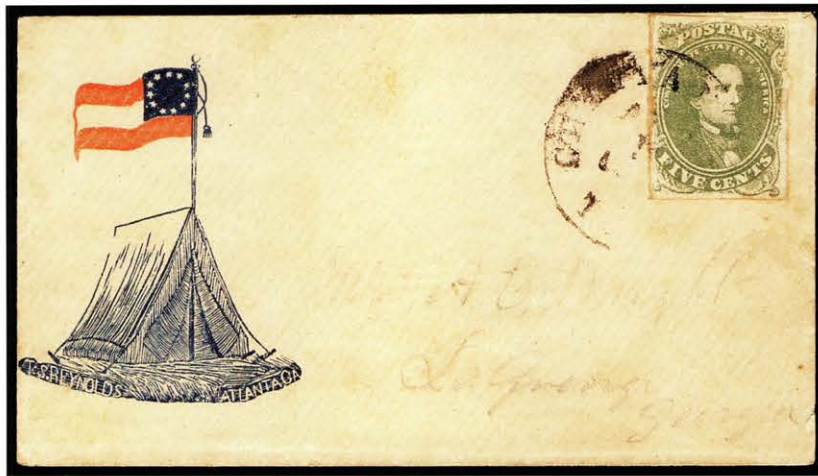
3048  **Mounted Dragoon and Verse**, illustrated Patriotic design (Dietz SM-1) on cover to Lynchburg, Va., franked with 1861 5¢ green (large margins to just touching frame at top) tied by "Tudor Hall, Va./Mar. 3, 1862" cds, flap replaced & a couple small mended edge tears, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . \$2,500



3049  **Mounted Dragoon and Verse**, illustrated Patriotic design (Dietz SM-1) on cover to Cool Well, Va., franked with 1861 5¢ green (slightly in at right) tied by "Tudor Hall, Va./Feb. 12, 1862" cds, small tear in verse at top & cover with minor discoloration, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . \$2,500



3050  **Mounted Dragoons & Verse**, Patriotic design with Bonitz imprint at left (Dietz SM-2) on buff cover to Mount Vernon, N.C. & franked with 1862 5¢ blue (just in) tied by "Goldsborough, N.C./May 10" (1862) cds, **Very Fine**, a scarce Patriotic design.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



- 3051  **Tent & 11-Star Confederate Flag**, Patriotic design in red, white & blue with "T.S. Reynolds" imprint (Dietz TF-1) on cover franked with **1861 5¢ green** (large margins, tiny gum soak in left margin) tied by "Chattanooga, Ten." cds, addressed to La Grange, Ga., **Extremely Fine and choice**, a gorgeous gem, ex-Haas, Judd; with 1988 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$1,500-2,000



- 3052  **Tent & 11-Star Confederate Flag**, Patriotic design in red, white & blue with "T.S. Reynolds" imprint (Dietz TF-1) on cover franked with **1862 5¢ blue** (large margins) tied by "Savannah, Ga./Apr. 20" (1862) cds, addressed to Stone Mountain, Ga., cover lightly cleaned, small repair at left & back flaps re-attached, **Extremely Fine appearance**; with 1998 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 4 ..... Estimate \$500-750



- 3053  **Tent & 11-Star Flag with Imprint "Capt. Cropps Company., 1st Florida Regiment"**, Patriotic design (Dietz TF-1 with unlisted Slogan) in red, white & blue on cover to Apalachicola, Fla., franked with **two 1861 5¢ green** (each just touched at right) tied by "Pensacola, Flor./Nov. 11" (1861) cds, slightly reduced at right & minor edge wear, **Very Fine, a stunning & rare Florida usage**.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$1,500-2,000



- 3054 ☒ **Tent & 11-Star Flag with Imprint “Davis Invincibles, Capt. S.D. Irvin”,** Patriotic design (Dietz TF-1 with Slogan 54) in red, white & blue on cover to Williamsburg, Va., franked with **1861 5¢ green** (touched at top) tied by “Richmond, Va./Nov. 16, 1861” cds, sealed cover tear at right, **Very Fine**. Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



- 3055 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, horiz. pair, huge margins including large sheet margin at left, cancelled by two strikes of grid cancel and tied by light strike of “Marion, Ala.” (1862) cds on cover to Ridgeway N.C. with **Breckinridge Three-Quarter Portrait Surrounded by Flags and Shield**, Breckinridge quote at upper right, Raynor imprint (Milgram JBK-10), **the design has been altered with “Breckinridge” & “Lane” crossed out and “Davis” and “Stephens” added**, further the adjoining flag, the “New York” in the Imprint and the Patriotic quote (beneath pair) have all been crossed in a adamant show of anti-Union feelings, **Extremely Fine and choice**, ex-Casparly, Haas. Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$4,000-6,000

*This is the Finest Union Campaign cover used in the Confederacy!.*



- 3056 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, horiz. pair, huge margins including irregular sheet margin at right, tied by two strikes of “Marion, Ala./May 26” (1862) cds with third strike at left on yellow cover to Ridgeway N.C. with **James Buchanan three-quarter portrait in oval from the campaign of 1856**, “John Andrew” imprint (Milgram JB-1), **Very Fine and attractive**. Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$3,000-4,000

*A remarkable use of the Antebellum Buchanan Campaign Envelope in the Confederate mails during the Civil War.*

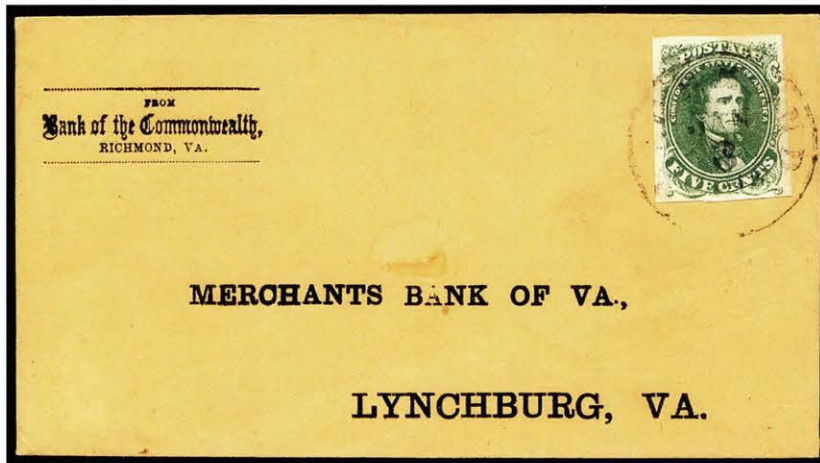
*This type of Buchanan campaign envelope was manufactured during the campaign of 1856. In this instance, it was used by a resident of Marion, Alabama, during the war. Because Buchanan was popular in the South for his political views, this might also be regarded as a patriotic use.*



Confederate Advertising Covers



3057 ☒ (Attorney) Chas. J. St. John, Attorney at Law and Collecting Agent/Blountville, Tennessee, printed corner card on cover franked with **horiz. pair 1862 5c blue** tied by three strikes of "Blountville, Tenn." cds with additional strike at left, cover addressed to Jonesboro, E. Tenn. with interesting manuscript endorsement "Give 3ct. Stamp for 1", pair with huge margins except at top left, light crease & light over-all staining, cover reduced at left, **Very Fine**. Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



3058 ☒ (Bank) Bank of the Commonwealth, Richmond, Va., corner card on fresh pre-printed address cover to Lynchburg, Va., franked with large margin **1861, 5c green** tied by "Richmond, Va., Jan 6" cds, **Extremely Fine and choice**. Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3059 ☒ (Bank) Commercial Bank of Alabama, Selma, Ala., boxed corner card on cover to Marion, Ala., franked with **1862, 5c dark blue** (margins clear to touching) canceled by **central target handstamp** with matching "Selma, Ala., May 5" cds alongside, **fresh and Very Fine**. Scott No. 4a . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3060 ☒ (Colleges) Aldehoff's Institute, Lookout Mountain, Near Chattanooga, Tenn., oval corner card on cover to Athens, Tenn., franked with 1861, 5¢ green tied by "Chattanooga, Ten., Feb 10, 1862" cds, cover missing backflap, **Very Fine and attractive.** Estimate \$500-750  
 Scott No. 1



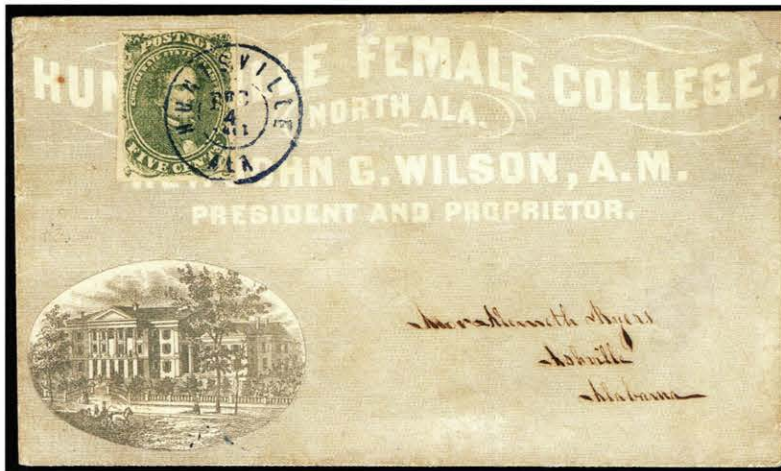
3061 ☒ (Colleges) Baptist Female College, attractive illustrated design in green show "College Building" on rebacked cover front with Military address to "Adams Run, S.C., Via Charleston", franked with 1861 5¢ green (clear to large margins) tied by "Greenville, S.C./Mar. 29" (1862) double circle postmark, corner repair at bottom left, **Fine.** Estimate \$300-400  
 Scott No. 1



3062 ☒ (Colleges) Emory & Henry College, Emory, Va., all over shaded advertising design in gray showing College Building on cover to "Holston Bridge, Va., via Bristol", franked with manuscript cancelled 1862 5¢ blue (slightly cut in) tied by "Glade Spring Depot, Va./May 11" (1862) cds, flap torn & few small edge tears, **Fine.** Estimate \$400-600  
 Scott No. 4



- 3063 ☒ (Colleges) Farmville Female College, Farmville, Va., lovely all over shaded advertising design in green showing College Building & Street Scene on small cover to Gravel Hill, Va., franked with 1861 5¢ green (slightly cut in) tied by grid cancel with matching "Farmville, Va./Nov. 30" (1861) cds at left, included is original enclosure on printed College letterhead, **Very Fine**, a lovely cover.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$750-1,000



- 3064 ☒ (Colleges) Huntsville Female College, wonderful all over illustrated design showing the "College with Horse Drawn Carriage" in the foreground on cover to Ashville, Ala., franked with 1861 5¢ green (large even margins) tied by decorative blue "Huntsville, Ala./Dec. 4, 1861" double circle postmark, flap replaced & small corner repair at top right, **Extremely Fine**, a lovely cover, ex-Haas; with 1990 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500



- 3065 ☒ (Colleges) North Carolina College, a wonderful all over lithographed design with illustration of school building in light gray on cover used to Mount Pleasant, N.C (Home of the College), franked with 1862 5¢ blue in combination with 1862 5¢ blue London Print tied by "Winchester, Va./Oct. 27" (1862) cds, slightly reduced at left, **Very Fine**, a beautiful cover and very scarce combination of issues, ex-Brooks, Finney; with 2002 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Estimate ..... \$750-1,000



- 3066 ☒ (Colleges) **Oakland College, Miss./25 Feb.**, cds tying **1861 5¢ green** (four margins, manuscript cancelled) with matching straight line “Paid” at right on cover to Lumsden’s Artillery in Mobile, Ala., reduced at right, **Very Fine**, a very scarce postmark.  
 Scott No. **1** ..... Estimate \$400-600

*Oakland College was founded in 1830 by Dr. Jeremiah Chamberlain. The school opened on May 14th with 3 students and by July of 1830, 250 acres had been given to the college and construction of the first buildings began.*

*Chamberlain, an ardent Unionist and Whig, was assassinated on the campus in 1851 by a secessionist. Oakland then moved into a period of slow growth, who’s final decline was precipitated by the Civil War.*



- 3067 ☒ (Colleges) **Richmond Female Institute**, all over shaded advertising design in gray showing College Building & Street Scene on small cover to Richmond, franked with manuscript cancelled **horiz. pair 1862 5¢ blue** (large margins) with matching manuscript “Chula Depot (Va.)/July 3” (1862) postmark, trivial edge wear, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
 Scott No. **4** ..... Estimate \$750-1,000



- 3068 ☒ (Colleges) **Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia.**, illustrated corner card show the “College and Grounds” on orange cover to Churchville, Va., franked with **1861 5¢ green** (four large margins, trivial toned spot) tied by “Salem, Va./Mar. 18” (1862) cds, **Extremely Fine**, a lovely Gem, ex-Antrim; with 1998 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. **1** ..... Estimate \$1,500-2,000



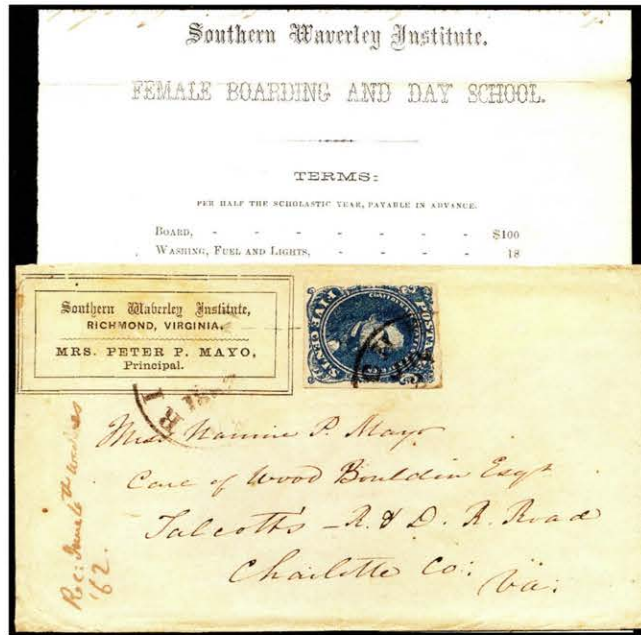
3069 ☒ (Colleges) Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia., illustrated corner card show the "College and Grounds" on orange cover to Wythesville, Va., franked with 1862 5¢ blue (large margins, torn in half prior to use) tied by "Salem, Va./Jun. 23" (1862) cds, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



3070 ☒ (Colleges) Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama, all over illustrated design in gray on cover to Cedar Springs, Ga., franked with **horiz. pair 1862 5¢ blue** (small corner nick at bottom left) tied by "Greensborough, Ala./Aug. 12" (1862) cds, reduced at left & top left corner restored, **Very Fine**; with 1998 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



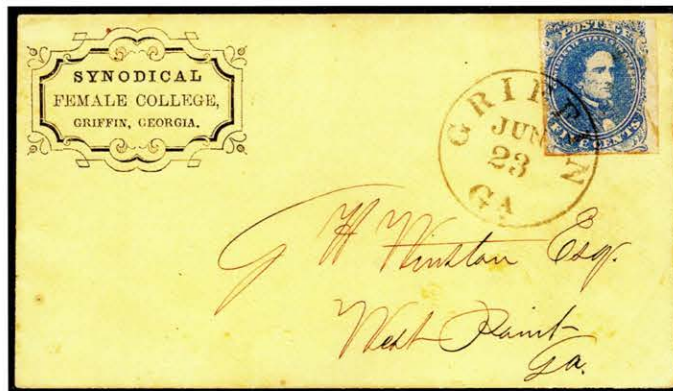
3071 ☒ (Colleges) Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama, all over illustrated design in gray on cover to Statesville, N.C., franked with **two 1861 5¢ green** (irregular margins) tied by two strikes of "Greensborough, Ala./Jan. 22" (1862) cds, mended flap tear, which extends onto face of cover, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



- 3072 ☒ (Colleges) Southern Waverley Institute, Richmond, Virginia, Mrs. Peter P. Mayo, Principal, printed corner card in rectangle on neat cover to "Talcott's R. & D. R. Road, Va.," franked with 1862 5¢ blue (large margins) tied by "Richmond, Va./Jun. 2, 1862" cds, stamp affixed over corner card & lifted to reveal full design, included is original enclosure from the Principal to her daughter on School circular detailing the Room, Board and Tuition rates, tiny cover nick in top left, **Extremely Fine**.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



- 3073 ☒ (Colleges) Southern Waverley Institute, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Peter P. Mayo, Principal, boxed corner card on cover to Pattonsburg, Va., franked over corner card with 1861, 5¢ green (large margins) tied by "Richmond, Va., Jan 2, 1862" cds, with enclosure (from later correspondence) on Institute terms circular; faint cover staining and stamp moved and hinged at right to show corner card, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



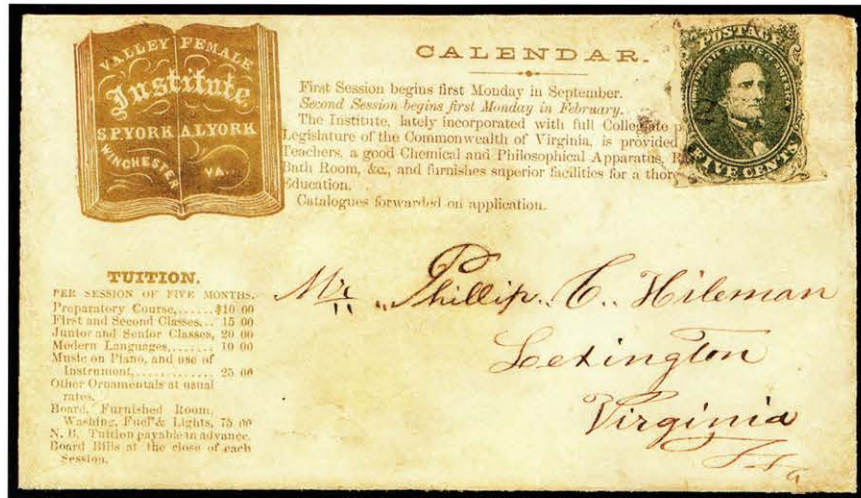
- 3074 ☒ (Colleges) Synodical Female College, Griffin, Georgia, fancy bordered corner card on cover to West Point, Ga., franked with 1862, 5¢ blue (creased) tied by clear "Griffin, Ga., Jun 23" cds, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate . . . . . \$500-750



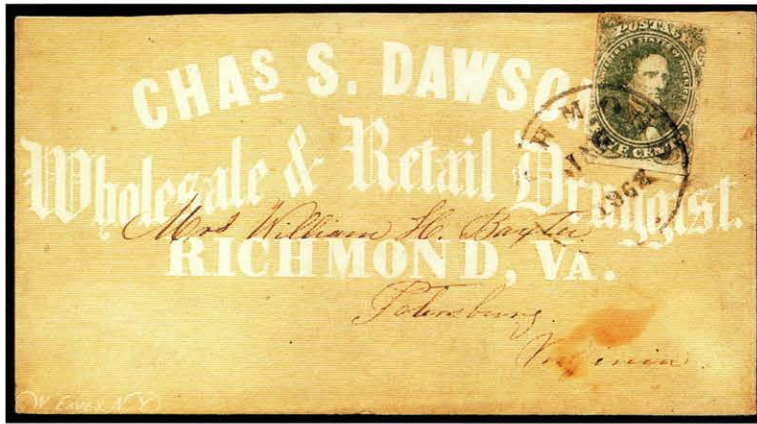
3075 ☒ (Colleges) University of Alabama, gray allover shaded advertising design on cover with military address to Mobile, Ala., franked with 1861, 5¢ green (four margins) tied by fancy Circle in Star handstamp, with matching "Tuscaloosa, Al., Jan 15" cds, Very Fine, ex-Judd. . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000  
Scott No. 1 . . . . .



3076 ☒ (Colleges) University of Alabama, gray allover shaded ad design on cover to Prattville, Ala., franked with 1862, 10¢ blue canceled by fancy Circle in Star handstamp, matching "Tuscaloosa, Al., Jun 11" cds; partial backflap, Very Fine and choice. . . . . Estimate \$500-750  
Scott No. 4 . . . . .



3077 ☒ (Colleges) Valley Female Institute, Winchester, Va., gold illustrated book advertising corner card on cover to Lexington, Va., franked with 1861, 5¢ green (rough separation) tied by light "Winchester, Va." cds; minor cover wear professionally restored, handsome Very Fine appearance. . . . . Estimate \$400-600  
Scott No. 1 . . . . .



3078 ☒ (Druggist) Chas. S. Dawson, Wholesale & Retail Druggist, Richmond, Va., brown all over shaded advertising design on cover to Petersburg, Va., franked with 1861, 5¢ green tied by "Richmond, Va., 1862" cds; stamp and cover tone spots, otherwise Very Fine.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3079 ☒ (Druggist) Jones & Seaborn, Druggist, Pendleton, S.C., illustrated Mortar and Pestle corner card on cover to Pickens C.H., S.C., franked with manuscript canceled 1861, 5¢ green with blue "Pendleton, S.C., Feb 18" cds, Very Fine and attractive.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

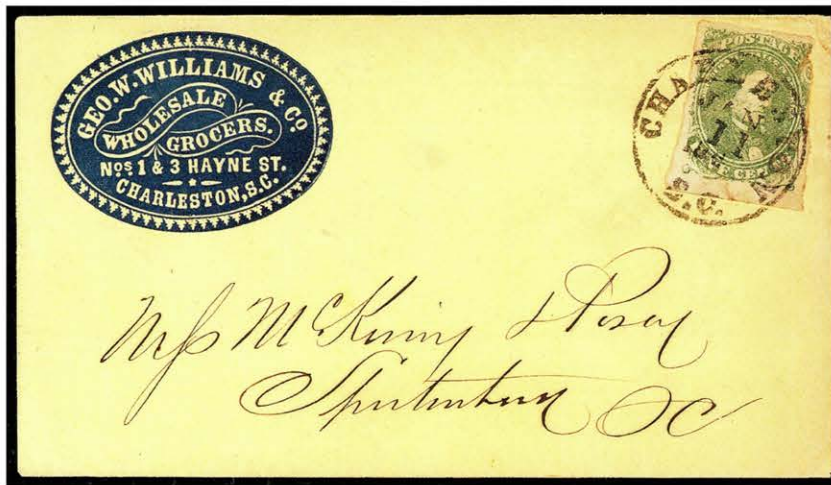


3080 ☒ (Druggist) Purcell Ladd & Co./Druggists, green embossed cameo corner card on flap of cover franked with 1862 5¢ blue (large margins, hint of light staining) tied by "Richmond, Va./Mar. 22, 1862" cds to Grayson C.H., Va., small cover tear at bottom, Very Fine and attractive.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

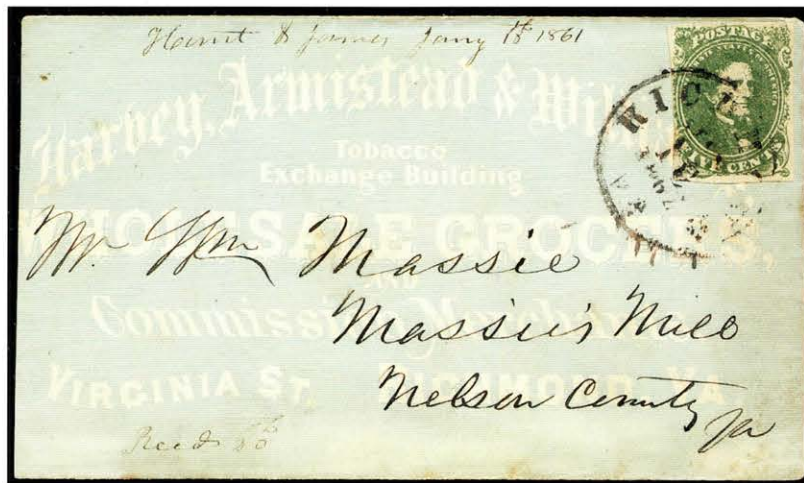




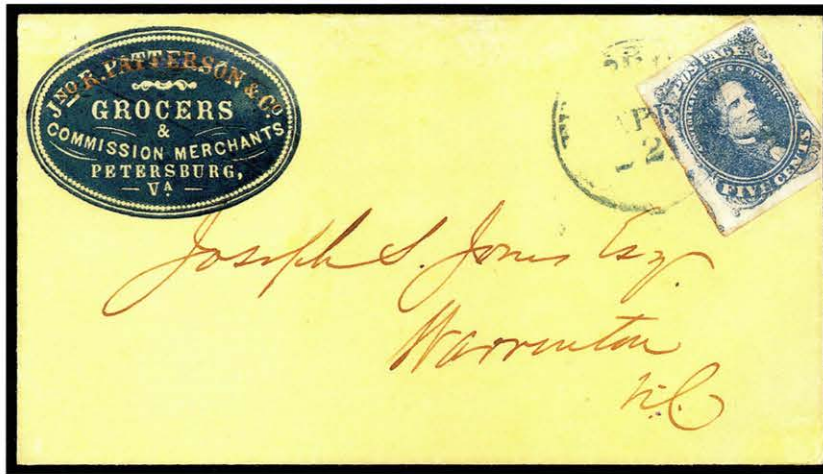
3081 ☒ (Grocers) Brownley, Green & Co./Grocers & General Commission Merchants/Petersburg, Va., blue embossed cameo corner card on cover to Oxford, N.C. franked with vert. pair 1861 5¢ green (large even margins, bottom stamp creased) tied by blue "Petersburg, Va." cds, the pair has been lifted, cleaned & re-affixed in its original position, slightly reduced at top & flap missing, attractive Very Fine appearance; with 2005 C.S.A. certificate. Estimate . . . . . \$500-750



3082 ☒ (Grocers) Geo. W. Williams & Co., Wholesale Grocers, Charleston, S.C., blue embossed oval cameo corner card on cover to Spartanburg, S.C., franked with 1861 5¢ green (in at top right & small tear) tied by "Charleston, S.C./Jan. 11, 1862" cds, Very Fine. Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



3083 ☒ (Grocers) Harvey, Armistead & Williams, Wholesale Grocers & Commission Merchants, Richmond, Va., blue all-over shaded advertising design on cover to Massie's Mill, Va., franked with 1861, 5¢ green, Stone 2 (four margins) tied by "Richmond, Va., Jan 18, 1862" cds; cover slightly reduced at left, Very Fine. Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



- 3084 ☒ (Grocers) Jno. R. Patterson & Co., Grocers & Commission Merchants, Petersburg, Va., blue oval cameo corner card on cover to Warrenton, N.C., franked with 1862 5¢ blue (bottom right corner gone due to placement at edge) tied by blue "Petersburg, Va./Apr. 21" (1862) cds, cover & flap restoration which affects corner card, **Very Fine appearance.**  
 Estimate ..... \$200-300



- 3085 ☒ (Grocers) Johnson, Trueheart & Vaughan, Wholesale Grocers, Richmond, Va., printed corner card in fancy banner on cover to Massies Mill, Va., franked with 1862 5¢ blue (large margins) tied by "Richmond, Va./May 12, 1862" cds, name in corner card crossed & sender's name added, small cover nick at bottom right, **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750



- 3086 ☒ (Grocers) Jones & Steptoe, Grocers and Commission Merchants, Lynchburg, Va., printed corner card in fancy ornate frame on cover to Allens Creek, Va., franked with 1861 5¢ green (large even margins) tied by "Lynchburg, Va./Dec. 20" (1861) cds, small cover tears at top left & part of flap torn away, **Extremely Fine**, a gorgeous cover, ex-Emerson.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$500-750



3087 ☒ (Grocers) Martin, Tannahill & Co./Grocers & Commission Merchants, Petersburg, Va., blue embossed corner card on cover to Tabbs Creek, N.C., franked with 1862 5¢ blue (large margins) tied by blue "Petersburg, Va./Mar. 22" (1862) cds, **Extremely Fine and choice**, a gorgeous cover all in blue. Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



3088 ☒ (Grocers) McCorkle, Son & Co., Grocers & Com'n Merchants, Lynchburg, Va., boxed printed corner card on cover to Hale's Ford, Va., franked with 1861, 5¢ green (huge margins, creased) tied by blue "Lynchburg, Va., Feb 10" cds; cover with light staining at top, **Fine**. Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$150-200



3089 ☒ (Grocers) Parker, Lane & Co., Wholesale Grocers, Mobile, Ala., boxed printed corner card on cover to Livingston, Ala., franked with four margin 1861, 5¢ green tied by central "Mobile, Ala., Mar 28, 1862" cds, **Extremely Fine and choice**, ex-Malpass. Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



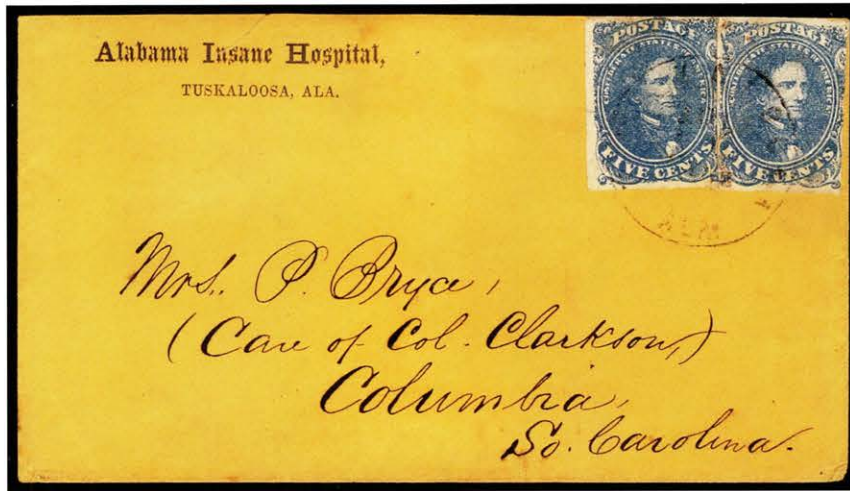
- 3090 ☒ (Grocers) Pinckard, Steele & Co./Wholesale Grocers/New Orleans, printed corner card on cover to Memphis franked with 1862 5¢ blue tied by "New Orleans, La./15 Apr." (1862) cds, some minor cover restoration at top & two flaps replaced, **Very Fine appearance**, one of only a handful of the 1862 5¢ Blue used from New Orleans as it fell into Union hands on April 26, 1862.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



- 3091 ☒ (Grocers) Spotts & Harvey, Grocers & Commission Merchants, Richmond, Va., blue allover shade advertising design on cover to Wytheville, Va., franked with 1861, 5¢ green (small scuff) tied by "Richmond, Va., Feb 15, 1862" cds; cover with small sealed spindle hole, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



- 3092 ☒ (Grocers) Zeno H. Greene, Wholesale Grocer & Commission Merchant, Wilmington, N.C., blue cameo corner card on cover to Greenville, N.C., franked with 1861, 5¢ green tied by central "Wilmington, N.C., Paid 5, Nov 10" cds; cover missing backflap, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



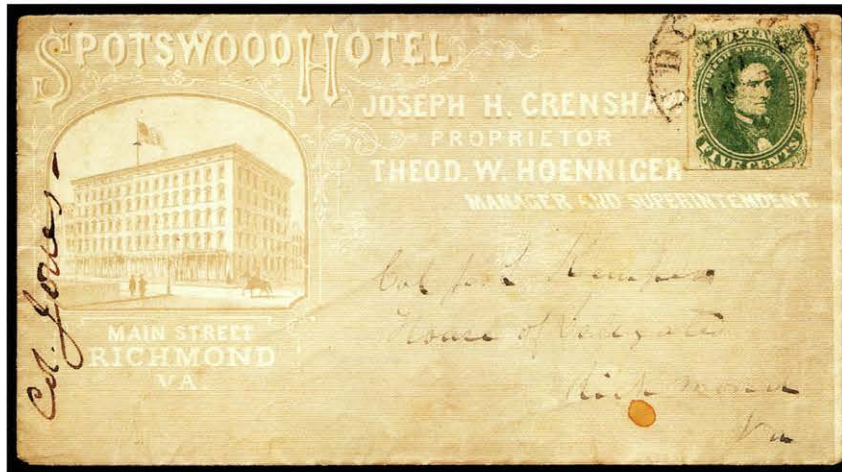
- 3093  (Hospital) Alabama Insane Hospital, Tuskaloosa, Ala., printed corner card on cover to Columbia, S.C. franked with two 1862 5¢ blue singles tied by "Tuskaloosa, Ala./Jul. 20, 1862" cds, small sealed tear affecting corner card & flap replaced, **Very Fine**, ex-Matz. . . . . Estimate \$400-600  
Scott No. 4 . . . . .



- 3094  (Hotel) Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va., gray allover illustrated advertising design on cover to Accokeek, Va., franked with 1861, 5¢ green (small faults) tied by blue "Norfolk, Va., Feb 2, 1862" cds, forwarded to Richmond, Va. with "Accokeek, Va., Feb 5, 1862" and manuscript "5 Due" rate; large repaired cover tear at top, **Very Fine appearance**. . . . . Estimate \$300-400  
Scott No. 1 . . . . .



- 3095  (Hotel) Gaston Branch House, Beaufort, N.C., green embossed cameo corner card on cover to Charlotte, N.C., franked with four margin 1861, 5¢ green (minor edge toning) tied by neat "Goldsborough, N.C., Feb 27" cds, **Very Fine and choice**, a gorgeous cover. . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000  
Scott No. 1 . . . . .



- 3096 ☒ (Hotel) Spotswood Hotel, Richmond, Va., brownish gray illustrated allover shaded advertising design on cover to Richmond, Va., franked with 1861, 5¢ green (in at bottom) tied by light "Tudor Hall, Va., Jan 30, 1862" cds, sent from Col. Jones (later General) to Col. Jas. Kemper at the House of Delegates, Very Fine and attractive.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



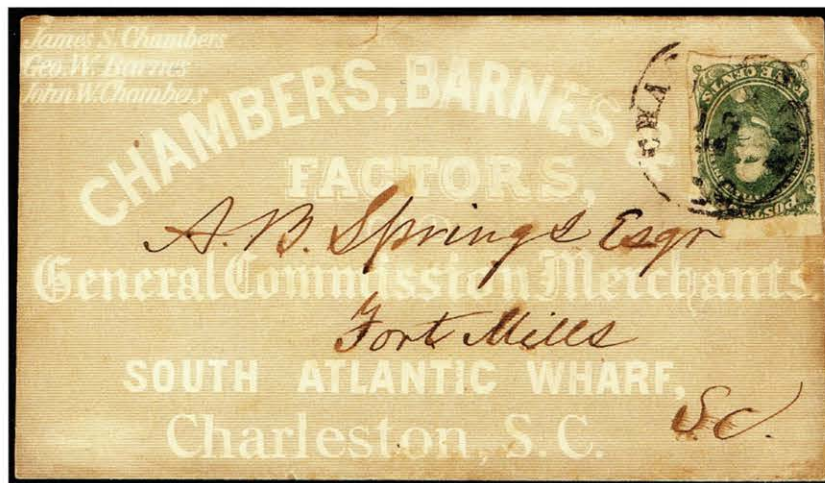
- 3097 ☒ (Insurance) Lynchburg Hose & Fire Insurance Co., printed text on reverse of cover with spectacular illustrated design of early Fire Wagon, franked with 1861 5¢ green (large margins, small defects) tied by "Tudor Hall, Va./Nov. 5" (1861) cds to Ofenmore, Va., Extremely Fine, A Stunning Exhibition Item! with 1998 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



- 3098 ☒ (Manufacturers) Atlanta Rolling Mill, all over shaded advertising in gray on cover addressed to "Isaac Scott. Pres. M & W R.R. Co., Macon, Ga." (Macon & Western), franked with 1861 5¢ green (large margins) tied by "Atlanta, Ga./Feb. 27, 1862" cds, Extremely Fine and choice.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



- 3099 ☒ (Manufacturers) John & George Gibson, Carpenters & Builders, Richmond Va., red allover illustrated advertising design on cover to Orange Court House, Va., franked with 1861, 5¢ green (four margin, light crease) tied by "Tudor Hall, Va., Nov 7, 1861" cds, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$500-750



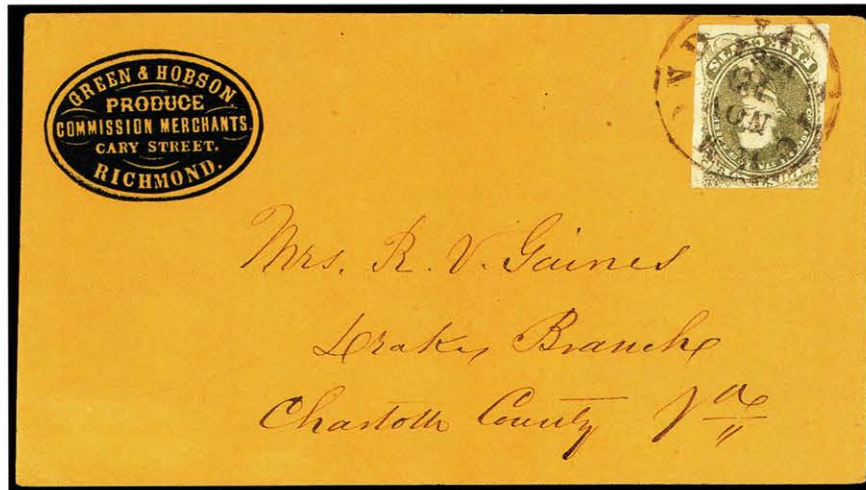
- 3100 ☒ (Merchants) Chambers, Barnes & Co./General Commission Merchants, South Atlantic Wharf, Charleston, S.C., all over shaded advertising in gray on cover to Fort Mills, S.C., franked with 1861 5¢ green (margin single, large nick at top right) tied by "Charleston, S.C." cds, the name "Barnes" has been crossed out in blue crayon as undoubtedly he was no longer a partner, small cover tear at top, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$500-750



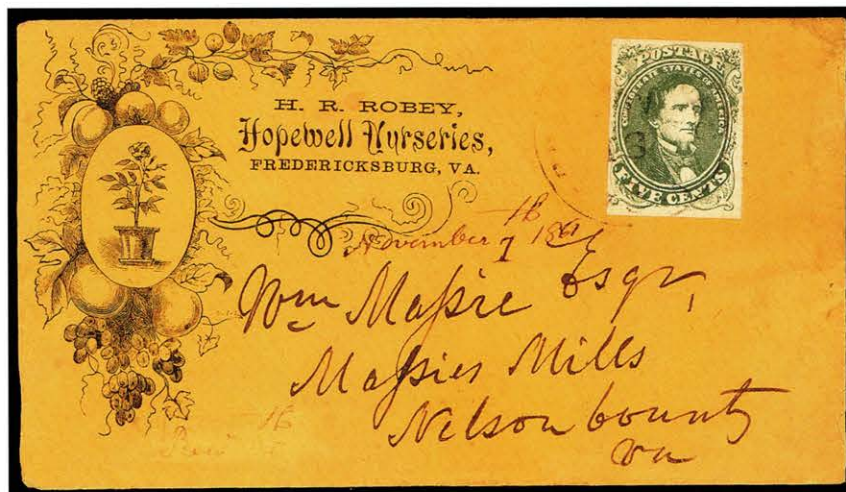
- 3101 ☒ (Merchants) Drummond & Parker, Wholesale Dealers in Boots, Shoes & Leather, Petersburg, Va., yellow orange shaded advertising design on cover to New Orleans, La., franked with four margin 1861, 5¢ green, horizontal pair tied by blue "Petersburg, Va., Feb 25" cds; few tone spots affecting stamps and minor cover edge tear at top left, **Extremely Fine and attractive**.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$500-750



- 3102 ☒ (Merchants) Franklin Davis, Nurseryman & Florist, Staunton, Va., fancy black cameo corner card showing Vase & Flowers on cover to Amherst, Va., franked with 1861 5¢ green (just shaving at right) cancelled by neat grid with matching "Staunton, Va./Nov. 13, 1861" cds, part of flap torn away, **Extremely Fine**, a gorgeous cover and a very rare cameo design in black. Estimate \$750-1,000  
 Scott No. 1



- 3103 ☒ (Merchants) Green & Hobson, Produce, Commission Merchants, Richmond, blue oval embossed cameo corner card on pristine cover to Drakes Branch, Va., franked with 1861 5¢ green (large margins to just in) tied by "Richmond, Va./Nov. 10, 1861" cds, **Extremely Fine**. Estimate \$300-400  
 Scott No. 1



- 3104 ☒ (Merchants) H. R. Robey, Hopewell Nurseries, Fredericksburg, Va., large floral design showing Fruits & oval Flower inset on cover to Massies Mills, Va., franked with 1861 5¢ green (four large margins) tied by "Fredericksburg, Va./Nov. 13" (1861) cds, **Very Fine, a stunning exhibition item!**. Estimate \$1,000-1,500  
 Scott No. 1



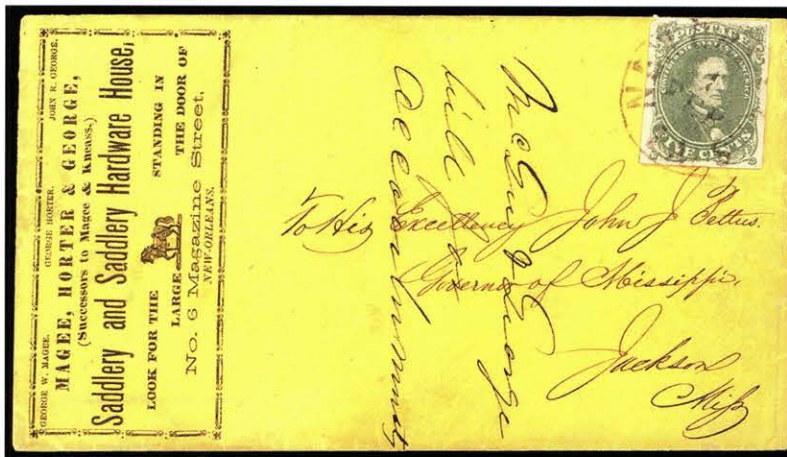


3105  (Merchants) J.A. Ansley & Co., Commission Merchant, Augusta, Ga., blue embossed oval cameo corner card on cover to White Hall, S.C., franked with 1861 5¢ green (large margins to close at right) tied by neat "Augusta, Ga./Jan. 13" (1862) double circle postmark, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



3106  (Merchants) J.H. Murphy & Co., Commission Merchants, Cotton Warehouse, Montgomery, Ala., blue cameo corner card on cover to Kinsdale P.O., Va., franked with 1862, 5¢ blue, vertical pair (small corner crease at bottom right) tied by "Montgomery, Ala., May 21, 1862" cds, bold straight line "Due 10" handstamp and manuscript "Received Aug 8th" docketing at left; cover reduced at left, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

*An interesting double rate usage with over four weeks in transit due to Peninsular fighting, during which time the rate was increased on July 1st, 1862, thus the Due 10 handstamp.*



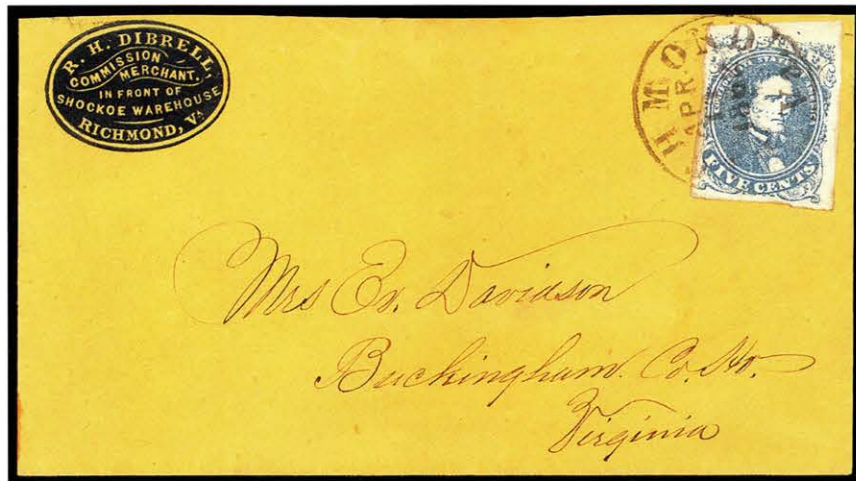
3107  (Merchants) Magee, Horter & George, Saddlery and Saddlery Hardware House, New Orleans, large advertising corner card showing small illustration of Horse on cover addressed to His Excellency John J. Pettus, Governor of Mississippi, in Jackson, Miss., franked with 1861 5¢ green (large margins, light corner crease) tied by "New Orleans, La./Feb. 8" (1862) cds, **Very Fine**, a very attractive corner card.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



- 3108 ☒ (Merchants) Morgan & Co./Importers and Dealers in Foreign and Domestic Dry Goods, lovely illustrated advertising design showing “Company Building & Street Scene” on cover to Shelbyville, Tenn., franked with 1861 5¢ green (small defects) tied by blue “Nashville, Ten.” cds, cover repairs affect small portion of design & mainly flap, gently cleaned, **Very Fine appearance**, a handsome cover.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



- 3109 ☒ (Merchants) R.A. Young & Bro., Grocers and Genl. Merchants, Petersburg, Va., blue embossed cameo corner card on cover to New Orleans, La., franked with 1861, 5¢ green, two singles (different shades, small defects) tied by “Petersburg, Va., Mar 11” cds; faint cover aging, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



- 3110 ☒ (Merchants) R.H. Dibrell, Commission Merchant, In Front of Shockoe Warehouse, Richmond, Va., blue embossed oval cameo corner card on cover to Buckingham Co. Ho., Va., franked with 1862 5¢ blue (large margins) tied by “Richmond, Va./Apr. 11, 1862” cds, small seal cover tear at top & part of flap torn away, **Very Fine**, a lovely cover.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



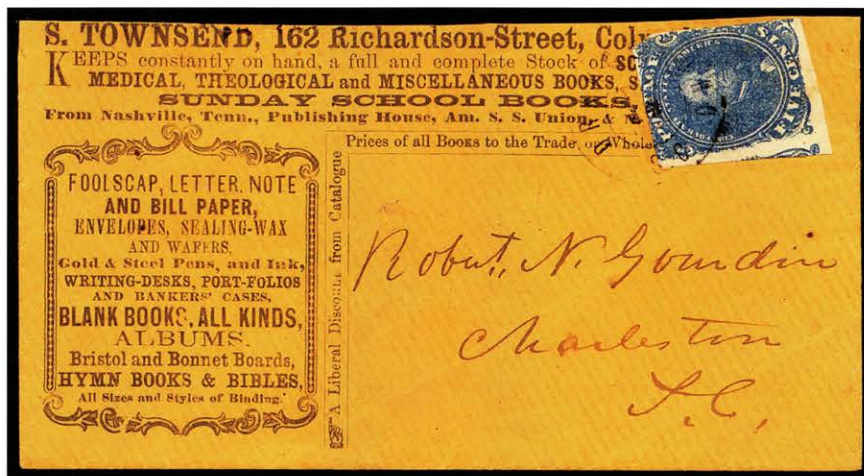
- 3111 ☒ (Merchants) Salmons & Simmons, Dealers in Staple & Fancy Goods, Atlanta, Ga., bold green embossed corner card on lemon cover to Griffin, Ga., franked with 1861 5¢ green (large margins) tied by "Atlanta, Ga., Feb 1, 1862" cds, tiny cover reduction at right, **Extremely Fine and choice, a striking gem**, ex-Moody, Weill.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$1,500-2,000



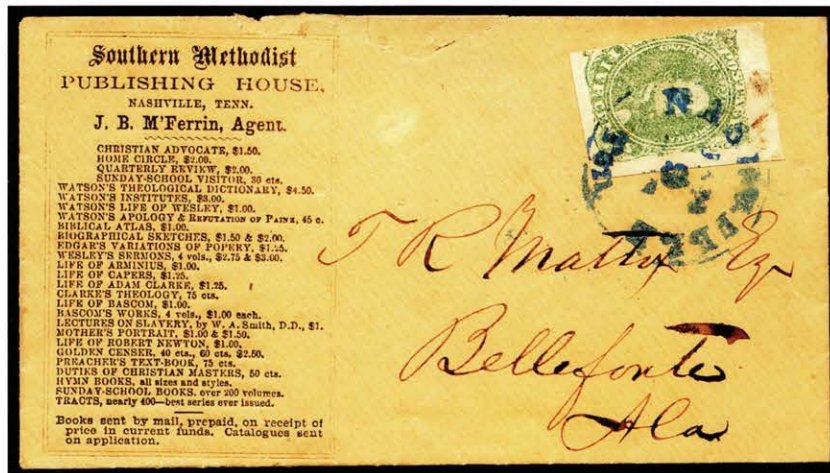
- 3112 ☒ (Merchants) Samuel Ayres & Son, General Commission and Forwarding Merchants, Richmond, Va., fancy orange embossed cameo corner card on cover to Danville, Va., franked with 1861 5¢ green (huge margins to just shaving at left) tied by "Richmond, Va./Nov. 20, 1861" cds, cover repair affecting flap & a small portion of corner card, **Extremely Fine appearance**.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$400-600



- 3113 ☒ (Merchants) Samuel D. Hicks, Commission Merchant, Richmond, Va., fancy blue embossed cameo corner card on cover to Laurel Grove, Va., franked with 1861 5¢ green (large margins) tied by "Richmond, Va./Jan. 20, 1862" cds, tiny nick at top left & part of flap missing, **Very Fine and attractive**; with "R.H.W." handstamp on reverse (Weill).  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$500-750



3114 ☒ (Printing & Publishing) S. Townsend, Columbia, S.C., Sunday School Books, detailed advertising corner card on fresh cover to Charleston, S.C., franked with 1862, 5¢ blue tied by "Orangeburg, S.C., Jun 24" cds; cover slightly reduced at top and missing backflap, F.-V.F. Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



3115 ☒ (Printing & Publishing) Southern Methodist Publishing House, advertising corner card on cover to Bellefonte, Ala., franked with 1861, 5¢ green, top margin single tied by blue "Nashville, Ten., Jan 9" cds; cover edge tears at top from opening, Very Fine. Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



3116 ☒ (Propoganda) Intemperance is the Curse of the World, all over illustrated design on cover with Hale imprint at right on cover to Stoney Point, N.C., franked with two 1861 5¢ green singles (both four margins, trivial gum staining) tied by "Lovington, Va. Aug. 13" (1862) balloon type cds, Extremely Fine, ex-Brown & Brooks; with 1990 P.F. certificate. Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$3,000-4,000

*A very rare Confederate usage of this scarce Intemperance design.*



3117 ☒ (Propaganda) National Temperance Envelope, *What Ardent Spirits has done in ten years in the U.S.*, listing the ill effects of Alcohol, by Hon. Edward Everett, printed design on buff cover addressed to “McMillan’s Station, East Tennessee & Va. R.R., E. Tennessee”, franked with 1862 5¢ blue, top margin pair (close at left & right stamp with small tear) cancelled by neat manuscript “Fort Defiance, N.C., Feb. 4th/63” postmark, back flap replaced, Very Fine.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500

*Hon. Edward Everett delivered the Gettysburg dedication just before Lincoln delivered the Gettysburg Address.*



3118 ☒ (Shoes) Putney & Watts./Dealers in Boots, Shoes & Trunks, a stunning embossed cameo corner card in brown showing a Trunk flanked by a Boot & Shoe, corner card with “McClement, Phila.” imprint, franked with 1861 5¢ green (large even margins) tied by “Richmond, Va./Nov. 7, 1861” cds to Kerrs Creek, Va., Extremely Fine and choice, ex-Malpass; a stunning cover for the for the most demanding connoisseur.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500

Adversity Covers



3119 ☒ 1861, 5¢ green, large margins, cancelled by bold strike of large size 7 bar grid cancel on Adversity cover made from unused “Oxford Classical” School Report with bold “Oxford, N.C./Mar. 15” (1862) cds with military address to Manassas Junction, Va., Extremely Fine and attractive, a lovely cover.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



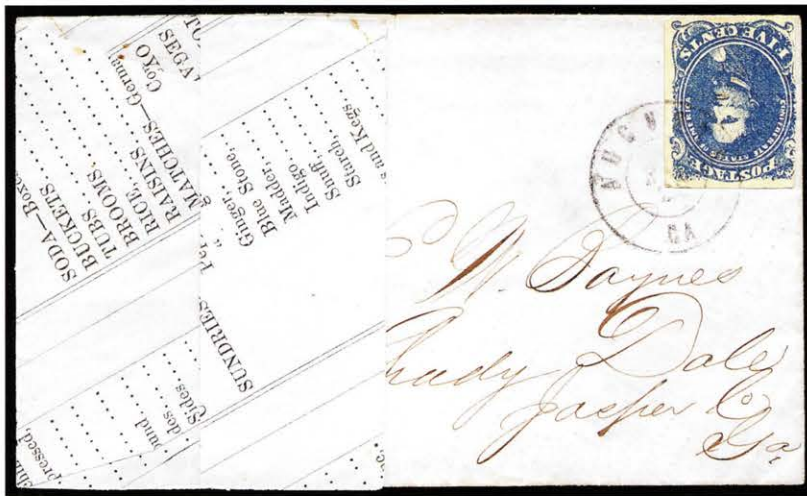
- 3120 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, four margins & pencancelled on inside of **turned cover** with manuscript "Fair Play, S.C./Jun. 11" postmark, addressed to Pickens C.H., S.C., outside franked with **1862 5¢ blue, De La Rue** tied by "Manchester, Va./May 23, 1862" cds & sent to Fair Play, some minor cover wear, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$400-600



- 3121 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue + 5¢ blue, London Print**, tied together by Orangeburg, S.C./Nov. 12 (1862) double circle postmark on Adversity cover made from Patent Circular to Columbia, S.C., a small portion of reverse torn away, one 5¢ creased, **Very Fine**, a scarce combination on this Adversity usage.  
 Scott No. 4+6 ..... Estimate \$500-750



- 3122 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, full margins to just in at top, tied by "Columbus, Miss., Jun 13" cds on **adversity cover** made from **Columbus Life Insurance policy for Slaves**, addressed to Montgomery, Ala., cover turned and addressed to Tuscaloosa, Ala (no postmarks), **Very Fine**, a very rare & desirable Slave related item.  
 Scott No. 4 ..... Estimate \$500-750



3123 ☒ 1862, 5¢ blue, ample margins to large margins, tied by "August, Ga., May 26" cds on Adversity cover made from a Grocers List, to Shady Dale, Ga., Very Fine.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3124 ☒ 1862, 5¢ blue, full even margins, tied by "Cheraw, S.C., May 23" cds on adversity cover made from South Carolina witness testimony document, to Maysville, S.C., Very Fine and choice.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3125 ☒ 1862, 5¢ blue, clear to large margins, tied on Adversity cover made from Court Document by light "Spartansburg, S.C., May 28" cds with additional strikes at left, regimental address to "Spartan Rifles, Jenkins Palmetto Sharp Shooters" in Richmond, Va., with "Forward to Regt." endorsement at top; cover missing most of backflap, Very Fine.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400

Wallpaper Covers



3126 ☒ 1861, 5¢ green + 1862 5¢ blue, tied together by "Staunton, Va. Jul. 30" (1862) cds on wonderful wallpaper cover with Salmon Floral design, addressed to Virginia Military Institute, both stamps with defect, Very Fine, a stunning & rare combination, ex-Everett.  
 Scott No. 1+4 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



3127 ☒ 1861, 5¢ green, four margins, tied by "Wilmington, N.C., 5 Paid, Apr 4" integral rate cds on pink and brown floral wallpaper cover to Davidson College, N.C., Very Fine, a gorgeous Wallpaper cover.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



3128 ☒ 1861, 5¢ green + 1862 5¢ blue, tied together by manuscript cancel with red double circle "Newberry C.H., S.C./May 9, 1862" postmark on wonderful wallpaper cover with Blue & Gray Floral design, some wear affecting both stamps & cover, F.-V.F., a lovely item, ex-Everett.  
 Scott No. 1+4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750





- 3129 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, clear to large margins, tied by "Charleston, S.C., Mar 1, 1862" cds on **blue, silver and gold floral wallpaper** cover to Spartanburg, S.C., fresh and **Very Fine**, a very early wallpaper usage.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$500-750



- 3130 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, large margins to just touching at bottom, tied by "Manchester, Va./Dec. 2, 1861" balloon type cds with manuscript date on small **Wallpaper** cover with **Floral pattern** to Petersburg, Va., flap missing & edge tears, **F.-V.F.**  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$200-300



- 3131 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, horiz. pair (mostly large margins, trivial margin toning & a couple small surface scrapes), cancelled by light strike of "New Orleans" double circle postmark used on **River Mail on Floral Wall Paper** cover in **gray, blue & tan**, addressed to Opelousas, La., some cover edge wear, **Very Fine**, one of the very few **Wallpaper** cover with the **Wallpaper design on the outside**, rather than the inside of the cover, a stunning item; with 1995 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. 4 ..... Estimate \$1,000-1,500



- 3132 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, full margins, tied by "Robertsville, S.C., May 19, 1862" cds on **multicolored floral wallpaper cover** to Bennettsville, S.C.; stamp with horiz. crease at top ending in small tear, **Very Fine**, a Stunning Wallpaper cover; with 1993 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



- 3133 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, large margins, manuscript cancelled on lovely **Wallpaper cover with magenta, tan & white floral design** addressed to "Capt. Elam Sharpe, 1st Regt. Cavalry at Adams Run, S.C." with "Pickens, C.H., S.C./12 May" (1862) manuscript postmark, small tear affecting postmark, **Very Fine and attractive**, a gorgeous cover.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



- 3134 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, clear to ample margins, tied by "Charleston, S.C., Apr 9, 1862" cds on **tan, green and violet wallpaper cover** to Columbia, S.C.; cover with two small sealed tears at top and missing small part of backflap, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600

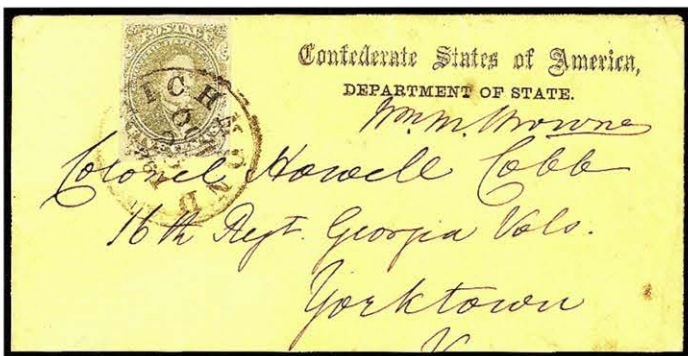


- 3135 ☒ 1862, 5¢ light milky blue, Horizontal Pair, just touching at top, manuscript canceled on printed ornate gold border wallpaper cover to Prince Edward C.(ourt) House, Va., manuscript "Blacks & Whites (Va.), Jun 29" postmark; small cover tear at top, Extremely Fine.  
 Scott No. 4b . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

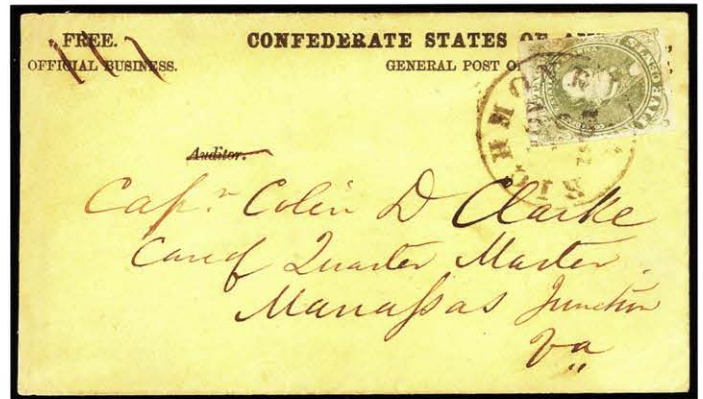
Semi-Official Imprints



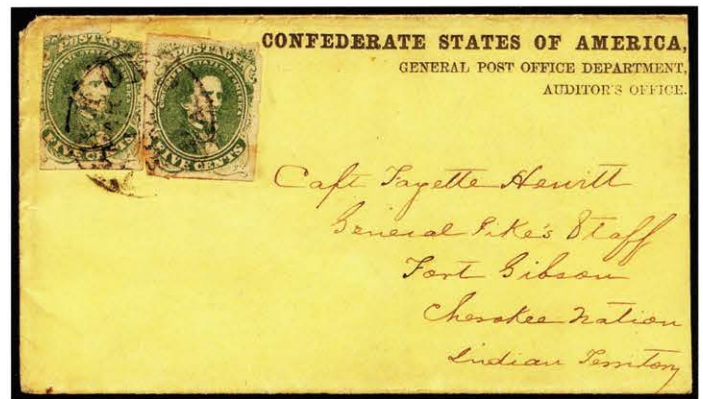
- 3136 ☒ C.S. Patent Office, manuscript imprint on cover to Steels Tavern, Va., franked with large margin 1862, 5¢ blue tied by "Richmond, Va., Mar 17, 1862" cds; sealed cover nick at top, Very Fine, a most unusual manuscript Semi-Official imprint.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



- 3137 ☒ Confederate States of America, Department of State, imprint (Dietz III) on neat lemon cover to "Colonel Howell Cobb, 16th Regt. Georgia Vols, Yorktown, Va." franked with 1861 5¢ green (four margins) tied by "Richmond, Va./Oct. 23, 1861" cds, flap missing & reduced at bottom, otherwise Extremely Fine.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



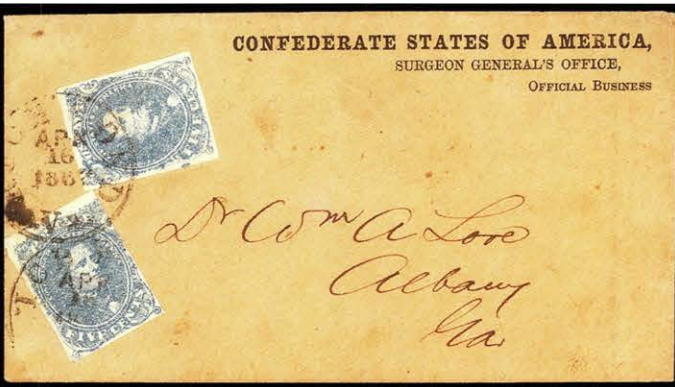
- 3138 ☒ Confederate States of America, General Post Office Department, Auditor's Office, official imprint (Dietz II) on neat lemon cover to Manassas Junction, Va., this Official Post Office cover has the "Free Official Business" imprint at top left crossed out and used as a Semi-Official cover franked with 1861 5¢ green (four margins) tied by "Richmond, Va./Nov. 19, 1861" cds, cover with unnoticeable small scissor cut at right, Very Fine.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



- 3139 ☒ Confederate States of America, General Post Office Department, Auditor's Office, official imprint (Dietz I) on yellow cover with Military address to Capt. Fayette, General Pike's Staff, Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation, Indian Territory, franked with 1861, 5¢ green, two singles tied by light "Richmond, Va., May 12, 1862" cds, Very Fine, a wonderful usage of this entire to a great destination.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



3140 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Office of Orders and Details, Navy Department**, imprint (Dietz I) at top of cover to Genl. Pettigrew near Fredericksburg, Va., franked over with **1861, 5¢ green**, left margin single (printing flaw at right) overlapping cover, tied by "Richmond, Va., Mar 2, 1862" cds; cover slightly reduced at left, F.-V.F., a nice Naval cover, ex Knapp.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3141 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Surgeon General's Office./Official Business**, imprint (Dietz V) on neat cover to Albany, Ga. franked with **two 1862 5¢ blue** (four margins) tied by "Richmond, Va./Apr. 16, 1862" cds, **Extremely Fine and choice**, a lovely cover.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



3142 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Surgeon General's Office./Official Business**, imprint (Dietz Va) on neat cover to Clarksville, Ga. franked with **1861 5¢ green** (large margins to shaving at bottom, trivial scuff) tied by "Savannah, Ga./Mar. 13, 1862" cds, **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



3143 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Treasurer's Office**, imprint (Dietz IIa) on fresh cover to Flat River, N.C., franked with **1861, 5¢ green** (in at bottom) tied by "Richmond, Va., Dec 4, 1861" cds, **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



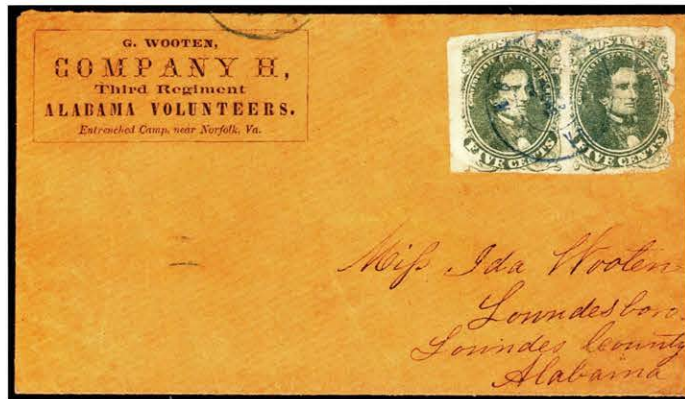
3144 ☒ **Confederate States of America, War Department**, imprint (Dietz type II) on legal size cover to **Major Genl. T.J (Stonewall) Jackson** in Winchester, Va., franked with **1861, 5¢ green** tied by "Richmond, Va., Oct 24" (1861) cds; cover with some **docketing in Jackson's hand**, cover edge wear and small tears at top, **Fine**; with 1990 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3145 ☒ **Confederate States of America, War Department**, imprint (Dietz II) on legal size cover to Tudor Hall, Va., franked with **186, 5¢ green** tied by "Richmond, Va., Feb 19, 1862" cds, re-mailed to Okoloma, Miss. with additional **1861, 5¢ green, vertical pair and single** (lifted and hinged in place to reveal initial franking) tied by "Tudor Hall, Mar 5, 1862" cds's; small cover faults, **Fine**, a most unusual item.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



3146 ☒ **Confederate States of America/War Department.**, imprint (Dietz VI) on lemon cover franked with 1861 5¢ green + 1862 5¢ blue tied by "Richmond, Jul. 2, 1862" cds and addressed to Raleigh, N.C., flap missing & sealed cover tear in imprint, 5¢ blue cut in at top, **Very Fine**, a lovely usage on the second day of the new 10¢ rate.  
Scott No. 1+4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



3149 ☒ **G. Wooten, Company H, Third Regiment Alabama Volunteers, Entrenched Camp, near Norfolk, Va.**, imprint (Dietz II) on cover to Miss Ida Wooten in Lowndesboro, Ala., franked with 1861 5¢ green horiz. pair tied by blue "Norfolk, Va./Mar. 21, 1862" double circle postmark, stamps defective & some cover restoration, **Fine**, a very rare Regimental imprint.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



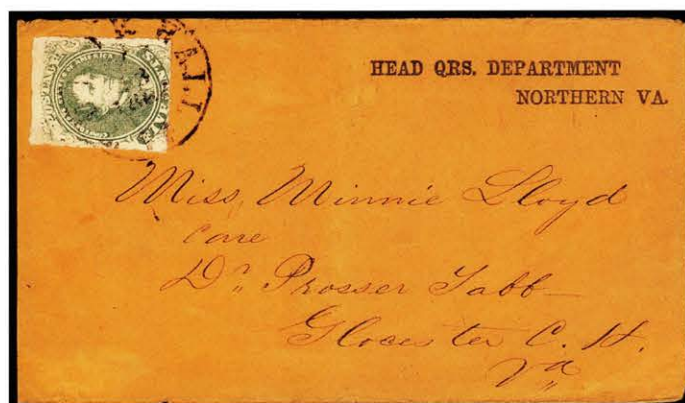
3147 (☒) **Confederate States of America/War Department.**, imprint (Dietz Ib) on cover front franked with horiz. pair 1862 5¢ blue (large margins to slightly cut in, left stamp light crease) tied by "Richmond, Jun. 17, 1862" cds and addressed to A.H. Stephens, Vice President in Crawfordville, Ga., **Fine**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$150-200



3150 ☒ **General Head-Quarters, Adjutant General's Office - Virginia**, imprint with illustrated State of Virginia Seal at top left (Dietz III) on cover franked with 1861 5¢ green (touched at top & trivial margin toning) tied by "Richmond, Feb. 23, 1862" cds and addressed to Suffolk, Va., adhesive appears to have bruised impression with deep green area behind Davis' head, included is original enclosure signed by "W.H. Richardson", acting Adjutant General, **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



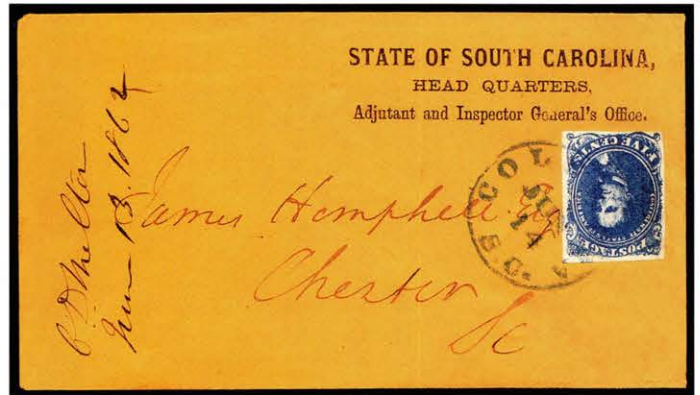
3148 ☒ **Executive Department, Virginia**, gray allover shaded imprint and state seal design (Dietz type I) on cover to Lexington, Va., clear to large margin 1861, 5¢ green tied by "Richmond, Va., Oct 18, 1861" cds (first month of use); small cover tears at top expertly restored and backflap re-affixed, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3151 ☒ **Head Qrs. Department/Northern Va.**, imprint (Dietz I) on orange cover to Gloucester C.H., Va., franked with 1861 5¢ green (large margins to in at bottom) tied by "Tudor Hall, Va./Jan. 13, 1862" cds, **Very Fine**, a rare Northern Virginia Military Imprint.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



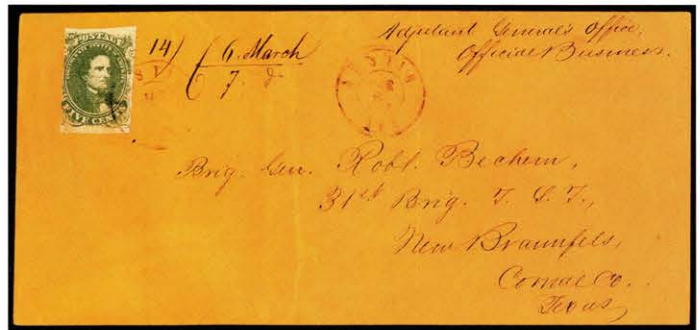
3152 ☒ **Head-Quarters Army of Mississippi, Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office**, imprint (Dietz IV) on orange cover to Sardis, Miss., franked with 1862 5¢ blue (large margins to just touching at bottom right) tied by "Jackson, Miss./May 7" (1862) cds, cover with small corner repair in left corners, some mounting adherence on reverse, **Very Fine**; with 1983 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



3155 ☒ **State of South Carolina, Headquarters, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office**, imprint (Dietz IVa) on fresh orange cover to Chester, S.C., franked with 1862, 5¢ blue (four margins) tied by blue "Columbia, S.C., Jun 14" cds, **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



3153 ☒ **Quartermaster's Department, Staunton, Va.**, imprint (Dietz type IX) on cover to Washington, Va., franked with 1861, 5¢ green tied by grid handstamp, matching "Staunton, Va., Jan 30, 1862" cds; cover slightly reduced at right, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



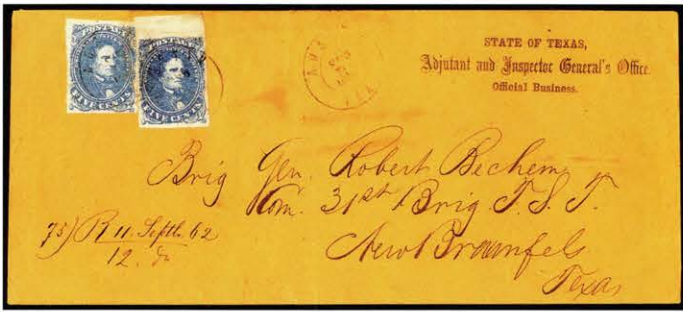
3156 ☒ **(State of Texas) Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Official Business**, manuscript imprint on legal size cover to New Braunfels, Texas, franked with 1862, 5¢ green (in at left) tied by "Austin, Tex., Mar 6, 1862" cds's canceling and alongside, **Very Fine**, a scarce Texas usage.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



3154 ☒ **State of South Carolina, Headquarters, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office**, imprint (Dietz IVa) on yellow cover to Effingham, S.C., franked with 1862, 5¢ blue, two singles (both with four margins) tied by blue "Columbia, S.C., Jul 10, 1862" cds, **Very Fine**; with 1993 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



3157 ☒ **State of Texas, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Official Business**, imprint (Dietz II) on legal size cover to New Braunfels, Texas, franked with 1862, 5¢ blue, four singles (mostly all well margined) tied by manuscript cancel & two strikes of light "Austin, Tex., Sep 30, 1862" double circle postmark with 3rd strike at right, cover file folds at right and slightly reduced at top, **Very Fine**, an outstanding usage.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



3158 ☒ **State of Texas, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Official Business**, imprint (Dietz II) on legal size cover to New Braunfels, Texas, franked with **1862, 5¢ blue, two singles** (both four margins) tied by "Austin, Tex., Sep 11, 1862" cds's canceling and alongside, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



3159 ☒ **State of Virginia, Office of the Auditor of Public Accounts, Richmond**, gray allover shaded imprint and state seal design (Dietz type V) on cover to Spotsylvania, Va., franked with large margin **1861, 5¢ green** tied by "Richmond, Va., Dec 12" cds, **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

Steamboat Covers



3160 ☒ **"Anna"**, manuscript packet boat endorsement on cover to Petersburg, Va. franked with **two 1861 5¢ green singles** mostly large margins, small faults), cancelled by straight line "Paid" & manuscript ink stroke with "Yazoo City, Miss./Nov. 9, 1861" cds at left, additionally endorsed to left of stamps **"N. SW. RR."**, slight cover stain at top, **Very Fine**, ex-Malpass.  
Estimate . . . . . \$750-1,000

*A very rare cover carried by the "Anna", a Mississippi River Packet & by railroad to its destination.*



3161 ☒ **"Fanny"**, manuscript River Packet endorsement at bottom left on 1862 folded cover to Selma, franked with 1861 5¢ green (four large even margins) neatly tied by **"Mobile, Ala./Jun. 24"** double circle postmark, **Extremely Fine and scarce**, ex-Ward, Bogg; with 2001 P.S.E. certificate.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



- 3162 ☒ **"Peytona"**, manuscript packet boat endorsement on cover to Port Gibson, Miss. and franked with 1861 5¢ green (just in at top) tied by "Grand Gulf, Miss./Feb. 8" (1862) cds, flap missing, **Very Fine**, ex-Matz.  
 Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000

*The "Peytona" was a Confederate States Mail Boat operating on the Mississippi River and its tributaries. She was burned and scuttled in the Yazoo River in July of 1863, by Commander Brown, to keep her from falling into the hands of the Union Navy.*



- 3163 ☒ **Steam**, straight line handstamp tying 1861 5¢ green (large margins, small defect) on cover to Natchez, Miss. with pencil endorsement "**Way**", postmarked by light strike of "Natchez" cds upon entering the Mails, minor cover toned spots, **Very Fine**, ex-Hart, Everett.  
 Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500

*A very rare Way cover carried on a Mississippi River Steamboat addressed to "General C.G. Dahlgren, Commanding 3rd Brigade, Army of Mississippi".*

*Charles G. Dahlgren (August 13, 1811-1888) was a Confederate Brigadier General during the American Civil War. He commanded the 3rd Brigade, Army of Mississippi before a dispute with the President of the Confederate States of America, Jefferson Davis, cost him his career.*

*Dahlgren raised two regiments of state-sponsored volunteer infantry (the 3rd and 7th Mississippi Infantry) by his own means. When his brigade was transferred from state service to the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, he lost his command. Dahlgren was known for a short temper and strong opinions, and strongly opposed this transfer. His outspoken opposition to the nationalization of his men cost him his command and sparked a feud with the family of Jefferson Davis that spanned from 1862 to 1906.*



- 3164 ☒ **Steam 7**, straight line handstamp on cover to New Orleans, La. with matching "New Orleans, La., Dec 22, 1861" **River Mail double circle date stamp**, cover then **reused to Berwick City, La.** with Military address and franked with four margin 1861, 5¢ green tied by "New Orleans, La., Jan 30" cds, **Very Fine**, ex-MacBride, Meroni, Everett & Murphy.  
 Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$1,500-2,000

*A rare incoming steamboat cover usage through New Orleans, La. showing the straight line "Steam 7" handstamp and both New Orleans regular and river front postmarks.*



Railroad Covers



- 3165 ☒ **Ala. & Ten. Riv. R.R., Mar 24, cds tying 1861, 5¢ green** on 1862 folded letter to Selma, Ala., letter datelined from "Selby" with interesting content regarding negroes and working on the Tennessee railroad; cover tear at top into postmark, **Very Fine**, a very rare Confederate States Railroad cover.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



- 3166 ☒ **Estell Springs/Nov. 23, 1862/N. & C.R.R.**, beautiful strike of oval postmark cancelling 1861, 5¢ green **horiz. pair** (four mostly large margins, trivial surface abrasion in top right corner), on **Yellow & Brown Wall Paper** cover to Caledonia, Miss., **Very Fine**, a wonderful exhibition item; with 1976 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$2,000-3,000



- 3167 ☒ **Raleigh & Easton R.R. Co., Raleigh, N.C.**, wonderful illustrated corner card showing **Steam Engine, Coal Car and three Passenger Cars** on cover to New Orleans franked with **two 1861 5¢ green** (both stamps with large even margins, right stamp with hidden defect) cancelled by fancy Geometric cancel with "Ridgeway, N.C./Dec. 9" (1861) cds at left, cover gently cleaned, **Extremely Fine, A gorgeous Exhibition item!**  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



3168 ☒ (Richmond & Petersburg Railroad Co.) R. & P. R. Co./Richmond, Va., printed corner card in rectangle on cover addressed to "Col. C.O. Sanford, President P. R. Co.", franked with 1862 5¢ blue vert pair (partially separated, slight cut in & light staining) tied by "Richmond, Va./Apr. 14, 1862" cds's, Very Fine.  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750



3169 ☒ Smyrna N. & C.R.R., Dec 20, 1861, oval date stamp tying 1861, 5¢ green on cover to Nashville, Ten.; stamp with crease and lower right corner restored, cover edge faults and backflap replaced, F.-V.F. appearance, a very rare railroad marking; with 2000 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 1 ..... Estimate \$200-300



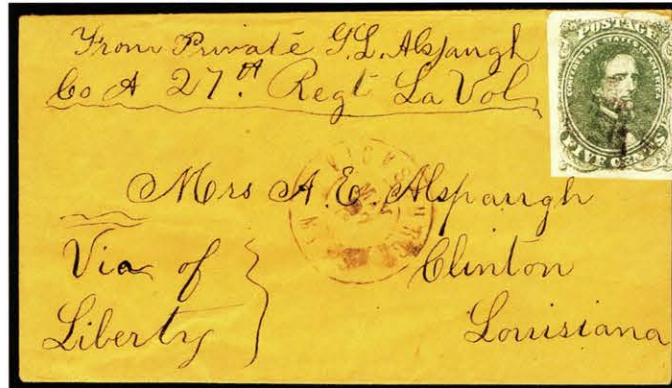
3170 ☒ (Virginia Central Railroad) Va. C. R.R./Cobham/17 Apr., perfect strike of cds on cover to Jefferson, Va. franked with manuscript cancelled 1861 5¢ green (large margins to just in), Extremely Fine and choice.  
 Estimate ..... \$500-750

Special Routes



- 3171 ☒ **Smuggled Mail from New Orleans**, folded cover datelined "New Orleans 9th April 1862" & printed message from Notaries Public smuggled out of New Orleans and posted at Selma, Ala., franked with **1862 5¢ blue** (touched at right) tied by target cancel with "Selma, Ala./Apr. 14" cds and addressed to Wetumpka, Ala., **Very Fine**, ex-Malpass.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

*An rare cover smuggled out of New Orleans just prior to Union occupation and placed into the Confederate mails at Selma, Ala.*



- 3172 ☒ **(Special Routes) "Via of Liberty"**, manuscript routing endorsement on small cover to Clinton, La. franked with **1861 5¢ green** (large margins, creased) cancelled by grid with "Vicksburg, Miss./May 27, 1862" double circle postmark, soldier's manuscript endorsement at top, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600

*A very scarce cover sent via Liberty, Miss., indicating an inland route to avoid going down the Mississippi and avoiding Union capture. The sender was unaware however, that the Union advancement had halted at Baton Rouge, south of Clinton.*

Flag of Truce Covers



- 3173 ☒ **1861, 5¢ green**, irregularly cut, tied by "Richmond, Va./Nov. 28, 1861" cds on **United States 1861 3¢ Entire** to Rumford, Va., the entire was undoubtedly an inner envelope sent through the lines & has a **United States Half Dime** (replaced) affixed to pay the Confederate States postage, **Very Fine**, a most attractive & scarce usage.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000

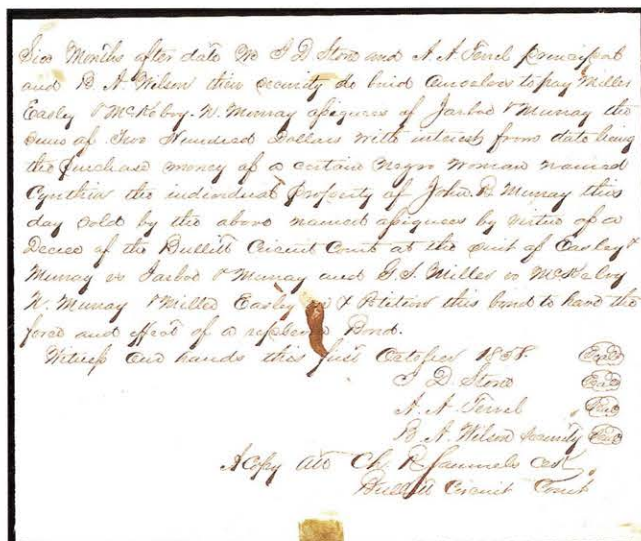
Prisoner of War Covers, Confederate Prisons



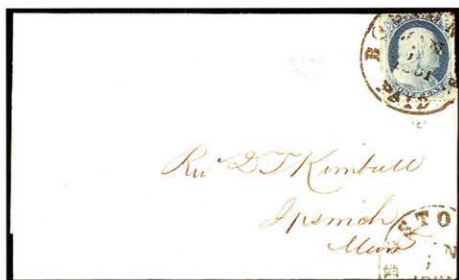
- 3174 ☒ **Richmond, Va.**, cover addressed to **Prisoner of War "Lt. Col. S. Brown"** (most likely Libby Prison), reverse franked with manuscript canceled **U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose** over backflap (torn when opened), front with Wilkes Barre, Pa. cds and matching grid handstamp at left, **Confederate States 1862, 5¢ blue** affixed over postmark and tied by blue "Petersburg, Va., Jan 27" cds with second strike alongside; stamp lifted and hinged in place to show postmark underneath, **Very Fine**, a very scarce usage; with 2000 P.S.E. certificate.  
 Scott No. 4+U.S. 65 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



- 3175 ☒ **Salisbury Prison - Salisbury, N.C.**, "Prisoner of war letter" endorsed cover to Philadelphia, Pa., franked with **1862, 5¢ blue** (edge flaws) in combination with **U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose**, both tied by "Salisbury, N.C., Jun 23" cds, 3¢ additionally tied by "Old Point Comfort, Va., Jul 12" cds, light pencil "Ex NK" examiner's marking, fresh and **Very Fine**, a rare combination usage from this Confederate prison which is pictured in Antrim.  
 Scott No. 4+U.S. 65 . . . . . Estimate \$1,500-2,000



3176



Ex 3177



Ex 3181



Ex 3182



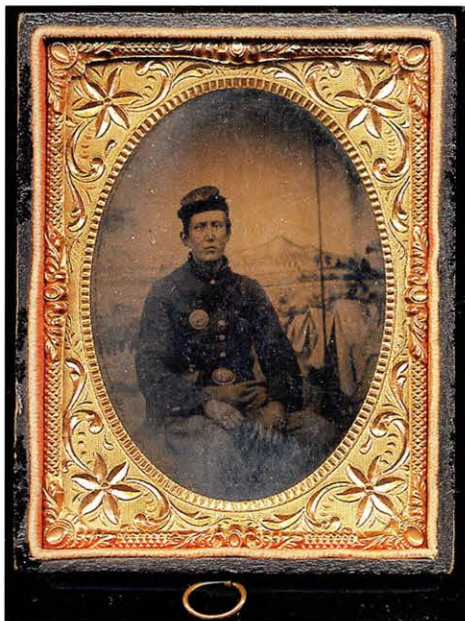
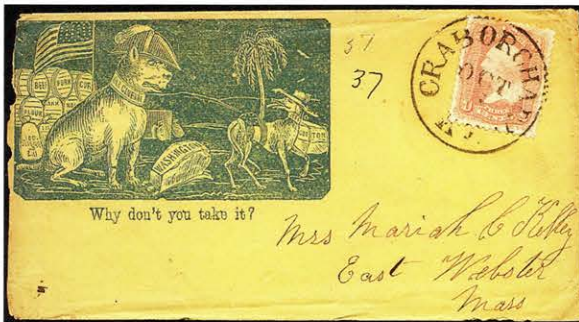
Ex 3183



Ex 3184

## Civil War Postal History

- 3176 **1858 Slave Bill of Sale**, bond document for slave of a certain Negro Women named Cynthia; mounting adhesions and small tape stain at bottom, **otherwise Very Fine.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-300
- 3177  **Abolitionist covers**, three covers; red "Farmington, Ill" cds and manuscript 18¾ rate on folded letter, contents including...*There was a man come here to lecture on abolition last spring. The church and school house was shut against him, so he lectured (at a private) house. The next night to the meetinghouse a mob gathered and broke up the meeting*, 1857, 1¢ blue (#24) tied by 1861 Boston, Mass. cds on printed anti-secession circular and a 1865 C. Sumner free frank cover from Washington D.C (senator from Massachusetts and staunch abolitionist), **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-250
- 3178  **Civil War Americana**, dealer balance of miscellany including #114(4) on postwar cover to A.H. Stephens, Union Patriotic Song book, three sets of CSA Facsimile die proofs of Confederate Postage Stamps, W. Breckinridge signature (post war), a few modern covers, plus photos and articles, inspect (no photo).  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3179  **Civil War balance lot**, 7 covers; two 114 corner card covers to A.H. Stephens, #U58 and #65 covers, both from former Confederate Col. Benjamin S. Ewell to the same addressee, #26 with Adams Express Co., Atlanta, Geo corner card, #26 uncanceled with Due 3 marking, and #73 on partial cover front with "Surrender of Lee's Army" docketing, **Fine** (no photo).  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-250



10  
 Dear Mother  
 Camp near Fredericksburg Va. 10/10  
 I received your letter and 2 papers containing the days last week and was very glad to get them. We left the camp near Washington where I wrote there a last letter to you last Saturday and marched to white sulphur springs about 6 miles and within one mile of the rebels we stopped that night and started again the next day and marched 15 miles. The next day we marched 12 miles and the next 8 miles and marched here yesterday we are about 1/2 of a mile from Fredericksburg now. The city is occupied by the rebels now. There is a high hill and can look all over the city. The Rappahannock river lies between us and the city and we have got to wait until they can get a ponton bridge across before we can go over. It has been raining for 2 or 3 days and now it is all mud now so that the artillery cannot move at all. I wish you would send me 2 or 3 dollars in your next letter as we are marching all of the time and get short of rations very often and I want to get some thing of the butter to eat. If you can send me about 3 dollars I will make it last till I get paid off and then I can send you 10 dollars a month out of my pay send the money in some good new Massachusetts bill. I guess I had better write to Aunt Madeline



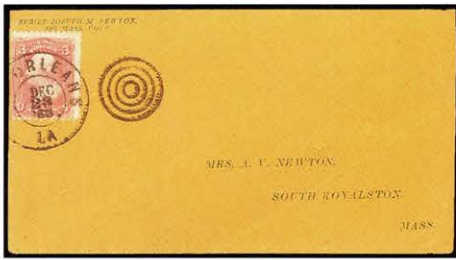
Examples from Lot 31080, Spectacular Civil War Correspondence

3180 ☒ **Civil War Soldier Correspondence, 1862-64**, Intact correspondence of 48 letters (each with corresponding cover, many with patriotic designs) from 18 year old private Frank S. Kelley 26th regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry to his mother in East Webster, Mass., with lengthy letters chronicling his movements and experiences from September 10, 1862 from Freesborough, Mass. just before his departure to Washington D.C. aboard ship from Boston harbor, to April 15, 1864 from Annapolis, Md. just before his wounding at Wilderness, Va. and death two days later in May 8, 1864.

Intriguing content throughout including (Pleasant Valley, Md., Oct 9th, 1862) saw President Lincoln and General Burnside last week, the whole division was received by them. The President rode along the lines with his hat in his hand and General Burnside rode by his right side. (In Virginia, Nov 8th, 1862) I saw one cavalry man laying by the side of the road that had been killed by a shell a few hours before. His head was blown to pieces, letters of Nov 1862 and Feb 1863 around Fredericksburg, Md. regarding fighting the rebels, movements to Newport News, Va. then Kentucky through to Cairo, Ill (and sending money by express) boarding the steamboat Meteor bound for Vicksburg, Miss (2 miles from Big Black river Miss., July 5th) **Vicksburg was surrendered by the rebels at about 8 o'clock yesterday morning with 18,000 prisoners, 4 generals and a quantity of cannons...** The cannons have been roaring and the shells whistling both day and night since we have been here until yesterday morning when the rebels raised a flag of truce and the firing was suddenly stopped, later marching and fighting their way towards Jackson before returning to Kentucky (later at convalescent camp in Crab Orchard, Ky. from injury) and returning to his regiment in Tennessee, there fighting in numerous skirmishes.

Included in correspondence a framed tin type photo of private Kelley (mentioned in letters), a found 10 Confederate note and a small bible presented to him in Sept 1862 before his departure for the war, covers with wear and faults (some missing stamps) to be expected, F.-V.F., a wonderful intact Union soldier correspondence.

Estimate ..... \$6,000-8,000



Ex 3185



Ex 3186



Ex 3187



Ex 3188



Ex 3189



Ex 3190



Ex 3191



Ex 3192



Ex 3193



Ex 3194



Ex 3195



Ex 3196

- 3181 ☒ **Demonetization usages**, three covers; #U10 used on February 26, 1862, and #26 (2 each with crease), both uncanceled, one noting "Due 3 cts., old stamp" in pen and the other noting "Old Stamp Due 3¢" in pencil, very fine lot, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3182 ☒ **Federal Occupation covers**, 21 covers from Union occupied South during the War; virtually all are franked with 1861, 3¢ rose, postmarks include blue Norfolk, Va., Port Royal, S.C. Due 6, Nashville, New Orleans, and many Old Point Comfort, Va.; few minor flaws, **generally F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150

- 3183 ☒ **Ship Island, Miss.**, 3 covers; two patriotic covers franked with 1861, 3¢ rose (65) one to Ship Island (faults) and one with "Ship Island, Miss." cds tying stamp, third with "Ship Island, Miss." straightline postmark and "3" due marking, endorsed by Union soldier who may have been a guard at the prison (slightly reduced and small tear), **F.-V.F. overall.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-250
- 3184 ☒ **Union Imprint covers**, 14 covers, 13 have printed imprints, including Headquarters Sixth Army Corps, U.S. Mustering and Disbursement Office, Head-Quarters Dep't Cumberland, and Office, Depot Commissary of Subsistence, most franked with 3¢ rose; some cover and stamp faults, **Fine overall.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-250
- 3185 ☒ **Union Soldiers covers**, 29 soldier's due covers and soldier's letters; includes stampless with "Soldier's Letter/1st Regt. Douglas Brigade" handstamp, several Nashville, Ten. due markings, two Louisville, Ky due covers, and others, condition mixed, few with small repairs, **generally Fine.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$250-350



Ex 3198



Ex 3199



Ex 3200

- 3186 ☒ **Union Patriotic covers**, lot of thirteen (6 stampless), mostly used to or from soldier's, condition is mixed with most having faults, generally **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$250-350
- 3187 ☒ **Patriotic covers**, four covers; three are franked with #65, designs include "Our Brethren are in The Field", "Maj. Gen'l John C. Fremont", Eagle and Shield, and fancy Star and Shield; some minor flaws or reductions, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-250

- 3193 ☒ **Paid covers**, four; "Richmond, Va. PAID 2", "Georgetown, S.C. PAID 2", "Richmond, Va. PAID 2 (cts.)" in pencil and "Augusta, Ga. PAID (30 cent)" in pencil; three covers have no backflaps and all are somewhat reduced, **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600
- 3194 ☒ **Special Dates**, two covers, #4 tied "Anderson C.H., S.C. June 30" (1862) cds (the last day of the 5¢ rate) and #12 tied by "Charleston, S.C. Feb 14" double circle cds; first cover with sealed flap tear and both covers have minor aging, **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-300
- 3195 ☒ **Year Date postmarks**, three covers, #2 Patterson with "Richmond, Va. Oct 1, 1862" postmark, #6 pair with "Richmond, Va. Sep 28, 1862" postmark and #6 pair with "Richmond, Va. Aug 22, 1862" cds; latter cover with a vertical file crease, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-300

## Confederate States of America

### Independent and Confederate State Usages Prior to June 1, 1861

- 3188 ☒ **U.S. Stamps Used in the Confederacy**, two covers, U.S. #26 tied by "Montgomery, Al., Mar 61" cds on reduced cover to Mrs. Howell Cobb in Georgia, and U.S. #26+36 used on repaired cover to France, with "Donaldson, La. Mar 9" (1861) cds and red "New York Mar 19" exchange postmark, fine appearing lot, **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-300
- 3189 ☒ **U.S. Used in the Confederacy Group**, nine U.S. entires; all C.S.A. usages including #U10 Sparta, Ga., #U26 (3) two Augusta, Ga. and one Carrollton, Miss. and #U27 (5) including Augusta, Charleston, S.C.(2), Rome, Ga. and Crawfordsville, Ga., few minor flaws and one with small repair, **F.-V.F. overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-500
- 3190 ☒ **U.S. Used in the Confederate Louisiana**, 3 3¢ Star Die entires, postmarks include manuscript "Madisonville 16 Apr" (1861), "Baton Rouge, Feb 23, 1861" cds and "Donaldsonville Mar 10" (1861) cds, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **U.S. U27** . . . . . Estimate \$300-400
- 3191 ☒ **Independent State Covers**, three covers; #26 Camden, S.C. 12/22/60, #U27 Louisville, Miss 1/11/61 and stampless cover from New Orleans to France datelined "New Orleans, 15 Jan, 1861" with "New York Jan 26" transit marking (the day Louisiana seceded); #26 cover slightly reduced, **F.-V.F. overall**; with 1982 C.S.A. certificate for #26 cover.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600

### Special Markings

- 3192 ☒ **Due covers**, lot of five, #2 with "Due 20" marking, #7 with "Due 5" (stamp fell off), #7 pair with "Due 10" handstamp, #11 with "Due 10" for forwarding, and #11 with "Due 3" notation, for postwar usage; edge wear and staining and reductions, **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600

### Express Usages

- 3196 ☒ **Adams Express Co.**, two U.S. 3¢ Star Die entires used in the Confederacy, first addressed to A.H. Stephens with black "Adams Express Co., Atlanta, Ga." oval date stamp (repaired at top and missing backflap), second with "Louisville, Ky., Jul 30, 1861" company cds, matching "Paid 10" and blue "Augusta, Ga., Aug 3" oval date stamp (repaired and reduced with couple backflaps added), **Fine appearance**; latter with 1997 C.S.A. certificate. Scott No. **U.S. U27** . . . . . Estimate \$500-750



- 3197 ☒ **Adams Express Co./Augusta Ga.**, large blue oval handstamp with manuscript "Pd2/s" (two bits or 25¢) Express charge on **1860-61 3¢ Star Die entire** cancelled by nice clear strike of "Adams Co. Ex./Louisville Jul 30, 1861" cds with small "Paid 10" straightline paying postage to Stateville, NC, a **Superb north to south use**, ex-Rosenberg.  
Estimate . . . . . \$1,000-1,500



- 3198 ☒ **Express and Carrier covers**, 5 covers; with postwar Southern Express Company label on U.S. 3¢ entire (U82) to A.H. Stephens, two #11 covers with red "Petersburg, Va." cds & manuscript "please forward by Mill Way Carrier", handcarried cover with manuscript "per Blackberry express", #11 uncanceled on cover to Emile Reynes in Augusta, Ga. supposed via underground from New Orleans, Louisiana Relief Committee (no opinion CSA cert); mixed condition, **generally Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3199 ☒ **Postwar Express covers**, four different; U.S. #65 uncanceled on cover with manuscript "Per Pioneers Exp" with two page prices current dated 10/25/65, ladies cover with "pr. Adams Express" manuscript marking, Southern Express Co. label on the reverse of a U58 entire and no. 279B on American Express money order corner card cover from N.Y.; condition varies, **generally Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$150-200

**State Postmarks**

- 3200 ☒ **Handstamped Paid covers**, four different, revalued, two Tudor Hall, Va. Paid 10 (over 5) covers, Strasburg, Va. Paid 10 (over 5), and Athens, Ga. Paid 10 (over 5) minor faults include a file crease, slight reductions, light stains and backflap flaws, **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600
- 3201 ☒ **Alabama covers**, group of three, #7 pair on glazed ladies cover to Warrensburg, Tennessee tied by clear "Montgomery, Ala" cds, #12b tied on homemade cover by "Greensborough, Ala." cds, and two #11's, first tied by army grid and the second tied by "Greensborough, Ala." cds, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3202 ☒ **Arkansas covers**, two, U.S. U27 with manuscript "Devalls Bluff" (Ark.) 'Paid, the upper right corner is rounded where the entire has been reduced, cutting into the indicia, and #4 Stone Y tied by "Little Rock, Ark." cds on cover to Texas, upper left corner repair, **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-300
- 3203 ☒ **Arkansas Paid covers**, four including Helena Paid 10 (2), Cearcy Paid 10, and Van Buren Paid 10; latter two have no backflaps and are both reduced at top, one with small edge tears, **F.-V.F. appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3204 ☒ **Little Rock, Ark.**, two soldier's "Due 10" covers; the first is a small cover with docketing at the left (back flaws) the second has docketing at the top and is reduced at the right, **F.-V.F. appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3205 ☒ **Florida covers**, four, including two U.S. #65 covers from Union occupied Florida, one from Key West and one from Saint Augustine, a "Madison C.H., Fla." soldiers "Due 10" envelope, and a "Tallahassee, Fla. Paid 10" cover; some faults include two with missing back flaps, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$500-750
- 3206 ☒ **Florida covers**, four handstamp paid covers, St. Marks Paid to Capt. Lamar Cobb, Marianna Paid, and Tallahassee Paid 10 covers (2) one is turned with #7 pair inside (neatly repaired); few minor flaws, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600
- 3207 ☒ **Georgia covers**, balance 9, including red Madison, Ga. Paid 5, Gainsville, Ga. postmaster free frank, #1 Lawrenceville, Ga. cover, #11 Loganville, Ga. glazed ladies envelope, U.S. #26 with red Walnut Grove, Geo. postmark on pre-War cover, and three hand delivered, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$500-750

- 3208 ☒ **Georgia Paid covers**, lot of ten, including blue Cassville Paid 5, Americus Paid 10, Covington Paid 20, Kingston Paid 5, and Washington 5 revalued to 10 to A.H. Stephens; four with no backflaps and a few minor flaws, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600
- 3209 ☒ **Indian Territory cover**, stampless addressed and handcarried to **J.M. Bell, 2nd Cherokee Regt**, Gen Stand Watie's Indian Brigade; cover corner repair at upper right, light staining and slightly reduced, **Fine**; with 2007 C.S.A. certificate.  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-300
- 3210 ☒ **Kentucky covers**, two; blue "Bowling Green, Nov 29" cds from a captain in the Texas Rangers, due marking is barely visible as the cover is reduced at the right, and manuscript "Zollicoffers Brigade, Ky Jany 1, Paid 5" marking on a reduced cover with edge wear to Tennessee, **Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600
- 3211 ☒ **Louisiana & Kentucky covers**, three, including #1 Baton Rouge roulette uncanceled on printed cover to New Orleans, La., "Minden, La. Paid 5" cover, and #1 margin copy tied on cover to Ripley, Miss. by "Columbus, Ky." cds; faults include aging, edge wear, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3212 ☒ **Louisiana covers**, six handstamped paid covers including Monticello Paid 10, Collingsburgh Paid 10, Homer C.H. "5" in pencil, Monroe Paid 5, Pattersonville Paid 5, and Pleasant Hill Paid 10, few flaws, mostly on the reverse, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$500-750
- 3213 ☒ **Mississippi covers**, lot of three, "Natchez, Miss. Nov 2, 1861" handstamp PAID 10 cover, #12a milky blue tied on cover to Livingston, Alabama by "Jackson, Miss." cds, and "Stateland, Miss. Paid 5" marking on turned cover with U.S. #U10 inside, faults include minor back flaws, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3214 ☒ **Mississippi covers**, four handstamped paid covers; Louisville Paid 5 (two strikes of cds), Yazoo City Paid, Greenville Paid 10 on U.S. #U27 entire, and Grenada Paid 5; couple with light soiling or minor back flap flaws, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600
- 3215 ☒ **Missouri covers**, group of four used during the Civil War, U.S. #U27(3) with postmarks including "Glasgow, Mo. Mar 12, 1861", manuscript "Hermitage, Mo Jan 26, 1861" and "Oseola, Mo. Jan" (1861), plus U.S. #25 tied on cover by "Jefferson City, Mo. Jan 17" cds; few flaws, **Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3216 ☒ **Chapel Hill, N.C., Sep 13**, beautiful cds with handstamped "Paid 5", type I with manuscript "5", on pristine commercial cover to Hillsboro, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150
- 3217 ☒ **Fayetteville, N.C., Sep 15, 1862**, cds tying **1862, 5¢ blue** pair of London prints (roughly torn into a bit at lower left) on fresh homemade cover with second strike at left, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 6 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150
- 3218 ☒ **North Carolina covers**, six, including #1 Rocky Mount, no. 2 with manuscript Greensboro, N.C. postmark, #4 with blue Lenoir, N.C. cds on ladies cover and #6 Wilmington, #7 pair blue Charlotte, and #12a with High Point cds, flaws include wear & reductions, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$500-750
- 3219 ☒ **North Carolina covers**, balance lot of eight, including #4 Mocksville, #4 Wilmington, #6 Goldsboro, #7(2) Tamborone, and #11 Raligh on inside of turned cover with #7 pair Halifax, Va. postmark; few minor flaws and reductions, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600



Ex 3201



Ex 3202



Ex 3203



Ex 3204



Ex 3205



Ex 3206



Ex 3207



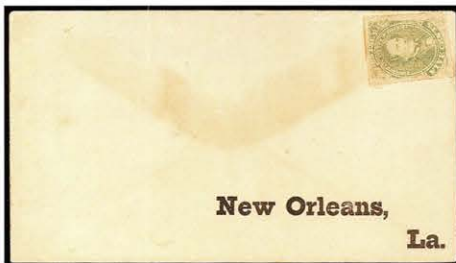
Ex 3208



3209



Ex 3210



Ex 3211



Ex 3212



Ex 3213



Ex 3214



Ex 3215



3216



3217



Ex 3218



Ex 3219



Ex 3220



Ex 3221

- 3220 ☒ **North Carolina covers**, 6 stampless covers; Carthage manuscript Paid 5, Gold Hill Paid (cover tear), blue Greensboro Paid 5, manuscript Happy Home Paid 10, High Point Paid, and Paid 10 with manuscript notation "post master at Hogans Creek forward this if you please Jan the 3"; flaws include reductions and some soiling, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3221 ☒ **North Carolina covers**, 5 stampless paid 5 covers; Mebanville, Murfreesboro with tear, Oaks, Scupernong, and Wilmington; few backflap flaws and light soiling, **Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$250-350
- 3222 ☒ **Abbeville C.H., S.C., July 18**, cds with handstamped "Paid 5", type IA, on attractive cover to Charleston, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150



- 3223 ☒ **Adams Run, S.C., Oct 25**, lovely strike of town cancel tying **1861 10¢ light blue**, Paterson with four large margins on fresh homemade cover to Cheraw, S.C., **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. **2a** . . . . . Estimate \$300-400
- 3224 ☒ **Adams Run, S.C.**, with manuscript Feby 14 (1865) Valentine's Day date within the cds tying **1863 10¢ blue** (chilled plate K&B print, cut octagonally) on cover, slight water staining and edge faults/restoration, pencil docketing at left "Feb 12 1865 Johns Island", **Fine**, note from former owner Dan Telep saying this confirms that this area was held by CSA troops and serviced by Adams Run post office, Telep was a student and collector of Adams Run material.  
Scott No. **11** . . . . . Estimate \$75-100
- 3225 ☒ **Aiken, S.C., Aug 29**, neat cds tying **1863 10¢ milky blue** (large even margins) on cover to De Soto, Miss., **Extremely Fine**, ex-MacBride and Kohn.  
Scott No. **11a** . . . . . Estimate \$100-150

- 3226 ☒ **Calhoun's Mills, S.C.**, cds with handstamped "Paid 10" (type II) on cover to "Smith's Turn Out, York Dist, S.C.", slight edge wear and tiny erosion hole at top right clear of markings, **Very Fine**, ex-Kohn.  
Estimate . . . . . \$150-200
- 3227 ☒ **Charleston, S.C., Dec 13**, cds ties **1861 10¢ light blue**, Paterson (large margins) on homemade cover to Dr. Jno A. Barksdale, Laurens C.H., **Very Fine and choice**, ex-Milgram.  
Scott No. **2a** . . . . . Estimate \$250-350



- 3228 ☒ **Charleston, S.C.**, scarce small size town postmark tying **1862, 2¢ green** (large margins, vertical crease & small tear at left) on drop cover, sealed cover tear at upper right, **Very Fine**; with 1980 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. **3** . . . . . Estimate \$1,000-1,500



- 3229 ☒ **Charleston, S.C., Jan 3, 1864**, neat double circle postmark tying **1862 2¢ brown red** (unnoticeable corner nick at top left) on tiny local drop cover, **Very Fine and attractive**, a charming little cover, with 1981 P.F. certificate, signed both Dietz and MacBride, ex-Babb.  
Scott No. **8** . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000



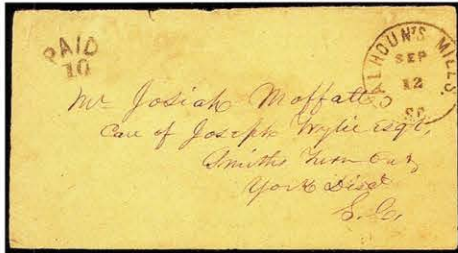
3222



3224



3225



3226



3227



3230



3231



3233



3234

- 3230 ☒ **Cheraw, S.C., Oct 17**, double circle postmark with handstamped "Paid 5", type IA, on neat lemon cover to Sumter, S.C., **Very Fine**. Estimate . . . . . \$75-100
- 3231 ☒ **Columbia, S.C., Jul. 22**, blue cds with matching handstamped "10", type G, with manuscript "Due" on lemon cover to Darlington, S.C., flap torn & right flap missing, bottom right corner neatly restored, **Very Fine**, ex-Kohn. Estimate . . . . . \$75-100

- 3233 ☒ **Columbia, S.C., Jun 20 (1862)**, blue cds tying 1862, 5¢ blue (four margins) on cover to Flat Rock, N.C., **Very Fine**. Scott No. 6 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150
- 3234 ☒ **Columbia, S.C.**, neat blue town cancel ties 1863 10¢ milky blue (large to huge margins) on cover to Black Oak, **Extremely Fine**. Scott No. 11a . . . . . Estimate \$100-150
- 3235 ☒ **Columbia, S.C., Oct 13**, blue town cancel tying 1863 10¢ blue, left sheet margin copy with huge margins tied on cover to Dr. James P. Boyce, Greenville, C.H., **Extremely Fine**, ex-Kohn. Scott No. 12 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150



- 3232 ☒ **Columbia, S.C.**, neat blue town cancel tying 1862, 10¢ rose (huge margins) on small cover addressed to Capt. G.A. Fike, Damascus, Spartanburg, S.C., **Extremely Fine and choice**, a wonderful gem. Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000

- 3236 ☒ **Columbia, S.C.**, neat blue cds tying 1863 10¢ blue (large margins) on tiny embossed ladies cover to Mobile; tiny restored nick at top, **Very Fine**. Scott No. 11 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150
- 3237 ☒ **Columbia, S.C., Jul 12**, blue cds (said to be 1864 - very late use) with matching handstamped "Paid 10", type IIG, on pristine cover to Hillsboro, N.C., cover notes indicate this was from Provost Marshall Hamilton to his wife, **Extremely Fine**, ex-Kohn and Oswald. Estimate . . . . . \$100-150
- 3238 ☒ **Conwayborough, S.C.**, large balloon cancel tying 1862, 5¢ blue (large margins, invisible defect) on cover addressed to "Hon. W.H. Gist", the governor who signed the Ordinance of Secession on December 20, 1860 but left office the same day, slightly reduced at left, **Very Fine**. Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



3235



3236



3237



3238



3239



3240



3241



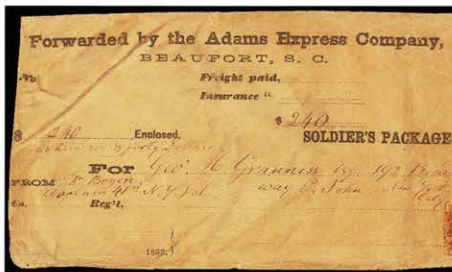
3242



3243



Ex 3244



Ex 3245



Ex 3246

- 3239  **Greenville C.H., S.C.**, cds tying 1862, 10¢ light blue Paterson (ample to large margins including sheet margin at left) on **turned cover**, to Laurens Court House, S.C., inside use hand carried, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 2a ..... Estimate \$300-400
- 3240  **Hardeeville, S.C.**, neat cds with handstamped "Paid 10", type II in arc, on homemade cover to Sumter, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150
- 3241  **Pocotaligo, S.C., 25 Oct.**, cds with handstamped "Paid 5" (type I) on folded letter to Aiken, S.C., slight cover erosion at top right, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150
- 3242  **Princeton, S.C.**, discernible town postmark on cover to Rock Hill, with matching "Paid" in arc and "5" handstamps crossed out and additional "5" rate handstamp applied above, **Fine and scarce**.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150

- 3243  **Rock Hill, S.C., Oct. 6**, cds on clean cover to Fort Mills, S.C. with handstamped "Paid" with "10" in manuscript, type I rate markings, **F-V.F.**, scarce.  
Estimate ..... \$100-150
- 3244  **South Carolina covers**, two, #12 with partial S.C. cds and "Way" handstamp, and #7 pair, pen cancelled on cover to New Market, S.Ca. with "Ninety Six, S.C." postmark with manuscript "Please forward by Mill Way Carrier" notation at lower left; minor wear, **F-V.F. appearance**.  
Estimate ..... \$300-400
- 3245  **South Carolina covers**, group of four, #7 pair with "Charleston, S.C." cds on inside of turned cover addressed to Flag Officer, D.R. Ingraham on the outside (hand delivered), #12 with green "Chester C.H., S.C." cds on ladies cover, #11 Spartansburg, S.C. postmark on turned cover and Beaufort, S.C. Adams Express Co. Soldier Package cover, **F-V.F. overall**.  
Estimate ..... \$300-400



3247



3249



3250



Ex 3251



Ex 3252



Ex 3253



Ex 3254



Ex 3255



Ex 3256

- 3246 ☒ **South Carolina covers**, 3 handstamped paid covers; including Yorkville Paid 5 with #4 moved to reveal the Paid marking, red Chester C.H. Paid 10, and Edgefield C.H. Paid 2 on printed circular; flaws include reduction and aging, **Fine appearance**. Estimate . . . . . \$250-350
- 3247 ☒ **St. Georges (S.C.), Nov 18/62**, manuscript postmark on cover franked with 1861, 10c light blue, Paterson (four ample to mostly large margins) to Barnwell C.H., S.C. "Care of Dr. Roper", adhesive pen cancelled, cover attractively mottled, **Very Fine**. Scott No. 2a . . . . . Estimate \$200-300



- 3248 ☒ **Sumter, S.C., July 18, 1861**, bold perfect cds tying 1862, 10c rose (large margins, hint of light staining) on cover to Aiken, S.C., which is clearly the wrong year date, **Very Fine and choice**, ex Kohn. Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600

- 3249 ☒ **Williston, S.C.**, dateless cds with fancy handstamped "Paid 10" on cover to Augusta, neat bold strikes, **Very Fine and choice**, ex Peters, Kohn. Estimate . . . . . \$150-200
- 3250 ☒ **Yorkville, S.C., Nov 25**, neat postmark tying 1861, 10c light blue (Paterson printing, large margins to just shaving frameline at top) on homemade cover to Calwell, Copenhagen, N.C., **Very Fine and attractive**, ex-Kohn. Scott No. 2a . . . . . Estimate \$200-300
- 3251 ☒ **Tennessee covers**, eight Union covers, seven with U.S. #65 (one with four copies with one missing postwar to France) and U.S. #U34 entire, a few were used during Union occupation, there are two blue straightline "Chattanooga, Ten" postmark covers, and two patriotics, one with verse; few faults, **Fine overall**. Estimate . . . . . \$400-600
- 3252 ☒ **Tennessee covers**, three, #1 tied by "Knoxville, Ten." cds, with manuscript 'paid if it sticks' notation, #2 PAT pen cancel with manuscript "Mossey Creek, Ten. Dec 3" postmark., and #2e Stone Y tied by "Chattanooga, Tenn." cds; some wear, **Fine**. Estimate . . . . . \$200-300
- 3253 ☒ **Rusk, Texas**, two "Paid 5" handstamp covers; one is on ruled lined paper (ex-Caminas) and the other has minor water staining at bottom right, **Fine**; with 1996 C.S.A. certificate for first cover. Estimate . . . . . \$200-300

- 3254 ☒ **Texas covers**, six, including manuscript "Prairieville, Paid 10 cts.", manuscript "Unionville, Tx. Paid 10", manuscript "Waller's Store, Tex Paid 10", "Yorktown, Tex. Paid 5 cts." and "Chapel Hill, Tex. Paid" handstamp cover, also includes post war U.S. #65 from "Brazos Santiago, Tex." via New Orleans; few faults, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600
- 3255 ☒ **Virginia covers**, lot of three, #1 with red "Smithfield, Va." cds, #6 pair with blue "Charlottesville, Va." cds, and #7 with "Richmond, Va. Mar. 26, 1863" year date postmark; faults include cover crease, flap tears and reductions, **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3256 ☒ **Virginia covers**, 12 handstamped paid covers; including Norfolk (5), Tudor Hall (3), Winchester (2) one with "Due 3" (Union occupied) and Lynchburg (2); few with slight reductions, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600
- 3257 ☒ **Virginia Paid covers**, balance of 17 stampless; towns include Richmond, Tudor Hall, Charlottesville, Goodson, Halifax, Hickford, Williamsburg and Yorktown, nice variety of paid markings; few have missing backflaps, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600
- 3258 ☒ **West Virginia covers**, group of four Union covers; including U.S. #26 tied by "Weston (W) Va." postmark on caricature patriotic cover, #65 tied by "Beverly, West Va." cds, #65 tied by "Kanawha C.H (W) Va." cds on 1862 flag of truce cover and an 1863 folded letter from Scotland to Wheeling Island (W.)Va. with enclosure (cover reduced); few faults, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600
- 3259 ☒ **West Virginia covers**, 3 handstamped paid 5 covers; Charleston, Romney and Martinsburg; latter two repaired, **F.-V.F. appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3260 ☒ **Corner Card covers**, lot of three, blue "Petersburg, Va." cds on cover with "Books, Piano-Fortes, Music & Co." corner card (small corner repair), #4 (cut in) tied by Richmond, Va. cds on cover with pasted on embossed albino Virginia State Seal, and #11 on commission merchant corner card cover (with content); cover repair and reductions, **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$150-200

**Civil War Postal History**

- 3261 ☒ **Confederacy Balance Lot**, balance lot of 11 items, including one soldier's electoral proxy form and cover, two power of attorney forms, three pre-war paid covers postmarked Augusta, Ga., Starkeville, Ga., and Bowling Green, Ky., one U.S. #65 Nashville to Gallatin, Tenn. cover with censor endorsement and four La Grange, Ga. usages, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-250
- 3262 ☒ **Confederate Generals**, four covers addressed to Generals, including #1(2) on repaired cover to Genl. W.G. Harding, "Brownsburg, Va. Paid 10" to Genl. S.F. Patterson (no backflap), #12 to Genl. Ira R. Foster, and #11 to Geo. D. Wise Esq., Care Gen. H. A. Wise, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-250
- 3263 ☒ **CSA Soldier's Covers**, five; including #11 to a Lieutenant in the 17th Ala. regiment, #11 with soldier's endorsement, #11 with blue Charlotte C.H., Va. postmark addressed to a captain (enclosure), #11 on the back of a cover marked soldier's letter, and a handcarried soldier's letter with enclosure datelined "Camp Ninder, Va., March 17th, 1863"; couple with edge wear, **generally Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$250-300

- 3264 ☒ **CSA Soldier's Due covers**, balance lot of eleven, including Galveston, Richmond, Columbia and Nashville (Union occupied), mixed condition, **mostly Fine**, inspection recommended.  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3265 ☒ **Head Quarters, Department of So. Ca. & Ga., Pocatigo, S.C., March 19th, 1862**, headed octavo printed **Assumption of Command, General Orders No. 1** over the printed name of J.C. Pemberton, Major-General Commanding and enumerating the officers to compose the Department Staff by the direction of the War Department, some light aging, **Very Fine**, scarce.  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150
- 3266 ☒ **Military Addresses**, balance lot of 16 covers; includes #4 cover, two covers with #6 pairs, condition mixed most having faults, **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600
- 3267 ☒ **Mourning Covers**, four; including #4 with blue "Petersburg, Va." cds (cover with sealed corner tear), #6 pair and #7 pair covers, stamps pen cancelled with blue cds's, and #7 pair on cover with hand drawn mourning borders; one slightly reduced, **Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400
- 3268 ☒ **Slave Related Covers**, 3 covers; two stampless handcarried 'per Tom' and 'per Morris' and a third with U.S. #65 pair to Lieut. F.M. Spaulding, A.C.S., 2d Regt. U.S. Colored Cav. Near Petersburg, Va.; covers reductions and handcarried covers with some staining, **Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$150-200
- 3269 ☒ **Union Soldier's Due Covers**, group of 15; three with #65, one with C.S.A. #11 strip of three with "DUE 3" marking added (presumably post-war) most are stampless with "DUE 3" markings, includes "Soldier's Letter" oval handstamp and "U.S. Ship 3 Cts." marking; few faults, **mostly Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-250

**Postmasters' Provisionals**

- 3270 ☒ **5¢ Paid Provisionals**, two handstamp provisionals; first with blue "Raleigh, N.C. Jul 10, 1861" double circle cds and red "Paid 5" control marking (slightly reduced at bottom) and the second with partial blue "Lexington, Va." cds and matching "PAID 5" handstamp, **Fine**.  
Scott No. **68XU1 & 135XU1**; \$1,100 . . . . Estimate \$300-400
- 3271 ☒ **Provisional Balance**, four items; 6XU2 addressed but without any evidence that it went through the mails, two 73XU1 reprints, and #12 uncanceled on cover with "Forsythe, Geo Apr 10" cds, two PAID markings, and two fraudulent "10's" added to the cover to simulate 120XU1, **Fine**; latter cover with 2001 C.S.A. certificate noting "the numeral "10's" are fraudulent and have been added to a genuine envelope.  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-300
- 3272 ☒ **Austin, Texas, 1861, 10¢ black**, provisional marking with "Aug 19, 1862" double circle cds on legal size Head Quarters Conscript Service imprint cover, the cover is repaired at upper right, has light staining and is crease (mostly at left), **Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. **9XU1**; \$1,750 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600
- 3273 ☒ **Charleston, S.C., 1861, 5¢ blue**, three items, including genuine adhesive cut in, tied on cover by Nov 5, 1861 cds (repaired tear at top and no backflap) and two counterfeit 16XU1 entires, one unused, and one with "Charleston, S.C. Nov 5, 1861" postmark; latter with repaired upper left corner, **Fine**.  
Scott No. **16X1**; \$2,500 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400



Ex 3257



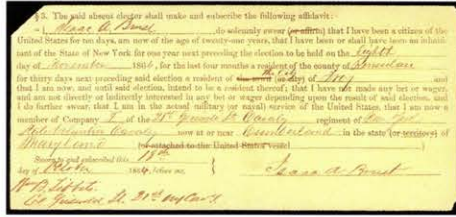
Ex 3258



Ex 3259



Ex 3260



Ex 3261



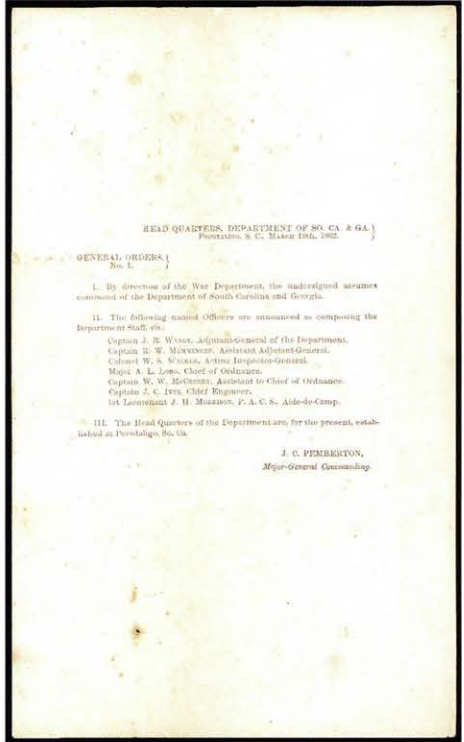
Ex 3262



Ex 3263



Ex 3264



3265



Ex 3266



Ex 3267



Ex 3268



Ex 3269



Ex 3270



Ex 3271



3272





Ex 3273



3274



Ex 3275



3276



3278



Ex 3279

- 3274  **Columbia, S.C., 1861, 5¢ blue**, handstamped postmaster provisional used with "Columbia 6 Sep" (1861) town cds on lemon cover to Concord, N.C., minor restoration along top edge of cover, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **18XU1** . . . . . Estimate \$400-600
- 3275  **Lynchburg, Va., 1861, 5¢ & 10¢ black**, five covers, all Lynchburg related, three with corner cards, and two with Lynchburg postmarks, one addressed to Sardinia, each with **counterfeit "5" or "10" markings** at upper right or upper left to simulate the genuine provisional, one cover has back flaws, **Fine**; cover to Sardinia with 1995 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. **52XU1/unlisted** . . . . . Estimate \$400-600
- 3276  **Winnborough, S.C., 1861, 5¢ black**, handstamped postmaster provisional on neat ladies cover to Columbia, S.C. with **control mark on side flap**; cover restored across top and original backflap (reattached slightly out of original alignment), **Very Fine appearance**; with 2008 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. **97XU1** . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

**General Issues**

- 3277  **Cover Balance**, seven items, #12 on Evangelical Tract Society corner card cover (no backflap), three manufactured Wallpaper covers all with Richmond, Va. Jun 21, 1863 postmarks, U.S. #65 on cover with blue interior (not wallpaper), counterfeit #62X3 on unused cover, etc.; inspect (no photo).  
Estimate . . . . . \$250-350
- 3278  **1861, 5¢ green**, vertical right sheet margin pair with four large margins, tied by indistinct **Richmond, Va.** cds on cover to Fayetteville; small tear at left affecting bottom stamp, **otherwise Extremely Fine**, ex Myerson.  
Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$200-300
- 3279  **1861, 5¢ green**, four including single tied by "Richmond, Va. Jun 1862" cds on cover to Farmville, Va., fine #1c tied on cover to Boydton, Va., single (tear) on cover with red Churchland, Va. postmark to A.H. Stephens, and unused single on cover with Leesburg, Va. postmark; few faults, **Fine overall**; latter with 2006 C.S.A. certificate noting no opinion as to the stamp originating.  
Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$200-300

- 3280  **1861, 5¢ green**, three, bottom margin copy, fine with crease in margin, tied by "New Market, Va." cds on cover with military address, fine copy tied by "New Orleans, La." cds on cover to Mobile and fine pair tied by "Orange C.H., Va." cds on cover, **F.-V.F.**.  
Scott No. **1**; \$1,125. . . . . Estimate \$300-400
- 3281  **1861, 10¢ blue**, two, Patterson copy tied by "Madison, Ga." cds on ladies cover to Oxford, S.C (with enclosure) and Stone Y copy tied on homemade cover to Benton, Ala.; first with light age spots, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **2**; \$850. . . . . Estimate \$300-400
- 3282  **1861, 10¢ blue, Patterson printing**, full margins around, tied by bold "Tullahoma, Ten., Mar 10, 1863" cds on cover to Natchez, Miss., **Very Fine**, choice and attractive.  
Scott No. **2** . . . . . Estimate \$250-350
- 3283  **1861, 10¢ blue**, Paterson, top sheet margin copy with 3 other large margins as well, tied "Richmond, Va." cds on cover to Yancyville, N.C., sealed cover tear at top, **otherwise Extremely Fine**, signed Stanley B. Ashbrook.  
Scott No. **2** . . . . . Estimate \$200-300
- 3284  **1861, 10¢ blue**, Paterson, huge margins including **top sheet margin**, small sealed stamp tear and couple tiny facial scuffs, tied **Mobile, Ala.** double circle on homemade brown cover to Greenville, Ala., **Extremely Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. **2** . . . . . Estimate \$200-300
- 3285  **Cover Balance**, 9 covers; #2 Richmond, Va. cds on overpaid drop cover, #7 Athens, Ga. on overpaid drop cover, #7 Petersburg, Va. on underpaid 10¢ cover, and #11 or #12 cut to shade on ladies cover, 3 with auxiliary markings, #7 pair cover with "Advertised" handstamp, blue "Columbia, S.C." postmark on cover with blue "Advertised" handstamp, and manuscript due 5 as two #7's have been torn off the cover, and a #12c cover that has been turned to reveal a blue "Held For Postage" handstamp, **Fine overall**.  
Scott No. **2//12** . . . . . Estimate \$500-750
- 3286  **1861, 10¢ blue**, five; including two with ave-fine Patterson copies tied by "Richmond, Va." cds's, H&L copy tied by "Tudor Hall, Va." postmark on ladies cover, Stone Y with ragged margins, tied by "Richmond, Va." cds & two Stone Y copies tied on wrapper by blue Columbia, S.C. cds; few flaws, **Fine overall**.  
Scott No. **2**; \$1,490. . . . . Estimate \$400-600



Ex 3280



Ex 3281



3282



3283



3284



Ex 3285



Ex 3286

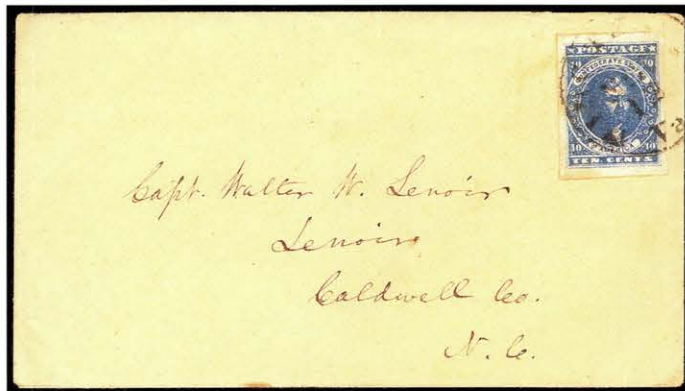


3287



Ex 3289

3287 ☒ **Combination Franking covers**, 4 covers, #2+7 pair tied by "Augusta, Ga." postmarks, #4+6 tied by "Wilmington, N.C." cds., #7(2) distinct shades tied by "Richmond, Va." cds with year date, and #12 used on U.S. #U27 entire (stamp moved to reveal the indicia); cover faults and some repair, **Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 2//12 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



3288 ☒ **1861, 10¢ dark blue**, Paterson, huge even margins, tied **Winchester, Va.** cds on lemon cover to Capt. Walter W. Lenoir, Lenoir, N.C., **Extremely Fine**, a stunning exhibition item.  
Scott No. 2b . . . . . Estimate \$300-400

3289 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue**, 6 covers; 5 single usages with cancels including blue Raleigh, N.C., Orange C.H., Va. and Richmond, Va. Jun 5, 1862, 4a tied by "Charleston, S.C." cds, 4a tied on front by Richmond, Va. cds, and pair (left stamp with scuff) tied by "Gordonsville, Va. Aug 30, 1862" cds, latter cover with no back flap and a small repair at the top, **Fine overall**.  
Scott No. 4; \$1,825. . . . . Estimate \$500-750



3290 ☒ **1862, 10¢ rose**, ample to mostly large margins, bright fresh color, tied by **perfect strike of Jackson, Miss Sep 8 cds** on immaculate cover to Spartanburg, S.C.; tiny sealed internal cover hole at upper left, **Extremely Fine**, ex Bleuler; with 2008 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750

3291 ☒ **Cover Balance**, 4 covers; #5 cut in, tied by faint red town cancel on stained cover (C.S.A. cert.) and #8 pen cancel on local cover with "Gordonsville, Va." cds (2003 C.S.A. certificate noting no opinion as to the stamp originating on this otherwise genuine cover), two flag sticker usages, U.S. #U27 from Marietta, Geo. & #12 from Greenville C.H., S.C (2007 C.S.A. cert. with no opinion to sticker usage), **Fine appearance**, interesting group.  
Scott No. 5//12 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600

- 3292 ☒ **1862, 5¢ light blue, De La Rue printing**, five, four with pairs, one with two singles, cancels include "Augusta, Ga." (2), "Charleston, S.C.," "Richmond, Va." and blue "Petersburg, Va." few faults and one cover appears to be rebacked, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 6; \$500 . . . . . Estimate \$250-300
- 3293 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, Archer & Daly printing**, vertical pair, four margins, tied double strike of beautiful bold **Mobile, Ala March 1863** double circle on homemade cover, **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150
- 3294 ☒ **1862, 5¢ blue, Archer & Daly printing**, two, pair on London paper, tied on cover to Mocksville, North Carolina by indistinct red cancel, and block of four (top two stamps faulty) tied on legal size cover to Charleston, S.C. by "Camden, S.C." cds's, cover faults include edge wear and tears, **Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 7; \$965 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600



- 3295 \* **1863, 2¢ pale red**, Raleigh, N.C. town cancels, large margins all around, tiny inclusion, **Extremely Fine and choice**, a gem used stamp; with 2002 P.S.E. certificate.  
Scott No. 8a . . . . . \$450
- 3296 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue, "T-E-N"**, four large to huge margins, tied incredibly bold **Chattanooga, Tenn. Jul 6, 1863** cds on cover to Cloftan, Ala, cover staining, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 9 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750
- 3297 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue, "T-E-N"**, two covers, each stamp has ragged margins and lightly toned, first tied Madison, Va. cds on intact cover with a light file crease, the second is tied on ladies cover by Richmond, Va. cds (no back flap), **Fine appearance**; ladies cover with 2001 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 9; \$3,200 . . . . . Estimate \$600-800
- 3298 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue**, 10 covers, two with army target cancels, various towns including Richmond, Va. and Charleston, S.C., manuscript Junction (Va.) postmark, few flaws, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 11 . . . . . Estimate \$500-750
- 3299 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue, Keatings & Ball printing**, lot of three, postmarks include Macon, Ga., Raleigh, N.C. and Petersburg, Va., the stamps are all very fine, one cover has a back flaw, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 11; \$600 . . . . . Estimate \$250-300
- 3300 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue**, balance of 11 covers; five #11's all with color cancels, including indistinct red, blue Petersburg, Va., two greenish Lynchburg, Va. and two red Lynchburg, Va. cancels, three #12's with color cancels, including red and greenish "Lynchburg, Va." cds's, one is a K&B copy, and red "Petersburg, Va." postmark, separate #11 & #12 pair usages; few flaws, **generally F.-V.F.**  
Scott No. 11-12 . . . . . Estimate \$600-800
- 3301 ☒ **1863, 10¢ greenish blue**, right sheet margin with huge margins all around, tied **Orange C.H., Va.** cds on fresh homemade cover, **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 11c . . . . . Estimate \$100-150

- 3302 ☒ **1863, 10¢ greenish blue**, four large margins, tied blue **Franklin Depot, Va.** cds on neat cover to Oglethorpe, Ga., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 11c . . . . . Estimate \$75-100
- 3303 ☒ **1863, 10¢ blue, upper left corner sheet margin single** (large margins other sides, light corner creases in sheet margin), tied by neat Richmond, Va. cds on outer folded lettersheet, **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 12 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150
- 3304 ☒ **1863, 10¢ greenish blue**, four margins, tied neat **San Antonio, Tex. Jul 18** cds on cover to another Texas town, bit reduced at left with faint water stains, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 12c . . . . . Estimate \$100-150
- 3305 ☒ **1863, 20¢ green**, in at lower right, tied by army target cancel on cover to Hazelton, South Carolina; cover soiling and corner scuff, **Fine appearance**; with 2006 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 13; \$1,300 . . . . . Estimate \$300-400
- 3306 ☒ **1863, 20¢ green**, fine stamp tied by army target cancel on cover to Washington, Ga.; some cover creasing and reduction at left, **Fine**; with 2005 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 13; \$1,300 . . . . . Estimate \$300-350
- 3307 ☒ **1863, 20¢ green**, fine appearing stamp tied on cover to Aiken, North Carolina by partial blue "Petersburg, Va." cds; faint horizontal cover crease at top affecting stamp, **Fine**.  
Scott No. 13; \$1,300 . . . . . Estimate \$250-300
- 3308 ☒ **1863, 20¢ green**, very fine stamp on cover to Buchanan, Virginia; stamp not originating on this cover, **Very Fine appearance**; with 1992 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 13; \$400 off cover . . . . . Estimate \$150-200



- 3309 ☒ **1863, 20¢ green, diagonal bisect**, on fresh cover to Galveston, Texas, tied by indistinct Texas town postmark (most likely Liberty), **Fine**, accompanied by 1965 G. Bleuler attest letter.  
Scott No. 13d . . . . . Estimate \$750-1,000

**Confederate Patriotic Covers**

- 3310 ☒ **Cannon and Flag**, patriotic design (Dietz CN-1, verse 17) on yellow cover to Oxford, Ga., franked with **1862, 5¢ blue horizontal pair** tied by "Crawfordville, Ga., Dec 22" cds over flag portion of design; light wear, **F.-V.F.**, an attractive patriotic usage.  
Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$400-600
- 3311 ☒ **Forgery of Gen. P.G.T. Beauregard Oval Medallion** (type GB-1) design in gold on very small cover franked with **1863 10¢ blue "T-E-N"** (large margins) tied neat red "Abington, Va." cds to Atlanta, Ga., **Extremely Fine**, most probably created by John Fox.  
Scott No. 9 . . . . . Estimate \$100-150



3312 \* **Patriotic covers**, 16 unused possible to probable CSA manufactured with 7 Palmetto Flags, 5 miscellaneous flag (one secession), Jeff Davis portrait, and three flags and verse, one is addressed and one has and unused #6, few faults, **mostly Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400

3313 \* **Patriotic covers**, 14 unused Union Manufactured, C.S.A. related, includes Emblem of the South (2), 7 Star Flag Davis/Stephens campaign and several flag designs and state seals; few flaws, **mostly Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$150-200

**Confederate Advertising Covers**

3314  **College covers**, lot of four, Buckingham Female Collegiate Institute design hand delivered to Richmond, Va., manuscript H.S. College (Hampton-Sydney) and PAID 5 handstamp on cover to Raleigh, N.C., Danville Female College all over design with "Farmville, Va." cds and Paid 5 mark; cover soiling, **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600

3315  **College covers**, three, prewar or postwar, U.S. #94 with circle of wedges cancel on all over Virginia Military Institute cover, #¢114 tied by cork cancel, also on all over Virginia Military Institute cover and Danville Female College corner card cover with "Danville, Va." cds (missing stamp, C.S.A. cert).  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600

**Adversity Covers**

3316  **Homemade Covers**, three, stampless hand delivered on printed tax form, "per sterling" (slave), "Lynchburg, Va. Paid 5" handstamp on line paper, and #11 tied by "Scottsville, Va." cds on adversity cover made from ruled ledger sheet (reduced at the left), slight wear, **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-300

3317  **Turned covers**, balance lot of 10 includes one cover use three times, one with "by boat" on the inside, and one "by Hack" (a slave), includes one hand delivered, there are some usual flaws, **Fine overall**, interesting group.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600

**Wallpaper Covers**

3318 **The Daily Citizen, Vicksburg, Miss. Thursday, July 2, 1863**, newspaper printed on reverse of blue green and silver floral wallpaper; edge wear and light tape staining along tear at bottom.  
Estimate . . . . . \$200-300

3319  **Wallpaper covers**, three; hand delivered "O.B." endorsed cover to "Woodlawn, Ark", U.S. #65 tied grid of diamonds, with "Old Point Comfort, Va." cds on white wallpaper cover, and #12 tied by blue "Columbia, S.C." cds on cover with the address cut out an a panel put in to replace it, **Fine**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$500-750

**Semi-Official Imprints**

3320  **Imprint covers**, four; three unused, CSA Post Office Department on U27, Ordinance Dept., State of Virginia, and Treasury Dept, C.S.A., used include, C.S.A. Post Office Dept on U27, plus three additional related covers, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400

3321  **Member of Congress covers**, three, two #7 pair covers to Hon W.W. Clarke, M.C. Richmond, Va. from Guiney's, Va. and Augusta, Ga. and partial "Richmond, Va." cds and "DUE 5" marking on stampless cover with M.C. free frank; one cover missing bottom flap, **Fine overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$100-150

3322  **Semi-Official covers**, three, "Post Office, New Orleans, La." on cover with "New Orleans, La. Feb 9, '64" double circle cds, legal size "Confederate States Head Quarters Dept. of So Ca., Ga., and Fla." with "Charleston, S.C." cds and "Paid 10" handstamp, and legal size Auditors Office imprint from Richmond, Va (C.S.A. cert.), **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$500-750

**Maritime Mail Covers**

3323  **Naval and Way covers**, three, #7 pair, ragged margins, tied on cover to Navy Department, Richmond, Va., U.S. #U27 with stamp over the indicia removed to "Commander Stevens, Admiral Wilkes Flying Squadron, Care of the American Consul, Havana, Cuba", and CSA #6 pen cancelled on cover to Richmond, Va. with matching "Way" alongside, **F.-V.F.**; way cover with 1985 P.F. certificate noting 'overpaid drop usage'.  
Estimate . . . . . \$300-400

**Railroad & Telegraph Covers**

3324  **Railroad & Telegraph covers**, 2 covers; #1 pen cancelled on small cover with manuscript "Wilson's Depot Dec 31" postmark (railroad depot at Dinwiddie City, Va.) and #12 on turned cover with "telegram" marking in pencil on the inside, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate . . . . . \$150-200

**Blockade Covers**

3325  **Blockade Squadron covers**, 19 handcarried covers, almost all addressed to G.R.B. Horner, Fleet Surgeon, East Gulf Blockade Squadron, several with missing backflaps or backflap flaws, **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$400-600

3326  **Blockade Squadron covers**, 9 Union covers; including #68 with blue target and matching Cincinnati, O. postmark (small repair at top), #U59 entire with back flaws, #65 pair, and #26 defective to Key West, condition is mixed as most have faults, **Fine appearance**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$250-350

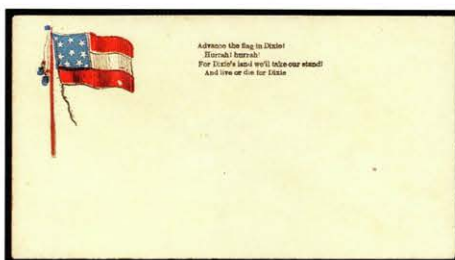
**Flag of Truce Covers**

3327  **Flag of Truce covers**, 3 endorsed covers; two franked with U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose (#65) tied to cover with "Old Point Comfort, Va." cds alongside (one is water stained and reduced), one to Augusta, Ga. franked with 1862, 5¢ blue, Archer & Daly printing, pair (#7) tied by "Richmond, Va." cds (vertical file folds at ends), **F.-V.F. overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$150-200

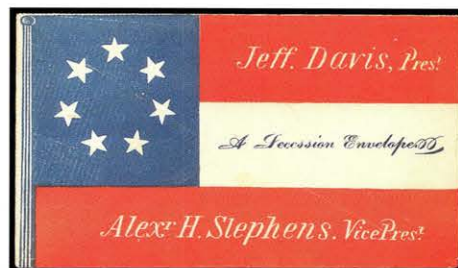
3328  **Flag of Truce covers**, 6 covers; most appear to be civilian usages, includes 5¢ green (#1) with "Old Point Comfort, Va." cds on repaired ladies cover, 3 #12 covers with "Richmond, Va." cds's, one with note from Galen Harrison confirming probably civilian usage, #11 usage with U.S. stamp removed, endorsed truce cover to N.Y. with U.S. 3¢ rose tied by Old Point Comfort cds, **F.-V.F. overall**.  
Estimate . . . . . \$500-750



3311



Ex 3312



Ex 3313



Ex 3314



Ex 3315



Ex 3316



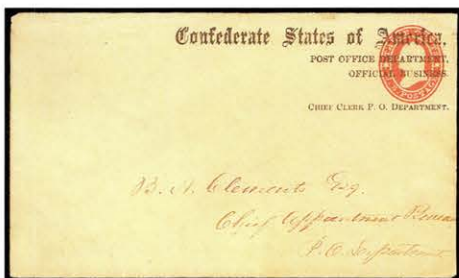
Ex 3317



Ex 3318



Ex 3319



Ex 3320



Ex 3321



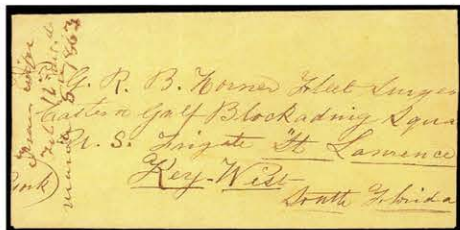
Ex 3322



Ex 3323



Ex 3324



Ex 3325



Ex 3326



Ex 3327



Ex 3328



3329



Ex 3331



Ex 3330

- 3329 ☒ **Liverpool, England to Augusta, Ga.**, incoming 1861 folded letter with "Boston, Br. Packet, Apr 5" cds and "48" rate to Augusta, Ga.; cover slightly refolded at top, **F.-V.F.**, Georgia was admitted to the Confederacy on February 4, 1861.  
 Estimate ..... \$150-200

- 3335 ☒ **Rock Island Barracks, Ill.**, three covers; two franked with 1861, 3¢ rose, other a 1861, 3¢ pink entire (U34), each canceled by "Rock Island, Ill." cds and target duplex and bearing a oval "R.I. Barracks/Examined/Prisoner's Letter" oval handstamp, two are in blue, one docketed "Barrack 37"; some edgewear and one missing backflap, **F.-V.F. overall**.  
 Estimate ..... \$400-600

**Prisoner of War Covers, Union Prisons**

- 3330 ☒ **Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.**, two covers; first franked with U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose (65) tied by blue grid with matching "Chicago, Ill., RA, Oct 25" cds, with original 1863 enclosure, second a U.S. 1861, 3¢ pink entire (U34) with blue "Chicago, Ill., May 23, '64" cds, both with oval "Camp Douglas Prisoner's Letter, Examined" marking; first with sealed cover tear and later missing backflap, **F.-V.F.**  
 Estimate ..... \$250-350
- 3331 ☒ **Fort Delaware, Del.**, two prisoner of war covers; each franked with U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose tied by "Delaware City, Del." cds's, "Prisoner's Letter Examined" oval markings, first with original enclosure and small sealed corner tear at upper left, second slightly reduced at the left, **F.-V.F.**  
 Scott No. U.S. 65 ..... Estimate \$300-400
- 3332 ☒ **Fort Warren, Boston, Mass.**, prisoner of war cover to Richmond, Va., with "Flag of Truce" and "R. Sanders, Pris. of War, Ft. Warren" endorsements at left, franked with uncanceled four margin 1863, 10¢ blue; cover with vertical file fold at left, **Very Fine**, very scarce, with only 51 recorded covers in Harrison.  
 Scott No. 12 ..... Estimate \$300-400
- 3333 ☒ **Johnson's Island, Ohio**, 3 prisoner of war covers; each franked with U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose (65), two from the prison with "Sandusky, Ohio" cds (one with oval examiner's marking, other with manuscript examiner marking and flag of truce endorsement), other to prisoner with "Old Point Comfort, Va." cds and manuscript "Ex FWR" marking, original 1864 enclosure datelined from Eatonton, Ga.; faults include reductions, **F.-V.F. overall**.  
 Estimate ..... \$250-350
- 3334 ☒ **Northern Prisoner of War covers**, lot of four including one to The Sanitary Commission agent at Camp Parole, and one from Camp Parole, one U.S. #65 cover front from Baltimore to Point Lookout Prison, and one uncanceled U.S. #65 cover to prisoner of war at Camp Morton (money letter), also includes five additional covers, one U.S. #65 tied by Old Point Comfort, Va. postmark to Massachusetts (exchange mail) and 4 covers with "Miamiville P.O., Camp Dennison, O." postmarks (not a prison camp), **F.-V.F.**  
 Estimate ..... \$300-400

**Prisoner of War Covers, Confederate Prisons**



- 3336 ☒ **Camp Sorghum, Columbia, S.C.**, 1863 10¢ blue, huge upper left sheet margin copy, tied by neat "Old Point Comfort, Va Dec 16" (1864) double circle and large "Due 6" in circle on **Southern Prisoner of War Cover** to Newburyport, Mass. with manuscript examined marking "Exd J.C. Martin, Capt Comdg" (of Camp Sorghum, used from Nov '64 to Jan '65) and soldier endorsement of "Henry W. Cross Lieut 59th Mass Inf'y Vols., Prisoner of War Columbia, S.C."; backflap replaced, **otherwise Extremely Fine**, amid the finest known Prisoner of War covers in existence, one of only 20 covers known from this rare Southern prison, ex-Haas.; with 1982 C.S.A. & 2008 P.F. certificates.  
 Scott No. 12 ..... Estimate \$2,000-3,000
- 3337 ☒ **Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.**, cover to Washington D.C. with "Old Point Comfort, Va." double circle cds and "Due 3" marking, from Union Col. Charles W. Tilden in Libby Confederate prison, with soldier's letter endorsement at upper left; cover missing backflap, **otherwise Very Fine**, with 1955 letter concerning Earl Antrim.  
 Estimate ..... \$250-350

